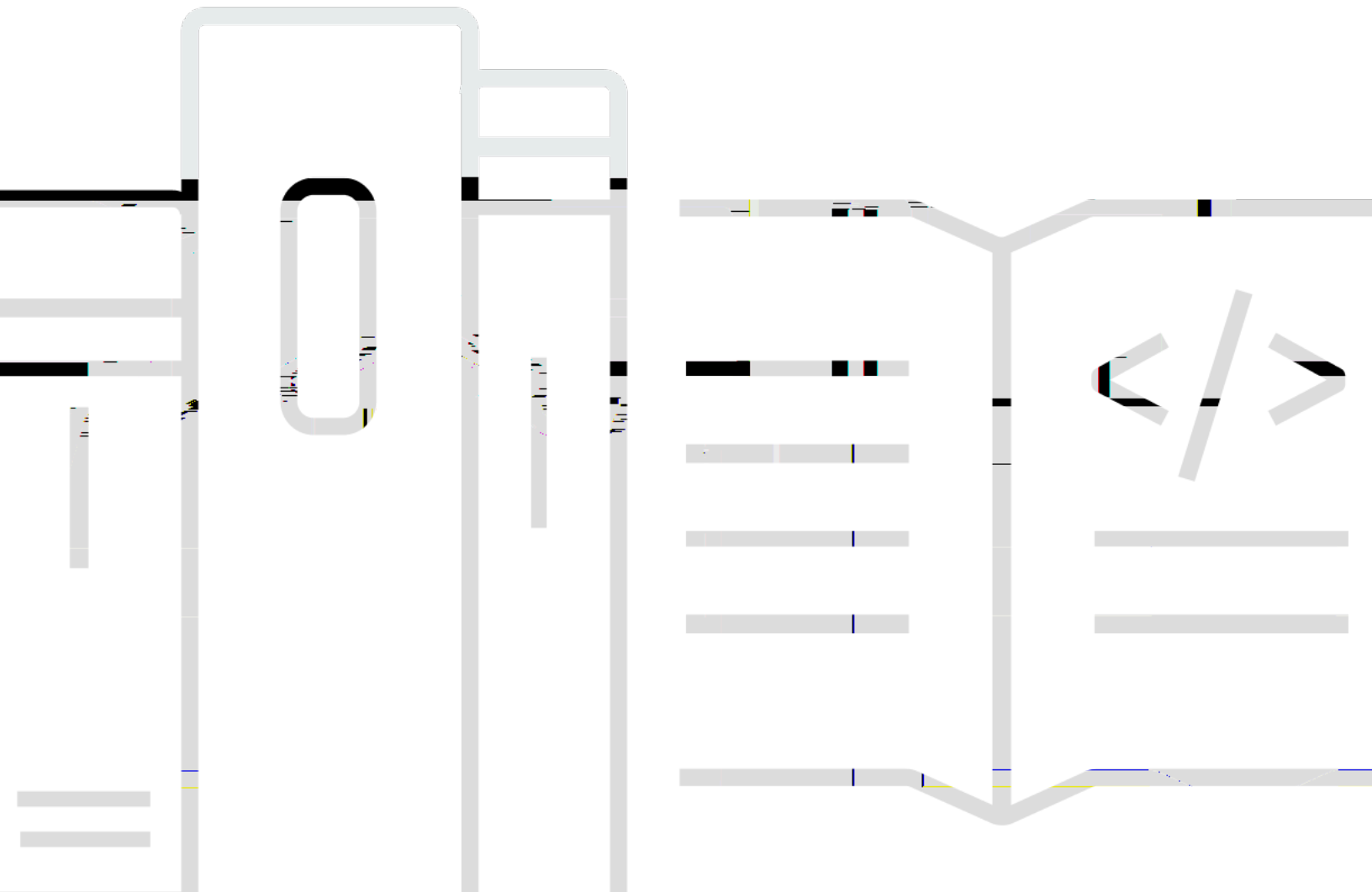




Web API Reference

AWS Glue



API Version 2017-03-31

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

AWS Glue: Web API Reference

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome to the AWS Glue Web API Reference	1
Actions	2
BatchCreatePartition	11
Request Syntax	11
Request Parameters	12
Response Syntax	13
Response Elements	14
Errors	14
See Also	15
BatchDeleteConnection	16
Request Syntax	16
Request Parameters	16
Response Syntax	17
Response Elements	17
Errors	17
See Also	18
BatchDeletePartition	19
Request Syntax	19
Request Parameters	19
Response Syntax	20
Response Elements	20
Errors	21
See Also	21
BatchDeleteTable	23
Request Syntax	23
Request Parameters	23
Response Syntax	24
Response Elements	25
Errors	25
See Also	26
BatchDeleteTableVersion	27
Request Syntax	27
Request Parameters	27
Response Syntax	28

Response Elements	29
Errors	29
See Also	29
BatchGetBlueprints	31
Request Syntax	31
Request Parameters	31
Response Syntax	32
Response Elements	32
Errors	33
See Also	33
BatchGetCrawlers	35
Request Syntax	35
Request Parameters	35
Response Syntax	35
Response Elements	38
Errors	39
See Also	39
BatchGetCustomEntityTypes	40
Request Syntax	40
Request Parameters	40
Response Syntax	40
Response Elements	41
Errors	41
See Also	42
BatchGetDataQualityResult	43
Request Syntax	43
Request Parameters	43
Response Syntax	43
Response Elements	45
Errors	45
See Also	46
BatchGetDevEndpoints	47
Request Syntax	47
Request Parameters	47
Response Syntax	47
Response Elements	48

Errors	49
See Also	49
BatchGetJobs	51
Request Syntax	51
Request Parameters	51
Response Syntax	51
Response Elements	81
Errors	82
See Also	82
BatchGetPartition	83
Request Syntax	83
Request Parameters	83
Response Syntax	84
Response Elements	86
Errors	86
See Also	87
BatchGetTableOptimizer	89
Request Syntax	89
Request Parameters	89
Response Syntax	89
Response Elements	91
Errors	92
See Also	92
BatchGetTriggers	94
Request Syntax	94
Request Parameters	94
Response Syntax	94
Response Elements	95
Errors	96
See Also	96
BatchGetWorkflows	98
Request Syntax	98
Request Parameters	98
Response Syntax	99
Response Elements	105
Errors	105

See Also	106
BatchPutDataQualityStatisticAnnotation	107
Request Syntax	107
Request Parameters	107
Response Syntax	108
Response Elements	108
Errors	108
See Also	109
BatchStopJobRun	110
Request Syntax	110
Request Parameters	110
Response Syntax	111
Response Elements	111
Errors	111
See Also	112
BatchUpdatePartition	113
Request Syntax	113
Request Parameters	114
Response Syntax	116
Response Elements	116
Errors	116
See Also	117
CancelDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun	118
Request Syntax	118
Request Parameters	118
Response Elements	118
Errors	118
See Also	119
CancelDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun	120
Request Syntax	120
Request Parameters	120
Response Elements	120
Errors	120
See Also	121
CancelMLTaskRun	122
Request Syntax	122

Request Parameters	122
Response Syntax	123
Response Elements	123
Errors	124
See Also	124
CancelStatement	126
Request Syntax	126
Request Parameters	126
Response Elements	127
Errors	127
See Also	128
CheckSchemaVersionValidity	129
Request Syntax	129
Request Parameters	129
Response Syntax	130
Response Elements	130
Errors	130
See Also	131
CreateBlueprint	132
Request Syntax	132
Request Parameters	132
Response Syntax	133
Response Elements	133
Errors	134
See Also	134
CreateCatalog	136
Request Syntax	136
Request Parameters	137
Response Elements	138
Errors	138
See Also	139
CreateClassifier	141
Request Syntax	141
Request Parameters	141
Response Elements	142
Errors	142

See Also	143
CreateColumnStatisticsTaskSettings	144
Request Syntax	144
Request Parameters	144
Response Elements	146
Errors	146
See Also	147
CreateConnection	149
Request Syntax	149
Request Parameters	150
Response Syntax	151
Response Elements	151
Errors	152
See Also	152
CreateCrawler	154
Request Syntax	154
Request Parameters	156
Response Elements	159
Errors	159
See Also	160
CreateCustomEntityType	161
Request Syntax	161
Request Parameters	161
Response Syntax	162
Response Elements	163
Errors	163
See Also	164
CreateDatabase	165
Request Syntax	165
Request Parameters	165
Response Elements	166
Errors	166
See Also	168
CreateDataQualityRuleset	169
Request Syntax	169
Request Parameters	169

Response Syntax	171
Response Elements	171
Errors	172
See Also	172
CreateDevEndpoint	174
Request Syntax	174
Request Parameters	174
Response Syntax	179
Response Elements	179
Errors	182
See Also	184
CreateIntegration	185
Request Syntax	185
Request Parameters	185
Response Syntax	187
Response Elements	188
Errors	190
See Also	192
CreateIntegrationResourceProperty	193
Request Syntax	193
Request Parameters	193
Response Syntax	194
Response Elements	194
Errors	195
See Also	196
CreateIntegrationTableProperties	197
Request Syntax	197
Request Parameters	197
Response Elements	198
Errors	198
See Also	199
CreateJob	201
Request Syntax	201
Request Parameters	230
Response Syntax	238
Response Elements	238

Errors	239
See Also	240
CreateMLTransform	241
Request Syntax	241
Request Parameters	242
Response Syntax	246
Response Elements	246
Errors	247
See Also	248
CreatePartition	249
Request Syntax	249
Request Parameters	250
Response Elements	251
Errors	251
See Also	252
CreatePartitionIndex	254
Request Syntax	254
Request Parameters	254
Response Elements	255
Errors	255
See Also	256
CreateRegistry	257
Request Syntax	257
Request Parameters	257
Response Syntax	258
Response Elements	258
Errors	259
See Also	260
CreateSchema	261
Request Syntax	261
Request Parameters	261
Response Syntax	264
Response Elements	265
Errors	267
See Also	268
CreateScript	270

Request Syntax	270
Request Parameters	270
Response Syntax	271
Response Elements	271
Errors	272
See Also	272
CreateSecurityConfiguration	273
Request Syntax	273
Request Parameters	273
Response Syntax	274
Response Elements	274
Errors	275
See Also	275
CreateSession	277
Request Syntax	277
Request Parameters	277
Response Syntax	282
Response Elements	283
Errors	283
See Also	284
CreateTable	285
Request Syntax	285
Request Parameters	287
Response Elements	289
Errors	289
See Also	290
CreateTableOptimizer	292
Request Syntax	292
Request Parameters	292
Response Elements	294
Errors	294
See Also	295
CreateTrigger	296
Request Syntax	296
Request Parameters	297
Response Syntax	299

Response Elements	299
Errors	300
See Also	301
CreateUsageProfile	302
Request Syntax	302
Request Parameters	302
Response Syntax	303
Response Elements	304
Errors	304
See Also	305
CreateUserDefinedFunction	306
Request Syntax	306
Request Parameters	306
Response Elements	307
Errors	307
See Also	308
CreateWorkflow	309
Request Syntax	309
Request Parameters	309
Response Syntax	310
Response Elements	311
Errors	311
See Also	312
DeleteBlueprint	313
Request Syntax	313
Request Parameters	313
Response Syntax	313
Response Elements	313
Errors	314
See Also	314
DeleteCatalog	316
Request Syntax	316
Request Parameters	316
Response Elements	317
Errors	317
See Also	318

DeleteClassifier	319
Request Syntax	319
Request Parameters	319
Response Elements	319
Errors	319
See Also	320
DeleteColumnStatisticsForPartition	321
Request Syntax	321
Request Parameters	321
Response Elements	322
Errors	322
See Also	323
DeleteColumnStatisticsForTable	325
Request Syntax	325
Request Parameters	325
Response Elements	326
Errors	326
See Also	327
DeleteColumnStatisticsTaskSettings	328
Request Syntax	328
Request Parameters	328
Response Elements	329
Errors	329
See Also	329
DeleteConnection	331
Request Syntax	331
Request Parameters	331
Response Elements	332
Errors	332
See Also	332
DeleteCrawler	333
Request Syntax	333
Request Parameters	333
Response Elements	333
Errors	333
See Also	334

DeleteCustomEntityType	335
Request Syntax	335
Request Parameters	335
Response Syntax	335
Response Elements	335
Errors	336
See Also	337
DeleteDatabase	338
Request Syntax	338
Request Parameters	338
Response Elements	339
Errors	339
See Also	340
DeleteDataQualityRuleset	341
Request Syntax	341
Request Parameters	341
Response Elements	341
Errors	341
See Also	342
DeleteDevEndpoint	343
Request Syntax	343
Request Parameters	343
Response Elements	343
Errors	343
See Also	344
DeleteIntegration	345
Request Syntax	345
Request Parameters	345
Response Syntax	345
Response Elements	346
Errors	348
See Also	350
DeleteIntegrationTableProperties	351
Request Syntax	351
Request Parameters	351
Response Elements	351

Errors	352
See Also	353
DeleteJob	354
Request Syntax	354
Request Parameters	354
Response Syntax	354
Response Elements	354
Errors	355
See Also	355
DeleteMLTransform	357
Request Syntax	357
Request Parameters	357
Response Syntax	357
Response Elements	358
Errors	358
See Also	359
DeletePartition	360
Request Syntax	360
Request Parameters	360
Response Elements	361
Errors	361
See Also	362
DeletePartitionIndex	363
Request Syntax	363
Request Parameters	363
Response Elements	364
Errors	364
See Also	365
DeleteRegistry	366
Request Syntax	366
Request Parameters	366
Response Syntax	366
Response Elements	367
Errors	367
See Also	368
DeleteResourcePolicy	369

Request Syntax	369
Request Parameters	369
Response Elements	370
Errors	370
See Also	370
DeleteSchema	372
Request Syntax	372
Request Parameters	372
Response Syntax	372
Response Elements	373
Errors	373
See Also	374
DeleteSchemaVersions	375
Request Syntax	375
Request Parameters	375
Response Syntax	376
Response Elements	376
Errors	377
See Also	377
DeleteSecurityConfiguration	379
Request Syntax	379
Request Parameters	379
Response Elements	379
Errors	379
See Also	380
DeleteSession	381
Request Syntax	381
Request Parameters	381
Response Syntax	382
Response Elements	382
Errors	382
See Also	383
DeleteTable	384
Request Syntax	384
Request Parameters	384
Response Elements	385

Errors	385
See Also	387
DeleteTableOptimizer	388
Request Syntax	388
Request Parameters	388
Response Elements	389
Errors	389
See Also	390
DeleteTableVersion	391
Request Syntax	391
Request Parameters	391
Response Elements	392
Errors	392
See Also	393
DeleteTrigger	394
Request Syntax	394
Request Parameters	394
Response Syntax	394
Response Elements	394
Errors	395
See Also	395
DeleteUsageProfile	397
Request Syntax	397
Request Parameters	397
Response Elements	397
Errors	397
See Also	398
DeleteUserDefinedFunction	399
Request Syntax	399
Request Parameters	399
Response Elements	400
Errors	400
See Also	401
DeleteWorkflow	402
Request Syntax	402
Request Parameters	402

Response Syntax	402
Response Elements	402
Errors	403
See Also	403
DescribeConnectionType	405
Request Syntax	405
Request Parameters	405
Response Syntax	405
Response Elements	410
Errors	412
See Also	413
DescribeEntity	414
Request Syntax	414
Request Parameters	414
Response Syntax	415
Response Elements	416
Errors	417
See Also	418
DescribeInboundIntegrations	419
Request Syntax	419
Request Parameters	419
Response Syntax	420
Response Elements	420
Errors	421
See Also	422
DescribeIntegrations	423
Request Syntax	423
Request Parameters	423
Response Syntax	424
Response Elements	425
Errors	425
See Also	426
GetBlueprint	428
Request Syntax	428
Request Parameters	428
Response Syntax	429

Response Elements	429
Errors	429
See Also	430
GetBlueprintRun	431
Request Syntax	431
Request Parameters	431
Response Syntax	432
Response Elements	432
Errors	432
See Also	433
GetBlueprintRuns	434
Request Syntax	434
Request Parameters	434
Response Syntax	435
Response Elements	435
Errors	436
See Also	436
GetCatalog	438
Request Syntax	438
Request Parameters	438
Response Syntax	438
Response Elements	440
Errors	440
See Also	441
GetCatalogImportStatus	442
Request Syntax	442
Request Parameters	442
Response Syntax	442
Response Elements	442
Errors	443
See Also	443
GetCatalogs	445
Request Syntax	445
Request Parameters	445
Response Syntax	446
Response Elements	447

Errors	448
See Also	449
GetClassifier	450
Request Syntax	450
Request Parameters	450
Response Syntax	450
Response Elements	451
Errors	452
See Also	452
GetClassifiers	453
Request Syntax	453
Request Parameters	453
Response Syntax	453
Response Elements	455
Errors	455
See Also	455
GetColumnStatisticsForPartition	457
Request Syntax	457
Request Parameters	457
Response Syntax	458
Response Elements	460
Errors	460
See Also	461
GetColumnStatisticsForTable	462
Request Syntax	462
Request Parameters	462
Response Syntax	463
Response Elements	465
Errors	465
See Also	466
GetColumnStatisticsTaskRun	467
Request Syntax	467
Request Parameters	467
Response Syntax	467
Response Elements	468
Errors	468

See Also	469
GetColumnStatisticsTaskRuns	470
Request Syntax	470
Request Parameters	470
Response Syntax	471
Response Elements	472
Errors	472
See Also	472
GetColumnStatisticsTaskSettings	474
Request Syntax	474
Request Parameters	474
Response Syntax	475
Response Elements	475
Errors	475
See Also	476
GetConnection	477
Request Syntax	477
Request Parameters	477
Response Syntax	478
Response Elements	479
Errors	480
See Also	480
GetConnections	482
Request Syntax	482
Request Parameters	482
Response Syntax	483
Response Elements	484
Errors	485
See Also	486
GetCrawler	487
Request Syntax	487
Request Parameters	487
Response Syntax	487
Response Elements	490
Errors	490
See Also	490

GetCrawlerMetrics	492
Request Syntax	492
Request Parameters	492
Response Syntax	493
Response Elements	493
Errors	494
See Also	494
GetCrawlers	495
Request Syntax	495
Request Parameters	495
Response Syntax	495
Response Elements	498
Errors	498
See Also	499
GetCustomEntityType	500
Request Syntax	500
Request Parameters	500
Response Syntax	500
Response Elements	500
Errors	501
See Also	502
GetDatabase	503
Request Syntax	503
Request Parameters	503
Response Syntax	504
Response Elements	504
Errors	505
See Also	506
GetDatabases	507
Request Syntax	507
Request Parameters	507
Response Syntax	508
Response Elements	509
Errors	510
See Also	511
GetDataCatalogEncryptionSettings	512

Request Syntax	512
Request Parameters	512
Response Syntax	512
Response Elements	513
Errors	513
See Also	513
GetDataflowGraph	515
Request Syntax	515
Request Parameters	515
Response Syntax	515
Response Elements	516
Errors	516
See Also	517
GetDataQualityModel	518
Request Syntax	518
Request Parameters	518
Response Syntax	519
Response Elements	519
Errors	520
See Also	520
GetDataQualityModelResult	522
Request Syntax	522
Request Parameters	522
Response Syntax	523
Response Elements	523
Errors	523
See Also	524
GetDataQualityResult	525
Request Syntax	525
Request Parameters	525
Response Syntax	525
Response Elements	527
Errors	529
See Also	530
GetDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun	531
Request Syntax	531

Request Parameters	531
Response Syntax	531
Response Elements	532
Errors	534
See Also	535
GetDataQualityRuleset	536
Request Syntax	536
Request Parameters	536
Response Syntax	536
Response Elements	537
Errors	538
See Also	539
GetDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun	540
Request Syntax	540
Request Parameters	540
Response Syntax	540
Response Elements	541
Errors	544
See Also	545
GetDevEndpoint	546
Request Syntax	546
Request Parameters	546
Response Syntax	546
Response Elements	547
Errors	547
See Also	548
GetDevEndpoints	549
Request Syntax	549
Request Parameters	549
Response Syntax	550
Response Elements	550
Errors	551
See Also	551
GetEntityRecords	553
Request Syntax	553
Request Parameters	553

Response Syntax	556
Response Elements	556
Errors	556
See Also	557
GetIntegrationResourceProperty	559
Request Syntax	559
Request Parameters	559
Response Syntax	559
Response Elements	560
Errors	560
See Also	561
GetIntegrationTableProperties	563
Request Syntax	563
Request Parameters	563
Response Syntax	563
Response Elements	564
Errors	565
See Also	566
GetJob	567
Request Syntax	567
Request Parameters	567
Response Syntax	567
Response Elements	597
Errors	597
See Also	598
GetJobBookmark	599
Request Syntax	599
Request Parameters	599
Response Syntax	600
Response Elements	600
Errors	600
See Also	601
GetJobRun	602
Request Syntax	602
Request Parameters	602
Response Syntax	603

Response Elements	604
Errors	604
See Also	605
GetJobRuns	606
Request Syntax	606
Request Parameters	606
Response Syntax	607
Response Elements	608
Errors	608
See Also	609
GetJobs	610
Request Syntax	610
Request Parameters	610
Response Syntax	610
Response Elements	640
Errors	640
See Also	641
GetMapping	642
Request Syntax	642
Request Parameters	643
Response Syntax	643
Response Elements	644
Errors	644
See Also	644
GetMLTaskRun	646
Request Syntax	646
Request Parameters	646
Response Syntax	647
Response Elements	647
Errors	649
See Also	650
GetMLTaskRuns	651
Request Syntax	651
Request Parameters	651
Response Syntax	652
Response Elements	653

Errors	654
See Also	654
GetMLTransform	656
Request Syntax	656
Request Parameters	656
Response Syntax	656
Response Elements	658
Errors	662
See Also	662
GetMLTransforms	664
Request Syntax	664
Request Parameters	664
Response Syntax	665
Response Elements	667
Errors	667
See Also	668
GetPartition	669
Request Syntax	669
Request Parameters	669
Response Syntax	670
Response Elements	672
Errors	672
See Also	673
GetPartitionIndexes	674
Request Syntax	674
Request Parameters	674
Response Syntax	675
Response Elements	676
Errors	676
See Also	677
GetPartitions	678
Request Syntax	678
Request Parameters	678
Response Syntax	682
Response Elements	684
Errors	684

See Also	685
GetPlan	687
Request Syntax	687
Request Parameters	688
Response Syntax	689
Response Elements	689
Errors	690
See Also	690
GetRegistry	692
Request Syntax	692
Request Parameters	692
Response Syntax	692
Response Elements	693
Errors	694
See Also	694
GetResourcePolicies	696
Request Syntax	696
Request Parameters	696
Response Syntax	696
Response Elements	697
Errors	697
See Also	698
GetResourcePolicy	699
Request Syntax	699
Request Parameters	699
Response Syntax	699
Response Elements	700
Errors	700
See Also	701
GetSchema	702
Request Syntax	702
Request Parameters	702
Response Syntax	702
Response Elements	703
Errors	705
See Also	706

GetSchemaByDefinition	707
Request Syntax	707
Request Parameters	707
Response Syntax	708
Response Elements	708
Errors	709
See Also	710
GetSchemaVersion	711
Request Syntax	711
Request Parameters	711
Response Syntax	712
Response Elements	712
Errors	714
See Also	714
GetSchemaVersionsDiff	716
Request Syntax	716
Request Parameters	716
Response Syntax	717
Response Elements	717
Errors	718
See Also	718
GetSecurityConfiguration	720
Request Syntax	720
Request Parameters	720
Response Syntax	720
Response Elements	721
Errors	721
See Also	722
GetSecurityConfigurations	723
Request Syntax	723
Request Parameters	723
Response Syntax	723
Response Elements	724
Errors	725
See Also	725
GetSession	727

Request Syntax	727
Request Parameters	727
Response Syntax	728
Response Elements	728
Errors	729
See Also	729
GetStatement	731
Request Syntax	731
Request Parameters	731
Response Syntax	732
Response Elements	732
Errors	733
See Also	733
GetTable	735
Request Syntax	735
Request Parameters	735
Response Syntax	737
Response Elements	740
Errors	740
See Also	741
GetTableOptimizer	743
Request Syntax	743
Request Parameters	743
Response Syntax	744
Response Elements	746
Errors	746
See Also	747
GetTables	749
Request Syntax	749
Request Parameters	749
Response Syntax	751
Response Elements	755
Errors	755
See Also	756
GetTableVersion	757
Request Syntax	757

Request Parameters	757
Response Syntax	758
Response Elements	761
Errors	762
See Also	762
GetTableVersions	764
Request Syntax	764
Request Parameters	764
Response Syntax	765
Response Elements	769
Errors	769
See Also	770
GetTags	771
Request Syntax	771
Request Parameters	771
Response Syntax	771
Response Elements	771
Errors	772
See Also	772
GetTrigger	774
Request Syntax	774
Request Parameters	774
Response Syntax	774
Response Elements	775
Errors	776
See Also	776
GetTriggers	778
Request Syntax	778
Request Parameters	778
Response Syntax	779
Response Elements	780
Errors	780
See Also	781
GetUnfilteredPartitionMetadata	782
Request Syntax	782
Request Parameters	782

Response Syntax	784
Response Elements	786
Errors	786
See Also	788
GetUnfilteredPartitionsMetadata	789
Request Syntax	789
Request Parameters	789
Response Syntax	794
Response Elements	795
Errors	796
See Also	797
GetUnfilteredTableMetadata	798
Request Syntax	798
Request Parameters	798
Response Syntax	802
Response Elements	805
Errors	807
See Also	808
GetUsageProfile	810
Request Syntax	810
Request Parameters	810
Response Syntax	810
Response Elements	811
Errors	812
See Also	813
GetUserDefinedFunction	814
Request Syntax	814
Request Parameters	814
Response Syntax	815
Response Elements	815
Errors	816
See Also	816
GetUserDefinedFunctions	818
Request Syntax	818
Request Parameters	818
Response Syntax	819

Response Elements	820
Errors	820
See Also	821
GetWorkflow	822
Request Syntax	822
Request Parameters	822
Response Syntax	822
Response Elements	829
Errors	829
See Also	829
GetWorkflowRun	831
Request Syntax	831
Request Parameters	831
Response Syntax	832
Response Elements	835
Errors	835
See Also	836
GetWorkflowRunProperties	837
Request Syntax	837
Request Parameters	837
Response Syntax	838
Response Elements	838
Errors	838
See Also	839
GetWorkflowRuns	840
Request Syntax	840
Request Parameters	840
Response Syntax	841
Response Elements	844
Errors	845
See Also	845
ImportCatalogToGlue	847
Request Syntax	847
Request Parameters	847
Response Elements	847
Errors	847

See Also	848
ListBlueprints	849
Request Syntax	849
Request Parameters	849
Response Syntax	850
Response Elements	850
Errors	850
See Also	851
ListColumnStatisticsTaskRuns	852
Request Syntax	852
Request Parameters	852
Response Syntax	852
Response Elements	853
Errors	853
See Also	853
ListConnectionTypes	855
Request Syntax	855
Request Parameters	855
Response Syntax	856
Response Elements	856
Errors	856
See Also	857
ListCrawlers	858
Request Syntax	858
Request Parameters	858
Response Syntax	859
Response Elements	859
Errors	860
See Also	860
ListCrawls	861
Request Syntax	861
Request Parameters	861
Response Syntax	862
Response Elements	863
Errors	863
See Also	864

ListCustomEntityTypes	865
Request Syntax	865
Request Parameters	865
Response Syntax	866
Response Elements	866
Errors	866
See Also	867
ListDataQualityResults	868
Request Syntax	868
Request Parameters	868
Response Syntax	869
Response Elements	870
Errors	870
See Also	870
ListDataQualityRuleRecommendationRuns	872
Request Syntax	872
Request Parameters	872
Response Syntax	873
Response Elements	873
Errors	874
See Also	874
ListDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRuns	876
Request Syntax	876
Request Parameters	876
Response Syntax	877
Response Elements	877
Errors	878
See Also	878
ListDataQualityRulesets	880
Request Syntax	880
Request Parameters	880
Response Syntax	881
Response Elements	882
Errors	882
See Also	883
ListDataQualityStatisticAnnotations	884

Request Syntax	884
Request Parameters	884
Response Syntax	885
Response Elements	886
Errors	886
See Also	886
ListDataQualityStatistics	888
Request Syntax	888
Request Parameters	888
Response Syntax	889
Response Elements	890
Errors	890
See Also	891
ListDevEndpoints	892
Request Syntax	892
Request Parameters	892
Response Syntax	893
Response Elements	893
Errors	894
See Also	894
ListEntities	896
Request Syntax	896
Request Parameters	896
Response Syntax	897
Response Elements	898
Errors	898
See Also	899
ListJobs	901
Request Syntax	901
Request Parameters	901
Response Syntax	902
Response Elements	902
Errors	903
See Also	903
ListMLTransforms	905
Request Syntax	905

Request Parameters	905
Response Syntax	907
Response Elements	907
Errors	907
See Also	908
ListRegistries	909
Request Syntax	909
Request Parameters	909
Response Syntax	909
Response Elements	910
Errors	910
See Also	911
ListSchemas	912
Request Syntax	912
Request Parameters	912
Response Syntax	913
Response Elements	913
Errors	914
See Also	914
ListSchemaVersions	916
Request Syntax	916
Request Parameters	916
Response Syntax	917
Response Elements	917
Errors	918
See Also	918
ListSessions	920
Request Syntax	920
Request Parameters	920
Response Syntax	921
Response Elements	922
Errors	923
See Also	923
ListStatements	925
Request Syntax	925
Request Parameters	925

Response Syntax	926
Response Elements	926
Errors	927
See Also	928
ListTableOptimizerRuns	929
Request Syntax	929
Request Parameters	929
Response Syntax	930
Response Elements	931
Errors	933
See Also	933
ListTriggers	935
Request Syntax	935
Request Parameters	935
Response Syntax	936
Response Elements	936
Errors	937
See Also	937
ListUsageProfiles	939
Request Syntax	939
Request Parameters	939
Response Syntax	939
Response Elements	940
Errors	940
See Also	941
ListWorkflows	942
Request Syntax	942
Request Parameters	942
Response Syntax	942
Response Elements	943
Errors	943
See Also	944
ModifyIntegration	945
Request Syntax	945
Request Parameters	945
Response Syntax	946

Response Elements	947
Errors	949
See Also	950
PutDataCatalogEncryptionSettings	952
Request Syntax	952
Request Parameters	952
Response Elements	953
Errors	953
See Also	953
PutDataQualityProfileAnnotation	955
Request Syntax	955
Request Parameters	955
Response Elements	955
Errors	956
See Also	956
PutResourcePolicy	957
Request Syntax	957
Request Parameters	957
Response Syntax	958
Response Elements	959
Errors	959
See Also	960
PutSchemaVersionMetadata	961
Request Syntax	961
Request Parameters	961
Response Syntax	962
Response Elements	962
Errors	964
See Also	965
PutWorkflowRunProperties	966
Request Syntax	966
Request Parameters	966
Response Elements	967
Errors	967
See Also	968
QuerySchemaVersionMetadata	969

Request Syntax	969
Request Parameters	969
Response Syntax	971
Response Elements	971
Errors	972
See Also	972
RegisterSchemaVersion	974
Request Syntax	974
Request Parameters	974
Response Syntax	975
Response Elements	975
Errors	976
See Also	977
RemoveSchemaVersionMetadata	978
Request Syntax	978
Request Parameters	978
Response Syntax	979
Response Elements	979
Errors	981
See Also	982
ResetJobBookmark	983
Request Syntax	983
Request Parameters	983
Response Syntax	984
Response Elements	984
Errors	984
See Also	985
ResumeWorkflowRun	986
Request Syntax	986
Request Parameters	986
Response Syntax	987
Response Elements	987
Errors	988
See Also	989
RunStatement	990
Request Syntax	990

Request Parameters	990
Response Syntax	991
Response Elements	991
Errors	991
See Also	992
SearchTables	994
Request Syntax	994
Request Parameters	994
Response Syntax	997
Response Elements	1000
Errors	1000
See Also	1001
StartBlueprintRun	1002
Request Syntax	1002
Request Parameters	1002
Response Syntax	1003
Response Elements	1003
Errors	1003
See Also	1004
StartColumnStatisticsTaskRun	1006
Request Syntax	1006
Request Parameters	1006
Response Syntax	1008
Response Elements	1008
Errors	1008
See Also	1009
StartColumnStatisticsTaskRunSchedule	1011
Request Syntax	1011
Request Parameters	1011
Response Elements	1012
Errors	1012
See Also	1012
StartCrawler	1014
Request Syntax	1014
Request Parameters	1014
Response Elements	1014

Errors	1014
See Also	1015
StartCrawlerSchedule	1016
Request Syntax	1016
Request Parameters	1016
Response Elements	1016
Errors	1016
See Also	1017
StartDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun	1018
Request Syntax	1018
Request Parameters	1018
Response Syntax	1020
Response Elements	1020
Errors	1020
See Also	1021
StartDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun	1022
Request Syntax	1022
Request Parameters	1023
Response Syntax	1025
Response Elements	1025
Errors	1025
See Also	1026
StartExportLabelsTaskRun	1027
Request Syntax	1027
Request Parameters	1027
Response Syntax	1028
Response Elements	1028
Errors	1028
See Also	1029
StartImportLabelsTaskRun	1030
Request Syntax	1030
Request Parameters	1030
Response Syntax	1031
Response Elements	1031
Errors	1032
See Also	1032

StartJobRun	1034
Request Syntax	1034
Request Parameters	1034
Response Syntax	1039
Response Elements	1039
Errors	1039
See Also	1040
StartMLEvaluationTaskRun	1042
Request Syntax	1042
Request Parameters	1042
Response Syntax	1042
Response Elements	1043
Errors	1043
See Also	1044
StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun	1045
Request Syntax	1045
Request Parameters	1045
Response Syntax	1046
Response Elements	1046
Errors	1046
See Also	1047
StartTrigger	1048
Request Syntax	1048
Request Parameters	1048
Response Syntax	1048
Response Elements	1048
Errors	1049
See Also	1050
StartWorkflowRun	1051
Request Syntax	1051
Request Parameters	1051
Response Syntax	1052
Response Elements	1052
Errors	1052
See Also	1053
StopColumnStatisticsTaskRun	1054

Request Syntax	1054
Request Parameters	1054
Response Elements	1054
Errors	1055
See Also	1055
StopColumnStatisticsTaskRunSchedule	1057
Request Syntax	1057
Request Parameters	1057
Response Elements	1058
Errors	1058
See Also	1058
StopCrawler	1060
Request Syntax	1060
Request Parameters	1060
Response Elements	1060
Errors	1060
See Also	1061
StopCrawlerSchedule	1062
Request Syntax	1062
Request Parameters	1062
Response Elements	1062
Errors	1062
See Also	1063
StopSession	1064
Request Syntax	1064
Request Parameters	1064
Response Syntax	1065
Response Elements	1065
Errors	1065
See Also	1066
StopTrigger	1067
Request Syntax	1067
Request Parameters	1067
Response Syntax	1067
Response Elements	1067
Errors	1068

See Also	1069
StopWorkflowRun	1070
Request Syntax	1070
Request Parameters	1070
Response Elements	1071
Errors	1071
See Also	1071
TagResource	1073
Request Syntax	1073
Request Parameters	1073
Response Elements	1074
Errors	1074
See Also	1074
TestConnection	1076
Request Syntax	1076
Request Parameters	1077
Response Elements	1078
Errors	1078
See Also	1079
UntagResource	1080
Request Syntax	1080
Request Parameters	1080
Response Elements	1081
Errors	1081
See Also	1081
UpdateBlueprint	1083
Request Syntax	1083
Request Parameters	1083
Response Syntax	1084
Response Elements	1084
Errors	1084
See Also	1085
UpdateCatalog	1086
Request Syntax	1086
Request Parameters	1087
Response Elements	1087

Errors	1087
See Also	1088
UpdateClassifier	1090
Request Syntax	1090
Request Parameters	1090
Response Elements	1091
Errors	1091
See Also	1092
UpdateColumnStatisticsForPartition	1093
Request Syntax	1093
Request Parameters	1094
Response Syntax	1096
Response Elements	1097
Errors	1097
See Also	1098
UpdateColumnStatisticsForTable	1099
Request Syntax	1099
Request Parameters	1100
Response Syntax	1101
Response Elements	1103
Errors	1103
See Also	1104
UpdateColumnStatisticsTaskSettings	1105
Request Syntax	1105
Request Parameters	1105
Response Elements	1107
Errors	1107
See Also	1108
UpdateConnection	1109
Request Syntax	1109
Request Parameters	1110
Response Elements	1111
Errors	1111
See Also	1112
UpdateCrawler	1113
Request Syntax	1113

Request Parameters	1115
Response Elements	1118
Errors	1118
See Also	1119
UpdateCrawlerSchedule	1120
Request Syntax	1120
Request Parameters	1120
Response Elements	1120
Errors	1121
See Also	1121
UpdateDatabase	1123
Request Syntax	1123
Request Parameters	1123
Response Elements	1124
Errors	1124
See Also	1126
UpdateDataQualityRuleset	1127
Request Syntax	1127
Request Parameters	1127
Response Syntax	1128
Response Elements	1128
Errors	1129
See Also	1130
UpdateDevEndpoint	1131
Request Syntax	1131
Request Parameters	1131
Response Elements	1133
Errors	1133
See Also	1134
UpdateIntegrationResourceProperty	1135
Request Syntax	1135
Request Parameters	1135
Response Syntax	1136
Response Elements	1136
Errors	1137
See Also	1138

UpdateIntegrationTableProperties	1139
Request Syntax	1139
Request Parameters	1139
Response Elements	1140
Errors	1140
See Also	1141
UpdateJob	1143
Request Syntax	1143
Request Parameters	1172
Response Syntax	1173
Response Elements	1173
Errors	1173
See Also	1174
UpdateJobFromSourceControl	1175
Request Syntax	1175
Request Parameters	1175
Response Syntax	1178
Response Elements	1178
Errors	1178
See Also	1179
UpdateMLTransform	1180
Request Syntax	1180
Request Parameters	1180
Response Syntax	1183
Response Elements	1183
Errors	1184
See Also	1185
UpdatePartition	1186
Request Syntax	1186
Request Parameters	1187
Response Elements	1189
Errors	1189
See Also	1189
UpdateRegistry	1191
Request Syntax	1191
Request Parameters	1191

Response Syntax	1192
Response Elements	1192
Errors	1192
See Also	1193
UpdateSchema	1194
Request Syntax	1194
Request Parameters	1194
Response Syntax	1195
Response Elements	1196
Errors	1196
See Also	1197
UpdateSourceControlFromJob	1199
Request Syntax	1199
Request Parameters	1199
Response Syntax	1202
Response Elements	1202
Errors	1202
See Also	1203
UpdateTable	1204
Request Syntax	1204
Request Parameters	1206
Response Elements	1208
Errors	1208
See Also	1210
UpdateTableOptimizer	1211
Request Syntax	1211
Request Parameters	1211
Response Elements	1213
Errors	1213
See Also	1214
UpdateTrigger	1215
Request Syntax	1215
Request Parameters	1216
Response Syntax	1216
Response Elements	1217
Errors	1218

See Also	1218
UpdateUsageProfile	1220
Request Syntax	1220
Request Parameters	1220
Response Syntax	1221
Response Elements	1221
Errors	1222
See Also	1222
UpdateUserDefinedFunction	1224
Request Syntax	1224
Request Parameters	1224
Response Elements	1225
Errors	1225
See Also	1226
UpdateWorkflow	1227
Request Syntax	1227
Request Parameters	1227
Response Syntax	1228
Response Elements	1228
Errors	1229
See Also	1229
Data Types	1231
Action	1244
Contents	1244
See Also	1245
Aggregate	1247
Contents	1247
See Also	1248
AggregateOperation	1249
Contents	1249
See Also	1249
AllowedValue	1251
Contents	1251
See Also	1251
AmazonRedshiftAdvancedOption	1252
Contents	1252

See Also	1252
AmazonRedshiftNodeData	1253
Contents	1253
See Also	1258
AmazonRedshiftSource	1259
Contents	1259
See Also	1259
AmazonRedshiftTarget	1260
Contents	1260
See Also	1260
AnnotationError	1262
Contents	1262
See Also	1263
ApplyMapping	1264
Contents	1264
See Also	1264
AthenaConnectorSource	1266
Contents	1266
See Also	1267
AuditContext	1269
Contents	1269
See Also	1269
AuthConfiguration	1271
Contents	1271
See Also	1272
AuthenticationConfiguration	1273
Contents	1273
See Also	1273
AuthenticationConfigurationInput	1275
Contents	1275
See Also	1276
AuthorizationCodeProperties	1277
Contents	1277
See Also	1277
BackfillError	1279
Contents	1279

See Also	1280
BasicAuthenticationCredentials	1281
Contents	1281
See Also	1281
BasicCatalogTarget	1282
Contents	1282
See Also	1283
BatchGetTableOptimizerEntry	1284
Contents	1284
See Also	1285
BatchGetTableOptimizerError	1286
Contents	1286
See Also	1287
BatchStopJobRunError	1288
Contents	1288
See Also	1288
BatchStopJobRunSuccessfulSubmission	1290
Contents	1290
See Also	1290
BatchTableOptimizer	1291
Contents	1291
See Also	1292
BatchUpdatePartitionFailureEntry	1293
Contents	1293
See Also	1293
BatchUpdatePartitionRequestEntry	1294
Contents	1294
See Also	1294
BinaryColumnStatisticsData	1295
Contents	1295
See Also	1295
Blueprint	1297
Contents	1297
See Also	1299
BlueprintDetails	1300
Contents	1300

See Also	1300
BlueprintRun	1301
Contents	1301
See Also	1303
BooleanColumnStatisticsData	1304
Contents	1304
See Also	1304
Capabilities	1306
Contents	1306
See Also	1306
Catalog	1308
Contents	1308
See Also	1310
CatalogDeltaSource	1312
Contents	1312
See Also	1313
CatalogEntry	1314
Contents	1314
See Also	1314
CatalogHudiSource	1315
Contents	1315
See Also	1316
CatalogImportStatus	1317
Contents	1317
See Also	1317
CatalogInput	1319
Contents	1319
See Also	1320
CatalogKafkaSource	1322
Contents	1322
See Also	1323
CatalogKinesisSource	1324
Contents	1324
See Also	1325
CatalogProperties	1326
Contents	1326

See Also	1326
CatalogPropertiesOutput	1327
Contents	1327
See Also	1327
CatalogSchemaChangePolicy	1328
Contents	1328
See Also	1328
CatalogSource	1329
Contents	1329
See Also	1329
CatalogTarget	1331
Contents	1331
See Also	1332
Classifier	1333
Contents	1333
See Also	1334
CloudWatchEncryption	1335
Contents	1335
See Also	1335
CodeGenConfigurationNode	1336
Contents	1336
See Also	1348
CodeGenEdge	1349
Contents	1349
See Also	1349
CodeGenNode	1351
Contents	1351
See Also	1352
CodeGenNodeArg	1353
Contents	1353
See Also	1353
Column	1354
Contents	1354
See Also	1355
ColumnError	1356
Contents	1356

See Also	1356
ColumnImportance	1357
Contents	1357
See Also	1357
ColumnRowFilter	1358
Contents	1358
See Also	1358
ColumnStatistics	1359
Contents	1359
See Also	1360
ColumnStatisticsData	1361
Contents	1361
See Also	1362
ColumnStatisticsError	1363
Contents	1363
See Also	1363
ColumnStatisticsTaskRun	1364
Contents	1364
See Also	1368
ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings	1369
Contents	1369
See Also	1371
CompactionMetrics	1372
Contents	1372
See Also	1372
ComputeEnvironmentConfiguration	1373
Contents	1373
See Also	1375
Condition	1376
Contents	1376
See Also	1377
ConditionExpression	1378
Contents	1378
See Also	1378
ConfigurationObject	1380
Contents	1380

See Also	1381
ConfusionMatrix	1382
Contents	1382
See Also	1383
Connection	1384
Contents	1384
See Also	1391
ConnectionInput	1393
Contents	1393
See Also	1399
ConnectionPasswordEncryption	1400
Contents	1400
See Also	1401
ConnectionsList	1402
Contents	1402
See Also	1402
ConnectionTypeBrief	1403
Contents	1403
See Also	1404
ConnectorDataSource	1405
Contents	1405
See Also	1406
ConnectorDataTarget	1407
Contents	1407
See Also	1408
Crawl	1409
Contents	1409
See Also	1410
Crawler	1411
Contents	1411
See Also	1415
CrawlerHistory	1416
Contents	1416
See Also	1418
CrawlerMetrics	1419
Contents	1419

See Also	1420
CrawlerNodeDetails	1422
Contents	1422
See Also	1422
CrawlerTargets	1423
Contents	1423
See Also	1424
CrawlsFilter	1425
Contents	1425
See Also	1426
CreateCsvClassifierRequest	1427
Contents	1427
See Also	1429
CreateGrokClassifierRequest	1430
Contents	1430
See Also	1431
CreateJsonClassifierRequest	1432
Contents	1432
See Also	1432
CreateXMLClassifierRequest	1433
Contents	1433
See Also	1433
CsvClassifier	1435
Contents	1435
See Also	1438
CustomCode	1439
Contents	1439
See Also	1440
CustomEntityType	1441
Contents	1441
See Also	1442
Database	1443
Contents	1443
See Also	1445
DatabasIdentifier	1446
Contents	1446

See Also	1447
Databaselnput	1448
Contents	1448
See Also	1449
DataCatalogEncryptionSettings	1451
Contents	1451
See Also	1451
DataLakeAccessProperties	1452
Contents	1452
See Also	1453
DataLakeAccessPropertiesOutput	1454
Contents	1454
See Also	1456
DataLakePrincipal	1457
Contents	1457
See Also	1457
DatapointInclusionAnnotation	1458
Contents	1458
See Also	1458
DataQualityAnalyzerResult	1460
Contents	1460
See Also	1461
DataQualityEncryption	1462
Contents	1462
See Also	1462
DataQualityEvaluationRunAdditionalRunOptions	1463
Contents	1463
See Also	1463
DataQualityMetricValues	1464
Contents	1464
See Also	1464
DataQualityObservation	1466
Contents	1466
See Also	1466
DataQualityResult	1467
Contents	1467

See Also	1470
DataQualityResultDescription	1471
Contents	1471
See Also	1472
DataQualityResultFilterCriteria	1473
Contents	1473
See Also	1474
DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunDescription	1475
Contents	1475
See Also	1476
DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunFilter	1477
Contents	1477
See Also	1477
DataQualityRuleResult	1478
Contents	1478
See Also	1479
DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunDescription	1480
Contents	1480
See Also	1481
DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunFilter	1482
Contents	1482
See Also	1482
DataQualityRulesetFilterCriteria	1483
Contents	1483
See Also	1484
DataQualityRulesetListDetails	1485
Contents	1485
See Also	1486
DataQualityTargetTable	1487
Contents	1487
See Also	1488
DataSource	1489
Contents	1489
See Also	1489
Datatype	1490
Contents	1490

See Also	1490
DateColumnStatisticsData	1491
Contents	1491
See Also	1491
DecimalColumnStatisticsData	1493
Contents	1493
See Also	1493
DecimalNumber	1495
Contents	1495
See Also	1495
DeltaTarget	1496
Contents	1496
See Also	1496
DevEndpoint	1498
Contents	1498
See Also	1504
DevEndpointCustomLibraries	1505
Contents	1505
See Also	1505
DirectJDBCSource	1507
Contents	1507
See Also	1508
DirectKafkaSource	1509
Contents	1509
See Also	1510
DirectKinesisSource	1511
Contents	1511
See Also	1512
DirectSchemaChangePolicy	1513
Contents	1513
See Also	1514
DoubleClickStatisticsData	1515
Contents	1515
See Also	1515
DQResultsPublishingOptions	1517
Contents	1517

See Also	1518
DQStopJobOnFailureOptions	1519
Contents	1519
See Also	1519
DropDuplicates	1520
Contents	1520
See Also	1520
DropFields	1522
Contents	1522
See Also	1522
DropNullFields	1524
Contents	1524
See Also	1525
DynamicTransform	1526
Contents	1526
See Also	1528
DynamoDBCatalogSource	1529
Contents	1529
See Also	1529
DynamoDBTarget	1531
Contents	1531
See Also	1532
Edge	1533
Contents	1533
See Also	1533
EncryptionAtRest	1534
Contents	1534
See Also	1534
EncryptionConfiguration	1536
Contents	1536
See Also	1536
Entity	1538
Contents	1538
See Also	1539
ErrorDetail	1540
Contents	1540

See Also	1540
ErrorDetails	1541
Contents	1541
See Also	1541
EvaluateDataQuality	1542
Contents	1542
See Also	1543
EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame	1544
Contents	1544
See Also	1545
EvaluationMetrics	1546
Contents	1546
See Also	1546
EventBatchingCondition	1547
Contents	1547
See Also	1547
ExecutionAttempt	1548
Contents	1548
See Also	1549
ExecutionProperty	1550
Contents	1550
See Also	1550
ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties	1551
Contents	1551
See Also	1551
FederatedCatalog	1552
Contents	1552
See Also	1552
FederatedDatabase	1553
Contents	1553
See Also	1553
FederatedTable	1554
Contents	1554
See Also	1555
Field	1556
Contents	1556

See Also	1559
FillMissingValues	1560
Contents	1560
See Also	1561
Filter	1562
Contents	1562
See Also	1563
FilterExpression	1564
Contents	1564
See Also	1564
FilterValue	1565
Contents	1565
See Also	1565
FindMatchesMetrics	1566
Contents	1566
See Also	1567
FindMatchesParameters	1569
Contents	1569
See Also	1570
FindMatchesTaskRunProperties	1571
Contents	1571
See Also	1572
GetConnectionsFilter	1573
Contents	1573
See Also	1574
GluePolicy	1575
Contents	1575
See Also	1576
GlueSchema	1577
Contents	1577
See Also	1577
GlueStudioSchemaColumn	1578
Contents	1578
See Also	1578
GlueTable	1579
Contents	1579

See Also	1580
GovernedCatalogSource	1581
Contents	1581
See Also	1582
GovernedCatalogTarget	1583
Contents	1583
See Also	1584
GrokClassifier	1585
Contents	1585
See Also	1586
HudiTarget	1587
Contents	1587
See Also	1588
IcebergCompactionMetrics	1589
Contents	1589
See Also	1589
IcebergInput	1591
Contents	1591
See Also	1591
IcebergOrphanFileDeletionConfiguration	1592
Contents	1592
See Also	1592
IcebergOrphanFileDeletionMetrics	1593
Contents	1593
See Also	1593
IcebergRetentionConfiguration	1594
Contents	1594
See Also	1594
IcebergRetentionMetrics	1596
Contents	1596
See Also	1597
IcebergTarget	1598
Contents	1598
See Also	1598
ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties	1600
Contents	1600

See Also	1600
InboundIntegration	1601
Contents	1601
See Also	1602
Integration	1603
Contents	1603
See Also	1605
IntegrationError	1607
Contents	1607
See Also	1607
IntegrationFilter	1608
Contents	1608
See Also	1608
IntegrationPartition	1609
Contents	1609
See Also	1609
JDBCConnectorOptions	1610
Contents	1610
See Also	1612
JDBCConnectorSource	1613
Contents	1613
See Also	1614
JDBCConnectorTarget	1616
Contents	1616
See Also	1618
JdbcTarget	1619
Contents	1619
See Also	1620
Job	1621
Contents	1621
See Also	1629
JobBookmarkEntry	1630
Contents	1630
See Also	1631
JobBookmarksEncryption	1632
Contents	1632

See Also	1632
JobCommand	1633
Contents	1633
See Also	1634
JobNodeDetails	1635
Contents	1635
See Also	1635
JobRun	1636
Contents	1636
See Also	1645
JobUpdate	1646
Contents	1646
See Also	1653
Join	1654
Contents	1654
See Also	1655
JoinColumn	1656
Contents	1656
See Also	1656
JsonClassifier	1657
Contents	1657
See Also	1658
KafkaStreamingSourceOptions	1659
Contents	1659
See Also	1664
KeySchemaElement	1665
Contents	1665
See Also	1665
KinesisStreamingSourceOptions	1666
Contents	1666
See Also	1671
LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties	1672
Contents	1672
See Also	1672
LakeFormationConfiguration	1673
Contents	1673

See Also	1673
LastActiveDefinition	1674
Contents	1674
See Also	1675
LastCrawlInfo	1676
Contents	1676
See Also	1677
LineageConfiguration	1678
Contents	1678
See Also	1678
Location	1679
Contents	1679
See Also	1679
LongColumnStatisticsData	1681
Contents	1681
See Also	1681
Mapping	1683
Contents	1683
See Also	1684
MappingEntry	1686
Contents	1686
See Also	1687
Merge	1688
Contents	1688
See Also	1689
MetadataInfo	1690
Contents	1690
See Also	1690
MetadataKeyValuePair	1692
Contents	1692
See Also	1692
MetricBasedObservation	1693
Contents	1693
See Also	1694
MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource	1695
Contents	1695

See Also	1695
MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget	1697
Contents	1697
See Also	1698
MLTransform	1699
Contents	1699
See Also	1704
MLUserDataEncryption	1705
Contents	1705
See Also	1705
MongoDBTarget	1706
Contents	1706
See Also	1706
MySQLCatalogSource	1708
Contents	1708
See Also	1708
MySQLCatalogTarget	1710
Contents	1710
See Also	1711
Node	1712
Contents	1712
See Also	1713
NotificationProperty	1714
Contents	1714
See Also	1714
NullCheckBoxList	1715
Contents	1715
See Also	1715
NullValueField	1716
Contents	1716
See Also	1716
OAuth2ClientApplication	1717
Contents	1717
See Also	1717
OAuth2Credentials	1718
Contents	1718

See Also	1719
OAuth2Properties	1720
Contents	1720
See Also	1721
OAuth2PropertiesInput	1722
Contents	1722
See Also	1723
OpenTableFormatInput	1724
Contents	1724
See Also	1724
Option	1725
Contents	1725
See Also	1725
OracleSQLCatalogSource	1727
Contents	1727
See Also	1727
OracleSQLCatalogTarget	1729
Contents	1729
See Also	1730
Order	1731
Contents	1731
See Also	1731
OrphanFileDeletionConfiguration	1732
Contents	1732
See Also	1732
OrphanFileDeletionMetrics	1733
Contents	1733
See Also	1733
OtherMetadataValueListItem	1734
Contents	1734
See Also	1734
Partition	1735
Contents	1735
See Also	1737
PartitionError	1738
Contents	1738

See Also	1738
PartitionIndex	1739
Contents	1739
See Also	1739
PartitionIndexDescriptor	1740
Contents	1740
See Also	1741
PartitionInput	1742
Contents	1742
See Also	1743
PartitionValueList	1744
Contents	1744
See Also	1744
PhysicalConnectionRequirements	1745
Contents	1745
See Also	1746
PIIDetection	1747
Contents	1747
See Also	1749
PostgreSQLCatalogSource	1750
Contents	1750
See Also	1750
PostgreSQLCatalogTarget	1752
Contents	1752
See Also	1753
Predecessor	1754
Contents	1754
See Also	1754
Predicate	1755
Contents	1755
See Also	1755
PrincipalPermissions	1756
Contents	1756
See Also	1756
ProfileConfiguration	1757
Contents	1757

See Also	1757
Property	1758
Contents	1758
See Also	1759
PropertyPredicate	1760
Contents	1760
See Also	1760
QuerySessionContext	1762
Contents	1762
See Also	1763
Recipe	1764
Contents	1764
See Also	1765
RecipeAction	1766
Contents	1766
See Also	1766
RecipeReference	1767
Contents	1767
See Also	1767
RecipeStep	1768
Contents	1768
See Also	1768
RecrawlPolicy	1769
Contents	1769
See Also	1769
RedshiftSource	1770
Contents	1770
See Also	1771
RedshiftTarget	1772
Contents	1772
See Also	1773
RegistryId	1775
Contents	1775
See Also	1775
RegistryListItem	1776
Contents	1776

See Also	1777
RelationalCatalogSource	1778
Contents	1778
See Also	1778
RenameField	1780
Contents	1780
See Also	1781
ResourceUri	1782
Contents	1782
See Also	1782
RetentionConfiguration	1783
Contents	1783
See Also	1783
RetentionMetrics	1784
Contents	1784
See Also	1784
RunIdentifier	1785
Contents	1785
See Also	1785
RunMetrics	1786
Contents	1786
See Also	1786
S3CatalogDeltaSource	1788
Contents	1788
See Also	1789
S3CatalogHudiSource	1790
Contents	1790
See Also	1791
S3CatalogSource	1792
Contents	1792
See Also	1793
S3CatalogTarget	1794
Contents	1794
See Also	1795
S3CsvSource	1796
Contents	1796

See Also	1800
S3DeltaCatalogTarget	1801
Contents	1801
See Also	1802
S3DeltaDirectTarget	1804
Contents	1804
See Also	1806
S3DeltaSource	1807
Contents	1807
See Also	1808
S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions	1809
Contents	1809
See Also	1809
S3DirectTarget	1811
Contents	1811
See Also	1812
S3Encryption	1813
Contents	1813
See Also	1813
S3GlueParquetTarget	1814
Contents	1814
See Also	1815
S3HudiCatalogTarget	1816
Contents	1816
See Also	1817
S3HudiDirectTarget	1819
Contents	1819
See Also	1821
S3HudiSource	1822
Contents	1822
See Also	1823
S3JsonSource	1824
Contents	1824
See Also	1827
S3ParquetSource	1828
Contents	1828

See Also	1830
S3SourceAdditionalOptions	1831
Contents	1831
See Also	1831
S3Target	1832
Contents	1832
See Also	1833
Schedule	1834
Contents	1834
See Also	1834
SchemaChangePolicy	1835
Contents	1835
See Also	1835
SchemaColumn	1836
Contents	1836
See Also	1836
Schemald	1837
Contents	1837
See Also	1838
SchemaListItem	1839
Contents	1839
See Also	1840
SchemaReference	1841
Contents	1841
See Also	1841
SchemaVersionErrorItem	1843
Contents	1843
See Also	1843
SchemaVersionListItem	1844
Contents	1844
See Also	1845
SchemaVersionNumber	1846
Contents	1846
See Also	1846
SecurityConfiguration	1847
Contents	1847

See Also	1847
Segment	1849
Contents	1849
See Also	1849
SelectFields	1850
Contents	1850
See Also	1850
SelectFromCollection	1852
Contents	1852
See Also	1852
SerDelInfo	1854
Contents	1854
See Also	1855
Session	1856
Contents	1856
See Also	1860
SessionCommand	1861
Contents	1861
See Also	1861
SkewedInfo	1862
Contents	1862
See Also	1862
SnowflakeNodeData	1864
Contents	1864
See Also	1868
SnowflakeSource	1869
Contents	1869
See Also	1869
SnowflakeTarget	1870
Contents	1870
See Also	1870
SortCriterion	1872
Contents	1872
See Also	1872
SourceControlDetails	1873
Contents	1873

See Also	1874
SourceProcessingProperties	1876
Contents	1876
See Also	1876
SourceTableConfig	1877
Contents	1877
See Also	1878
SparkConnectorSource	1879
Contents	1879
See Also	1880
SparkConnectorTarget	1881
Contents	1881
See Also	1882
SparkSQL	1884
Contents	1884
See Also	1885
Spigot	1886
Contents	1886
See Also	1887
SplitFields	1888
Contents	1888
See Also	1889
SqlAlias	1890
Contents	1890
See Also	1890
StartingEventBatchCondition	1891
Contents	1891
See Also	1891
Statement	1892
Contents	1892
See Also	1893
StatementOutput	1894
Contents	1894
See Also	1895
StatementOutputData	1896
Contents	1896

See Also	1896
StatisticAnnotation	1897
Contents	1897
See Also	1898
StatisticModelResult	1899
Contents	1899
See Also	1900
StatisticSummary	1901
Contents	1901
See Also	1903
StatusDetails	1904
Contents	1904
See Also	1904
StorageDescriptor	1905
Contents	1905
See Also	1908
StreamingDataPreviewOptions	1909
Contents	1909
See Also	1909
StringColumnStatisticsData	1910
Contents	1910
See Also	1911
SupportedDialect	1912
Contents	1912
See Also	1912
Table	1913
Contents	1913
See Also	1918
TableError	1919
Contents	1919
See Also	1919
TableIdentifier	1920
Contents	1920
See Also	1921
TableInput	1922
Contents	1922

See Also	1925
TableOptimizer	1926
Contents	1926
See Also	1926
TableOptimizerConfiguration	1928
Contents	1928
See Also	1929
TableOptimizerRun	1930
Contents	1930
See Also	1931
TableOptimizerVpcConfiguration	1932
Contents	1932
See Also	1932
TableStatus	1933
Contents	1933
See Also	1934
TableVersion	1936
Contents	1936
See Also	1936
TableVersionError	1937
Contents	1937
See Also	1937
Tag	1939
Contents	1939
See Also	1939
TargetProcessingProperties	1941
Contents	1941
See Also	1942
TargetRedshiftCatalog	1943
Contents	1943
See Also	1943
TargetTableConfig	1944
Contents	1944
See Also	1944
TaskRun	1946
Contents	1946

See Also	1948
TaskRunFilterCriteria	1949
Contents	1949
See Also	1950
TaskRunProperties	1951
Contents	1951
See Also	1952
TaskRunSortCriteria	1953
Contents	1953
See Also	1953
TestConnectionInput	1954
Contents	1954
See Also	1955
TimestampedInclusionAnnotation	1957
Contents	1957
See Also	1957
TimestampFilter	1958
Contents	1958
See Also	1958
TransformConfigParameter	1959
Contents	1959
See Also	1960
TransformEncryption	1961
Contents	1961
See Also	1961
TransformFilterCriteria	1962
Contents	1962
See Also	1964
TransformParameters	1965
Contents	1965
See Also	1965
TransformSortCriteria	1966
Contents	1966
See Also	1966
Trigger	1967
Contents	1967

See Also	1969
TriggerNodeDetails	1970
Contents	1970
See Also	1970
TriggerUpdate	1971
Contents	1971
See Also	1972
UnfilteredPartition	1973
Contents	1973
See Also	1973
Union	1975
Contents	1975
See Also	1976
UpdateCsvClassifierRequest	1977
Contents	1977
See Also	1979
UpdateGrokClassifierRequest	1980
Contents	1980
See Also	1981
UpdateJsonClassifierRequest	1982
Contents	1982
See Also	1982
UpdateXMLClassifierRequest	1983
Contents	1983
See Also	1983
UpsertRedshiftTargetOptions	1985
Contents	1985
See Also	1985
UsageProfileDefinition	1987
Contents	1987
See Also	1988
UserDefinedFunction	1989
Contents	1989
See Also	1991
UserDefinedFunctionInput	1992
Contents	1992

See Also	1993
ViewDefinition	1994
Contents	1994
See Also	1995
ViewDefinitionInput	1996
Contents	1996
See Also	1997
ViewRepresentation	1998
Contents	1998
See Also	1999
ViewRepresentationInput	2000
Contents	2000
See Also	2001
ViewValidation	2002
Contents	2002
See Also	2003
Workflow	2004
Contents	2004
See Also	2006
WorkflowGraph	2007
Contents	2007
See Also	2007
WorkflowRun	2008
Contents	2008
See Also	2010
WorkflowRunStatistics	2011
Contents	2011
See Also	2012
XMLClassifier	2013
Contents	2013
See Also	2014
Common Parameters	2015
Common Errors	2018

Welcome to the AWS Glue Web API Reference

AWS Glue is a fully managed ETL (extract, transform, and load) service that makes it simple and cost-effective to categorize your data, clean it, enrich it, and move it reliably between various data stores. AWS Glue consists of a central metadata repository known as the AWS Glue Data Catalog, an ETL engine that automatically generates Python code, and a flexible scheduler that handles dependency resolution, job monitoring, and retries. AWS Glue is serverless, so there's no infrastructure to set up or manage.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [BatchCreatePartition](#)
- [BatchDeleteConnection](#)
- [BatchDeletePartition](#)
- [BatchDeleteTable](#)
- [BatchDeleteTableVersion](#)
- [BatchGetBlueprints](#)
- [BatchGetCrawlers](#)
- [BatchGetCustomEntityTypes](#)
- [BatchGetDataQualityResult](#)
- [BatchGetDevEndpoints](#)
- [BatchGetJobs](#)
- [BatchGetPartition](#)
- [BatchGetTableOptimizer](#)
- [BatchGetTriggers](#)
- [BatchGetWorkflows](#)
- [BatchPutDataQualityStatisticAnnotation](#)
- [BatchStopJobRun](#)
- [BatchUpdatePartition](#)
- [CancelDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun](#)
- [CancelDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun](#)
- [CancelMLTaskRun](#)
- [CancelStatement](#)
- [CheckSchemaVersionValidity](#)
- [CreateBlueprint](#)
- [CreateCatalog](#)
- [CreateClassifier](#)
- [CreateColumnStatisticsTaskSettings](#)

- [CreateConnection](#)
- [CreateCrawler](#)
- [CreateCustomEntityType](#)
- [CreateDatabase](#)
- [CreateDataQualityRuleset](#)
- [CreateDevEndpoint](#)
- [CreateIntegration](#)
- [CreateIntegrationResourceProperty](#)
- [CreateIntegrationTableProperties](#)
- [CreateJob](#)
- [CreateMLTransform](#)
- [CreatePartition](#)
- [CreatePartitionIndex](#)
- [CreateRegistry](#)
- [CreateSchema](#)
- [CreateScript](#)
- [CreateSecurityConfiguration](#)
- [CreateSession](#)
- [CreateTable](#)
- [CreateTableOptimizer](#)
- [CreateTrigger](#)
- [CreateUsageProfile](#)
- [CreateUserDefinedFunction](#)
- [CreateWorkflow](#)
- [DeleteBlueprint](#)
- [DeleteCatalog](#)
- [DeleteClassifier](#)
- [DeleteColumnStatisticsForPartition](#)
- [DeleteColumnStatisticsForTable](#)
- [DeleteColumnStatisticsTaskSettings](#)

- [DeleteConnection](#)
- [DeleteCrawler](#)
- [DeleteCustomEntityType](#)
- [DeleteDatabase](#)
- [DeleteDataQualityRuleset](#)
- [DeleteDevEndpoint](#)
- [DeleteIntegration](#)
- [DeleteIntegrationTableProperties](#)
- [DeleteJob](#)
- [DeleteMLTransform](#)
- [DeletePartition](#)
- [DeletePartitionIndex](#)
- [DeleteRegistry](#)
- [DeleteResourcePolicy](#)
- [DeleteSchema](#)
- [DeleteSchemaVersions](#)
- [DeleteSecurityConfiguration](#)
- [DeleteSession](#)
- [DeleteTable](#)
- [DeleteTableOptimizer](#)
- [DeleteTableVersion](#)
- [DeleteTrigger](#)
- [DeleteUsageProfile](#)
- [DeleteUserDefinedFunction](#)
- [DeleteWorkflow](#)
- [DescribeConnectionType](#)
- [DescribeEntity](#)
- [DescribeInboundIntegrations](#)
- [DescribeIntegrations](#)
- [GetBlueprint](#)

- [GetBlueprintRun](#)
- [GetBlueprintRuns](#)
- [GetCatalog](#)
- [GetCatalogImportStatus](#)
- [GetCatalogs](#)
- [GetClassifier](#)
- [GetClassifiers](#)
- [GetColumnStatisticsForPartition](#)
- [GetColumnStatisticsForTable](#)
- [GetColumnStatisticsTaskRun](#)
- [GetColumnStatisticsTaskRuns](#)
- [GetColumnStatisticsTaskSettings](#)
- [GetConnection](#)
- [GetConnections](#)
- [GetCrawler](#)
- [GetCrawlerMetrics](#)
- [GetCrawlers](#)
- [GetCustomEntityType](#)
- [GetDatabase](#)
- [GetDatabases](#)
- [GetDataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#)
- [GetDataflowGraph](#)
- [GetDataQualityModel](#)
- [GetDataQualityModelResult](#)
- [GetDataQualityResult](#)
- [GetDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun](#)
- [GetDataQualityRuleset](#)
- [GetDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun](#)
- [GetDevEndpoint](#)
- [GetDevEndpoints](#)

- [GetEntityRecords](#)
- [GetIntegrationResourceProperty](#)
- [GetIntegrationTableProperties](#)
- [GetJob](#)
- [GetJobBookmark](#)
- [GetJobRun](#)
- [GetJobRuns](#)
- [GetJobs](#)
- [GetMapping](#)
- [GetMLTaskRun](#)
- [GetMLTaskRuns](#)
- [GetMLTransform](#)
- [GetMLTransforms](#)
- [GetPartition](#)
- [GetPartitionIndexes](#)
- [GetPartitions](#)
- [GetPlan](#)
- [GetRegistry](#)
- [GetResourcePolicies](#)
- [GetResourcePolicy](#)
- [GetSchema](#)
- [GetSchemaByDefinition](#)
- [GetSchemaVersion](#)
- [GetSchemaVersionsDiff](#)
- [GetSecurityConfiguration](#)
- [GetSecurityConfigurations](#)
- [GetSession](#)
- [GetStatement](#)
- [GetTable](#)
- [GetTableOptimizer](#)

- [GetTables](#)
- [GetTableVersion](#)
- [GetTableVersions](#)
- [GetTags](#)
- [GetTrigger](#)
- [GetTriggers](#)
- [GetUnfilteredPartitionMetadata](#)
- [GetUnfilteredPartitionsMetadata](#)
- [GetUnfilteredTableMetadata](#)
- [GetUsageProfile](#)
- [GetUserDefinedFunction](#)
- [GetUserDefinedFunctions](#)
- [GetWorkflow](#)
- [GetWorkflowRun](#)
- [GetWorkflowRunProperties](#)
- [GetWorkflowRuns](#)
- [ImportCatalogToGlue](#)
- [ListBlueprints](#)
- [ListColumnStatisticsTaskRuns](#)
- [ListConnectionTypes](#)
- [ListCrawlers](#)
- [ListCrawls](#)
- [ListCustomEntityTypes](#)
- [ListDataQualityResults](#)
- [ListDataQualityRuleRecommendationRuns](#)
- [ListDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRuns](#)
- [ListDataQualityRulesets](#)
- [ListDataQualityStatisticAnnotations](#)
- [ListDataQualityStatistics](#)
- [ListDevEndpoints](#)

- [ListEntities](#)
- [ListJobs](#)
- [ListMLTransforms](#)
- [ListRegistries](#)
- [ListSchemas](#)
- [ListSchemaVersions](#)
- [ListSessions](#)
- [ListStatements](#)
- [ListTableOptimizerRuns](#)
- [ListTriggers](#)
- [ListUsageProfiles](#)
- [ListWorkflows](#)
- [ModifyIntegration](#)
- [PutDataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#)
- [PutDataQualityProfileAnnotation](#)
- [PutResourcePolicy](#)
- [PutSchemaVersionMetadata](#)
- [PutWorkflowRunProperties](#)
- [QuerySchemaVersionMetadata](#)
- [RegisterSchemaVersion](#)
- [RemoveSchemaVersionMetadata](#)
- [ResetJobBookmark](#)
- [ResumeWorkflowRun](#)
- [RunStatement](#)
- [SearchTables](#)
- [StartBlueprintRun](#)
- [StartColumnStatisticsTaskRun](#)
- [StartColumnStatisticsTaskRunSchedule](#)
- [StartCrawler](#)
- [StartCrawlerSchedule](#)

- [StartDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun](#)
- [StartDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun](#)
- [StartExportLabelsTaskRun](#)
- [StartImportLabelsTaskRun](#)
- [StartJobRun](#)
- [StartMLEvaluationTaskRun](#)
- [StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun](#)
- [StartTrigger](#)
- [StartWorkflowRun](#)
- [StopColumnStatisticsTaskRun](#)
- [StopColumnStatisticsTaskRunSchedule](#)
- [StopCrawler](#)
- [StopCrawlerSchedule](#)
- [StopSession](#)
- [StopTrigger](#)
- [StopWorkflowRun](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [TestConnection](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateBlueprint](#)
- [UpdateCatalog](#)
- [UpdateClassifier](#)
- [UpdateColumnStatisticsForPartition](#)
- [UpdateColumnStatisticsForTable](#)
- [UpdateColumnStatisticsTaskSettings](#)
- [UpdateConnection](#)
- [UpdateCrawler](#)
- [UpdateCrawlerSchedule](#)
- [UpdateDatabase](#)
- [UpdateDataQualityRuleset](#)

- [UpdateDevEndpoint](#)
- [UpdateIntegrationResourceProperty](#)
- [UpdateIntegrationTableProperties](#)
- [UpdateJob](#)
- [UpdateJobFromSourceControl](#)
- [UpdateMLTransform](#)
- [UpdatePartition](#)
- [UpdateRegistry](#)
- [UpdateSchema](#)
- [UpdateSourceControlFromJob](#)
- [UpdateTable](#)
- [UpdateTableOptimizer](#)
- [UpdateTrigger](#)
- [UpdateUsageProfile](#)
- [UpdateUserDefinedFunction](#)
- [UpdateWorkflow](#)

BatchCreatePartition

Creates one or more partitions in a batch operation.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionInputList": [
    {
      "LastAccessTime": number,
      "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "StorageDescriptor": {
        "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
        "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Comment": "string",
            "Name": "string",
            "Parameters": {
              "string" : "string"
            },
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ],
        "Compressed": boolean,
        "InputFormat": "string",
        "Location": "string",
        "NumberOfBuckets": number,
        "OutputFormat": "string",
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "SchemaReference": {
          "SchemaId": {
            "RegistryName": "string",
            "SchemaArn": "string",
            "SchemaName": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SortColumns": [
    {
      "Column": "string",
      "SortOrder": number
    }
  ],
  "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"Values": [ "string" ]
}
],
"TableName": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the catalog in which the partition is to be created. Currently, this should be the AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the metadata database in which the partition is to be created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionInputList

A list of `PartitionInput` structures that define the partitions to be created.

Type: Array of [PartitionInput](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the metadata table in which the partition is to be created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Errors": [  
    ...  
  ]  
}
```

```
{
  "ErrorDetail": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  },
  "PartitionValues": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

The errors encountered when trying to create the requested partitions.

Type: Array of [PartitionError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDeleteConnection

Deletes a list of connection definitions from the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ConnectionNameList": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the connections reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionNameList

A list of names of the connections to delete.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 25 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": {
    "string" : {
      "ErrorCode": "string",
      "ErrorMessage": "string"
    }
  },
  "Succeeded": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

A map of the names of connections that were not successfully deleted to error details.

Type: String to [ErrorDetail](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Succeeded

A list of names of the connection definitions that were successfully deleted.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDeletePartition

Deletes one or more partitions in a batch operation.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionsToDelete": [
    {
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partition to be deleted resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which the table in question resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionsToDelete

A list of `PartitionInput` structures that define the partitions to be deleted.

Type: Array of [PartitionValueList](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 25 items.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table that contains the partitions to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ErrorDetail": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
      },
      "PartitionValues": [ "string" ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

The errors encountered when trying to delete the requested partitions.

Type: Array of [PartitionError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDeleteTable

Deletes multiple tables at once.

Note

After completing this operation, you no longer have access to the table versions and partitions that belong to the deleted table. AWS Glue deletes these "orphaned" resources asynchronously in a timely manner, at the discretion of the service.

To ensure the immediate deletion of all related resources, before calling `BatchDeleteTable`, use `DeleteTableVersion` or `BatchDeleteTableVersion`, and `DeletePartition` or `BatchDeletePartition`, to delete any resources that belong to the table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TablesToDelete": [ "string" ],
  "TransactionId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the table resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which the tables to delete reside. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TablesToDelete

A list of the table to delete.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TransactionId

The transaction ID at which to delete the table contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
```

```
{
  "ErrorDetail": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  },
  "TableName": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

A list of errors encountered in attempting to delete the specified tables.

Type: Array of [TableError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotReadyException

A resource was not ready for a transaction.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

VersionIds

A list of the IDs of versions to be deleted. A `VersionId` is a string representation of an integer. Each version is incremented by 1.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ErrorDetail": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
      },
      "TableName": "string",
      "VersionId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

A list of errors encountered while trying to delete the specified table versions.

Type: Array of [TableVersionError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetBlueprints

Retrieves information about a list of blueprints.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "IncludeBlueprint": boolean,
  "IncludeParameterSpec": boolean,
  "Names": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[IncludeBlueprint](#)

Specifies whether or not to include the blueprint in the response.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

[IncludeParameterSpec](#)

Specifies whether or not to include the parameters, as a JSON string, for the blueprint in the response.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

[Names](#)

A list of blueprint names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\._\-A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Blueprints": [
    {
      "BlueprintLocation": "string",
      "BlueprintServiceLocation": "string",
      "CreatedOn": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "LastActiveDefinition": {
        "BlueprintLocation": "string",
        "BlueprintServiceLocation": "string",
        "Description": "string",
        "LastModifiedOn": number,
        "ParameterSpec": "string"
      },
      "LastModifiedOn": number,
      "Name": "string",
      "ParameterSpec": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "MissingBlueprints": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Blueprints

Returns a list of blueprint as a Blueprints object.

Type: Array of [Blueprint](#) objects

[MissingBlueprints](#)

Returns a list of `BlueprintNames` that were not found.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
"CrawlElapsedTime": number,
"CrawlerSecurityConfiguration": "string",
"CreationTime": number,
"DatabaseName": "string",
"Description": "string",
"LakeFormationConfiguration": {
  "AccountId": "string",
  "UseLakeFormationCredentials": boolean
},
"LastCrawl": {
  "ErrorMessage": "string",
  "LogGroup": "string",
  "LogStream": "string",
  "MessagePrefix": "string",
  "StartTime": number,
  "Status": "string"
},
"LastUpdated": number,
"LineageConfiguration": {
  "CrawlerLineageSettings": "string"
},
"Name": "string",
"RecrawlPolicy": {
  "RecrawlBehavior": "string"
},
"Role": "string",
"Schedule": {
  "ScheduleExpression": "string",
  "State": "string"
},
"SchemaChangePolicy": {
  "DeleteBehavior": "string",
  "UpdateBehavior": "string"
},
"State": "string",
"TablePrefix": "string",
"Targets": {
  "CatalogTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
      "EventQueueArn": "string",
      "Tables": [ "string" ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "DeltaTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "CreateNativeDeltaTable": boolean,
      "DeltaTables": [ "string" ],
      "WriteManifest": boolean
    }
  ],
  "DynamoDBTargets": [
    {
      "Path": "string",
      "scanAll": boolean,
      "scanRate": number
    }
  ],
  "HudiTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
      "Paths": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "IcebergTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
      "Paths": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "JdbcTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "EnableAdditionalMetadata": [ "string" ],
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "Path": "string"
    }
  ],
  "MongoDBTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
```

```
        "Path": "string",
        "ScanAll": boolean
    }
],
"S3Targets": [
    {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
        "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
        "Path": "string",
        "SampleSize": number
    }
]
},
"Version": number
}
],
"CrawlersNotFound": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Crawlers

A list of crawler definitions.

Type: Array of [Crawler](#) objects

CrawlersNotFound

A list of names of crawlers that were not found.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetCustomEntityTypes

Retrieves the details for the custom patterns specified by a list of names.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Names": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Names

A list of names of the custom patterns that you want to retrieve.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CustomEntityTypes": [
    {
      "ContextWords": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "RegexString": "string"
    }
  ],
  "CustomEntityTypesNotFound": [ "string" ]
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CustomEntityType

A list of `CustomEntityType` objects representing the custom patterns that have been created.

Type: Array of [CustomEntityType](#) objects

CustomEntityTypesNotFound

A list of the names of custom patterns that were not found.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetDataQualityResult

Retrieves a list of data quality results for the specified result IDs.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ResultIds": [ "string" ]  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResultIds

A list of unique result IDs for the data quality results.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Results": [  
    {  
      "AnalyzerResults": [  
        {  
          "Description": "string",  
          "EvaluatedMetrics": {  
            "string": number  
          },  
          "EvaluationMessage": "string",  
        }  
      ]  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```

    "Name": "string"
  }
],
"CompletedOn": number,
"DataSource": {
  "GlueTable": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "TableName": "string"
  }
},
"EvaluationContext": "string",
"JobName": "string",
"JobRunId": "string",
"Observations": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "MetricBasedObservation": {
      "MetricName": "string",
      "MetricValues": {
        "ActualValue": number,
        "ExpectedValue": number,
        "LowerLimit": number,
        "UpperLimit": number
      },
      "NewRules": [ "string" ],
      "StatisticId": "string"
    }
  }
],
"ProfileId": "string",
"ResultId": "string",
"RuleResults": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "EvaluatedMetrics": {
      "string" : number
    },
    "EvaluatedRule": "string",
    "EvaluationMessage": "string",

```

```
        "Name": "string",
        "Result": "string"
    }
],
"RulesetEvaluationRunId": "string",
"RulesetName": "string",
"Score": number,
"StartedOn": number
}
],
"ResultsNotFound": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Results

A list of `DataQualityResult` objects representing the data quality results.

Type: Array of [DataQualityResult](#) objects

ResultsNotFound

A list of result IDs for which results were not found.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetDevEndpoints

Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of development endpoint names. After calling the `ListDevEndpoints` operation, you can call this operation to access the data to which you have been granted permissions. This operation supports all IAM permissions, including permission conditions that uses tags.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "DevEndpointNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DevEndpointNames

The list of DevEndpoint names, which might be the names returned from the `ListDevEndpoint` operation.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "DevEndpoints": [
    {
      "Arguments": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "AvailabilityZone": "string",
      "CreatedTimestamp": number,

```



```

    "EndpointName": "string",
    "ExtraJarsS3Path": "string",
    "ExtraPythonLibsS3Path": "string",
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "LastModifiedTimestamp": number,
    "LastUpdateStatus": "string",
    "NumberOfNodes": number,
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PrivateAddress": "string",
    "PublicAddress": "string",
    "PublicKey": "string",
    "PublicKeys": [ "string" ],
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "SecurityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
    "Status": "string",
    "SubnetId": "string",
    "VpcId": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string",
    "YarnEndpointAddress": "string",
    "ZeppelinRemoteSparkInterpreterPort": number
  }
],
"DevEndpointsNotFound": [ "string" ]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DevEndpoints

A list of DevEndpoint definitions.

Type: Array of [DevEndpoint](#) objects

DevEndpointsNotFound

A list of DevEndpoints not found.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetJobs

Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of job names. After calling the `ListJobs` operation, you can call this operation to access the data to which you have been granted permissions. This operation supports all IAM permissions, including permission conditions that uses tags.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "JobNames": [ "string" ]  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[JobNames](#)

A list of job names, which might be the names returned from the `ListJobs` operation.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Jobs": [  
    {  
      "AllocatedCapacity": number,  
      "CodeGenConfigurationNodes": {  
        "string" : {  
          "Aggregate": {  
            "Aggs": [  

```

```
    {
      "AggFunc": "string",
      "Column": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "Groups": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftSource": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
    "Action": "string",
    "AdvancedOptions": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "CatalogDatabase": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
    "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
    "CatalogTable": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "Connection": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "CrawlerConnection": "string",
    "IamRole": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
}
```

```
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"TablePrefix": "string",
"TableSchema": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftTarget": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
    "Action": "string",
    "AdvancedOptions": [
```

```
{
  "Key": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
],
"CatalogDatabase": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
"CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
"CatalogTable": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"Connection": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CrawlerConnection": "string",
"IamRole": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
```

```
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "SourceType": "string",
    "StagingTable": "string",
    "Table": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "TablePrefix": "string",
    "TableSchema": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"ApplyMapping": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Mapping": [
    {
      "Children": [
        "Mapping"
      ],
      "Dropped": boolean,
      "FromPath": [ "string" ],
      "FromType": "string",
      "ToKey": "string",
      "ToType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"AthenaConnectorSource": {
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionTable": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
```



```
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "CatalogDeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "CatalogHudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    }
  ]
}
],
"Table": "string"
},
"CatalogKafkaSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "Assign": "string",
    "BootstrapServers": "string",
    "Classification": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndingOffsets": "string",
    "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
    "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
    "MinPartitions": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "PollTimeoutMs": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "SecurityProtocol": "string",
    "StartingOffsets": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "SubscribePattern": "string",
    "TopicName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogKinesisSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },

```

```
"DetectSchema": boolean,
"Name": "string",
"StreamingOptions": {
  "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
  "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
  "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
  "Classification": "string",
  "Delimiter": "string",
  "DescribeShardInterval": number,
  "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
  "EndpointUrl": "string",
  "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
  "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
  "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
  "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
  "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
  "NumRetries": number,
  "RetryIntervalMs": number,
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "RoleSessionName": "string",
  "StartingPosition": "string",
  "StartingTimestamp": "string",
  "StreamArn": "string",
  "StreamName": "string"
},
"Table": "string",
"WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string " ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string " ]
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"ConnectorDataSource": {
  "ConnectionType": "string",
```

```
    "Data": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "ConnectorDataTarget": {
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Data": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "CustomCode": {
    "ClassName": "string",
    "Code": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "DirectJDBCSource": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
```

```
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "DirectKafkaSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
      "Assign": "string",
      "BootstrapServers": "string",
      "Classification": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Delimiter": "string",
      "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
      "EndingOffsets": "string",
      "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
      "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
      "MinPartitions": number,
      "NumRetries": number,
      "PollTimeoutMs": number,
      "RetryIntervalMs": number,
      "SecurityProtocol": "string",
      "StartingOffsets": "string",
      "StartingTimestamp": "string",
      "SubscribePattern": "string",
      "TopicName": "string"
    },
    "WindowSize": number
  },
  "DirectKinesisSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
      "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
```

```

    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "WindowSize": number
},
"DropDuplicates": {
  "Columns": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"DropFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Paths": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
},
"DropNullFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "NullCheckBoxList": {
    "IsEmpty": boolean,
    "IsNegOne": boolean,
    "IsNullString": boolean
  },
  "NullTextList": [

```

```
    {
      "Datatype": {
        "Id": "string",
        "Label": "string"
      },
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"DynamicTransform": {
  "FunctionName": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"Parameters": [
  {
    "IsOptional": boolean,
    "ListType": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Type": "string",
    "ValidationMessage": "string",
    "ValidationRule": "string",
    "Value": [ "string" ]
  }
],
"Path": "string",
"TransformName": "string",
"Version": "string"
},
"DynamoDBCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"EvaluateDataQuality": {
```

```

    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Output": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
      "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
      "EvaluationContext": "string",
      "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
      "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
      "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
  },
  "EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame": {
    "AdditionalDataSources": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
      "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
      "EvaluationContext": "string",
      "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
      "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
      "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
  },
  "FillMissingValues": {
    "FilledPath": "string",
    "ImputedPath": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "Filter": {
    "Filters": [
      {
        "Negated": boolean,

```



```

        "Operation": "string",
        "Values": [
            {
                "Type": "string",
                "Value": [ "string" ]
            }
        ]
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "LogicalOperator": "string",
    "Name": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "BoundedFiles": number,
        "BoundedSize": number
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionPredicate": "string",
    "Table": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "DataTypeMapping": {
            "string" : "string"
        },
    },
    "FilterPredicate": "string",
    "JobBookmarkKeys": [ "string" ],
    "JobBookmarkKeysSortOrder": "string",

```

```
        "LowerBound": number,
        "NumPartitions": number,
        "PartitionColumn": "string",
        "UpperBound": number
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Query": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
},
"Join": {
```

```
    "Columns": [
      {
        "From": "string",
        "Keys": [
          [ "string" ]
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "JoinType": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "Merge": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PrimaryKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Source": "string"
  },
  "MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "MySQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "MySQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "OracleSQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
```

```

    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "OracleSQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "PIIDetection": {
    "EntityTypesToDetect": [ "string" ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "MaskValue": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputColumnName": "string",
    "PiiType": "string",
    "SampleFraction": number,
    "ThresholdFraction": number
  },
  "PostgreSQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "PostgreSQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "Recipe": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "RecipeReference": {
      "RecipeArn": "string",
      "RecipeVersion": "string"
    },
    "RecipeSteps": [
      {
        "Action": {
          "Operation": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }

```

```
    },
    "ConditionExpressions": [
      {
        "Condition": "string",
        "TargetColumn": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
},
"RedshiftSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TmpDirIAMRole": "string"
},
"RedshiftTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TmpDirIAMRole": "string",
  "UpsertRedshiftOptions": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "TableLocation": "string",
    "UpsertKeys": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"RelationalCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"RenameField": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "SourcePath": [ "string" ],
  "TargetPath": [ "string" ]
},
"S3CatalogDeltaSource": {
  "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
```

```
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogHudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "BoundedFiles": number,
        "BoundedSize": number
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionPredicate": "string",
    "Table": "string"
},
```

```

    "S3CatalogTarget": {
      "Database": "string",
      "Inputs": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
      ],
      "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
      },
      "Table": "string"
    },
    "S3CsvSource": {
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "BoundedFiles": number,
        "BoundedSize": number,
        "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
        "SamplePath": "string"
      },
      "CompressionType": "string",
      "Escaper": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "GroupFiles": "string",
      "GroupSize": "string",
      "MaxBand": number,
      "MaxFilesInBand": number,
      "Multiline": boolean,
      "Name": "string",
      "OptimizePerformance": boolean,
      "OutputSchemas": [
        {
          "Columns": [
            {
              "Name": "string",
              "Type": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      ],
      "Paths": [ "string" ],
      "QuoteChar": "string",
      "Recurse": boolean,
      "Separator": "string",

```

```
    "SkipFirst": boolean,
    "WithHeader": boolean,
    "WriteHeader": boolean
  },
  "S3DeltaCatalogTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3DeltaDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3DeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
```



```

        "BoundedFiles": number,
        "BoundedSize": number,
        "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
        "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
},
"S3DirectTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "Database": "string",
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "Table": "string",
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
},
"S3GlueParquetTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "Database": "string",

```

```
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "Table": "string",
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
},
"S3HudiCatalogTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
},
"S3HudiDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "Database": "string",
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "Table": "string",
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
},
"S3HudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
},
```

```
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  },
  "S3JsonSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "JsonPath": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Multiline": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
  "S3ParquetSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
  "SelectFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
      [ "string" ]
    ]
  },
  "SelectFromCollection": {
    "Index": number,
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "SnowflakeSource": {
```

```
"Data": {
  "Action": "string",
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "AutoPushdown": boolean,
  "Connection": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "IamRole": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "MergeAction": "string",
  "MergeClause": "string",
  "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
  "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
  "PostAction": "string",
  "PreAction": "string",
  "SampleQuery": "string",
  "Schema": "string",
  "SelectedColumns": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "SourceType": "string",
  "StagingTable": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TableSchema": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TempDir": "string",
  "Upsert": boolean
}
```

```
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "SnowflakeTarget": {
    "Data": {
      "Action": "string",
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "AutoPushdown": boolean,
      "Connection": {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "Database": "string",
      "IamRole": {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "MergeAction": "string",
      "MergeClause": "string",
      "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
      "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
      "PostAction": "string",
      "PreAction": "string",
      "SampleQuery": "string",
      "Schema": "string",
      "SelectedColumns": [
        {
          "Description": "string",
          "Label": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "SourceType": "string",
  "StagingTable": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TableSchema": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TempDir": "string",
  "Upsert": boolean
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"SparkConnectorSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"SparkConnectorTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",

```

```
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
  },
  "SparkSQL": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
  },
  "SqlAliases": [
    {
      "Alias": "string",
      "From": "string"
    }
  ],
  "SqlQuery": "string"
},
"Spigot": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Path": "string",
  "Prob": number,
  "Topk": number
},
"SplitFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
```



```
    "Paths": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Union": {
      "Inputs": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "UnionType": "string"
    }
  },
  "Command": {
    "Name": "string",
    "PythonVersion": "string",
    "Runtime": "string",
    "ScriptLocation": "string"
  },
  "Connections": {
    "Connections": [ "string" ]
  },
  "CreatedOn": number,
  "DefaultArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "ExecutionClass": "string",
  "ExecutionProperty": {
    "MaxConcurrentRuns": number
  },
  "GlueVersion": "string",
  "JobMode": "string",
  "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
  "LastModifiedOn": number,
  "LogUri": "string",
  "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
  "MaxCapacity": number,
  "MaxRetries": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "NonOverridableArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "NotificationProperty": {
    "NotifyDelayAfter": number
  },
},
```

```

    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "Role": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "SourceControlDetails": {
      "AuthStrategy": "string",
      "AuthToken": "string",
      "Branch": "string",
      "Folder": "string",
      "LastCommitId": "string",
      "Owner": "string",
      "Provider": "string",
      "Repository": "string"
    },
    "Timeout": number,
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
],
"JobsNotFound": [ "string" ]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Jobs

A list of job definitions.

Type: Array of [Job](#) objects

JobsNotFound

A list of names of jobs not found.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetPartition

Retrieves partitions in a batch request.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionsToGet": [
    {
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partitions in question reside. If none is supplied, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionsToGet

A list of partition values identifying the partitions to retrieve.

Type: Array of [PartitionValueList](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Partitions": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CreationTime": number,
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "LastAccessTime": number,
      "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "StorageDescriptor": {
        "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
        "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Comment": "string",
```

```
        "Name": "string",
        "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
        },
        "Type": "string"
    }
],
"Compressed": boolean,
"InputFormat": "string",
"Location": "string",
"NumberOfBuckets": number,
"OutputFormat": "string",
"Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"SchemaReference": {
    "SchemaId": {
        "RegistryName": "string",
        "SchemaArn": "string",
        "SchemaName": "string"
    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
    {
        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
    }
],
```

```
    "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
  },
  "TableName": "string",
  "Values": [ "string" ]
}
],
"UnprocessedKeys": [
  {
    "Values": [ "string" ]
  }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Partitions

A list of the requested partitions.

Type: Array of [Partition](#) objects

UnprocessedKeys

A list of the partition values in the request for which partitions were not returned.

Type: Array of [PartitionValueList](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidStateException

An error that indicates your data is in an invalid state.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetTableOptimizer

Returns the configuration for the specified table optimizers.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Entries": [
    {
      "catalogId": "string",
      "databaseName": "string",
      "tableName": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Entries

A list of `BatchGetTableOptimizerEntry` objects specifying the table optimizers to retrieve.

Type: Array of [BatchGetTableOptimizerEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Failures": [
    {
      "catalogId": "string",
      "databaseName": "string",
      "error": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
      }
    },
  ],
}
```

```

    "tableName": "string",
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"TableOptimizers": [
  {
    "catalogId": "string",
    "databaseName": "string",
    "tableName": "string",
    "tableOptimizer": {
      "configuration": {
        "enabled": boolean,
        "orphanFileDeletionConfiguration": {
          "icebergConfiguration": {
            "location": "string",
            "orphanFileRetentionPeriodInDays": number
          }
        },
        "retentionConfiguration": {
          "icebergConfiguration": {
            "cleanExpiredFiles": boolean,
            "numberOfSnapshotsToRetain": number,
            "snapshotRetentionPeriodInDays": number
          }
        }
      },
      "roleArn": "string",
      "vpcConfiguration": { ... }
    },
    "lastRun": {
      "compactionMetrics": {
        "IcebergMetrics": {
          "JobDurationInHour": number,
          "NumberOfBytesCompacted": number,
          "NumberOfDpus": number,
          "NumberOfFilesCompacted": number
        }
      },
      "endTimeStamp": number,
      "error": "string",
      "eventType": "string",
      "metrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": "string",
        "NumberOfBytesCompacted": "string",
        "NumberOfDpus": "string",

```

```

        "NumberOfFilesCompacted": "string"
    },
    "orphanFileDeletionMetrics": {
        "IcebergMetrics": {
            "JobDurationInHour": number,
            "NumberOfDpus": number,
            "NumberOfOrphanFilesDeleted": number
        }
    },
    "retentionMetrics": {
        "IcebergMetrics": {
            "JobDurationInHour": number,
            "NumberOfDataFilesDeleted": number,
            "NumberOfDpus": number,
            "NumberOfManifestFilesDeleted": number,
            "NumberOfManifestListsDeleted": number
        }
    },
    "startTimeStamp": number
},
"type": "string"
}
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Failures

A list of errors from the operation.

Type: Array of [BatchGetTableOptimizerError](#) objects

TableOptimizers

A list of `BatchTableOptimizer` objects.

Type: Array of [BatchTableOptimizer](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

The throttling threshold was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetTriggers

Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of trigger names. After calling the `ListTriggers` operation, you can call this operation to access the data to which you have been granted permissions. This operation supports all IAM permissions, including permission conditions that uses tags.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "TriggerNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

TriggerNames

A list of trigger names, which may be the names returned from the `ListTriggers` operation.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Triggers": [
    {
      "Actions": [
        {
          "Arguments": {
            "string" : "string"
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "CrawlerName": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "Timeout": number
  }
],
"Description": "string",
"EventBatchingCondition": {
  "BatchSize": number,
  "BatchWindow": number
},
"Id": "string",
"Name": "string",
"Predicate": {
  "Conditions": [
    {
      "CrawlerName": "string",
      "CrawlState": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "LogicalOperator": "string",
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Logical": "string"
},
"Schedule": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string",
"WorkflowName": "string"
}
],
"TriggersNotFound": [ "string" ]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Triggers](#)

A list of trigger definitions.

Type: Array of [Trigger](#) objects

[TriggersNotFound](#)

A list of names of triggers not found.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetWorkflows

Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of workflow names. After calling the `ListWorkflows` operation, you can call this operation to access the data to which you have been granted permissions. This operation supports all IAM permissions, including permission conditions that uses tags.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "IncludeGraph": boolean,
  "Names": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IncludeGraph

Specifies whether to include a graph when returning the workflow resource metadata.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Names

A list of workflow names, which may be the names returned from the `ListWorkflows` operation.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "MissingWorkflows": [ "string" ],
  "Workflows": [
    {
      "BlueprintDetails": {
        "BlueprintName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      },
      "CreatedOn": number,
      "DefaultRunProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Description": "string",
      "Graph": {
        "Edges": [
          {
            "DestinationId": "string",
            "SourceId": "string"
          }
        ],
        "Nodes": [
          {
            "CrawlerDetails": {
              "Crawls": [
                {
                  "CompletedOn": number,
                  "ErrorMessage": "string",
                  "LogGroup": "string",
                  "LogStream": "string",
                  "StartedOn": number,
                  "State": "string"
                }
              ]
            },
            "JobDetails": {
              "JobRuns": [
                {
                  "AllocatedCapacity": number,
                  "Arguments": {
                    "string" : "string"
                  }
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    "Attempt": number,
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "DPUSecods": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "ExecutionClass": "string",
    "ExecutionTime": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "JobMode": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
    "JobRunState": "string",
    "LastModifiedOn": number,
    "LogGroupName": "string",
    "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PredecessorRuns": [
      {
        "JobName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
]
},
"Name": "string",
"TriggerDetails": {
  "Trigger": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "NotificationProperty": {
            "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
    }
],
"Description": "string",
"EventBatchingCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
},
"Id": "string",
"Name": "string",
"Predicate": {
    "Conditions": [
        {
            "CrawlerName": "string",
            "CrawlState": "string",
            "JobName": "string",
            "LogicalOperator": "string",
            "State": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Logical": "string"
},
"Schedule": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string",
"WorkflowName": "string"
}
},
"Type": "string",
"UniqueId": "string"
}
]
},
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"LastRun": {
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",

```

```
"Graph": {
  "Edges": [
    {
      "DestinationId": "string",
      "SourceId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Nodes": [
    {
      "CrawlerDetails": {
        "Crawls": [
          {
            "CompletedOn": number,
            "ErrorMessage": "string",
            "LogGroup": "string",
            "LogStream": "string",
            "StartedOn": number,
            "State": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "JobDetails": {
        "JobRuns": [
          {
            "AllocatedCapacity": number,
            "Arguments": {
              "string": "string"
            },
            "Attempt": number,
            "CompletedOn": number,
            "DPUSecods": number,
            "ErrorMessage": "string",
            "ExecutionClass": "string",
            "ExecutionTime": number,
            "GlueVersion": "string",
            "Id": "string",
            "JobMode": "string",
            "JobName": "string",
            "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
            "JobRunState": "string",
            "LastModifiedOn": number,
            "LogGroupName": "string",
            "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
            "MaxCapacity": number,
```

```
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PredecessorRuns": [
      {
        "JobName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
]
},
"Name": "string",
"TriggerDetails": {
  "Trigger": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "NotificationProperty": {
          "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "EventBatchingCondition": {
      "BatchSize": number,
      "BatchWindow": number
    },
    "Id": "string",
```



```

        "Name": "string",
        "Predicate": {
            "Conditions": [
                {
                    "CrawlerName": "string",
                    "CrawlState": "string",
                    "JobName": "string",
                    "LogicalOperator": "string",
                    "State": "string"
                }
            ],
            "Logical": "string"
        },
        "Schedule": "string",
        "State": "string",
        "Type": "string",
        "WorkflowName": "string"
    }
},
    "Type": "string",
    "UniqueId": "string"
}
]
},
"Name": "string",
"PreviousRunId": "string",
"StartedOn": number,
"StartingEventBatchCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
},
"Statistics": {
    "ErroredActions": number,
    "FailedActions": number,
    "RunningActions": number,
    "StoppedActions": number,
    "SucceededActions": number,
    "TimeoutActions": number,
    "TotalActions": number,
    "WaitingActions": number
},
"Status": "string",
"WorkflowRunId": "string",
"WorkflowRunProperties": {

```

```
        "string" : "string"
      }
    },
    "MaxConcurrentRuns": number,
    "Name": "string"
  }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MissingWorkflows

A list of names of workflows not found.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Workflows

A list of workflow resource metadata.

Type: Array of [Workflow](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Syntax

```
{
  "FailedInclusionAnnotations": [
    {
      "FailureReason": "string",
      "ProfileId": "string",
      "StatisticId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

FailedInclusionAnnotations

A list of `AnnotationError`'s.

Type: Array of [AnnotationError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchStopJobRun

Stops one or more job runs for a specified job definition.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string",  
  "JobRunIds": [ "string" ]  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

JobName

The name of the job definition for which to stop job runs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

JobRunIds

A list of the JobRunIds that should be stopped for that job definition.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ErrorDetail": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
      },
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "SuccessfulSubmissions": [
    {
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

A list of the errors that were encountered in trying to stop JobRuns, including the JobRunId for which each error was encountered and details about the error.

Type: Array of [BatchStopJobRunError](#) objects

SuccessfulSubmissions

A list of the JobRuns that were successfully submitted for stopping.

Type: Array of [BatchStopJobRunSuccessfulSubmission](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchUpdatePartition

Updates one or more partitions in a batch operation.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Entries": [
    {
      "PartitionInput": {
        "LastAccessTime": number,
        "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
        "Parameters": {
          "string": "string"
        },
      },
      "StorageDescriptor": {
        "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
        "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Comment": "string",
            "Name": "string",
            "Parameters": {
              "string": "string"
            },
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ],
      },
      "Compressed": boolean,
      "InputFormat": "string",
      "Location": "string",
      "NumberOfBuckets": number,
      "OutputFormat": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "SchemaReference": {
        "SchemaId": {
          "RegistryName": "string",
          "SchemaArn": "string",
          "SchemaName": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SortColumns": [
    {
      "Column": "string",
      "SortOrder": number
    }
  ],
  "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"Values": [ "string" ]
},
"PartitionValueList": [ "string" ]
}
],
"TableName": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the catalog in which the partition is to be updated. Currently, this should be the AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the metadata database in which the partition is to be updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Entries

A list of up to 100 [BatchUpdatePartitionRequestEntry](#) objects to update.

Type: Array of [BatchUpdatePartitionRequestEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the metadata table in which the partition is to be updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ErrorDetail": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
      },
      "PartitionValueList": [ "string" ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

The errors encountered when trying to update the requested partitions. A list of `BatchUpdatePartitionFailureEntry` objects.

Type: Array of [BatchUpdatePartitionFailureEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun

Cancel the specified recommendation run that was being used to generate rules.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelMLTaskRun

Cancel (stops) a task run. Machine learning task runs are asynchronous tasks that AWS Glue runs on your behalf as part of various machine learning workflows. You can cancel a machine learning task run at any time by calling `CancelMLTaskRun` with a task run's parent transform's `TransformID` and the task run's `TaskRunId`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "TaskRunId": "string",
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

TaskRunId

A unique identifier for the task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Status": "string",
  "TaskRunId": "string",
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Status

The status for this run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

TaskRunId

The unique identifier for the task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelStatement

Cancels the statement.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Id": number,  
  "RequestOrigin": "string",  
  "SessionId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Id

The ID of the statement to be cancelled.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

RequestOrigin

The origin of the request to cancel the statement.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

SessionId

The Session ID of the statement to be cancelled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalSessionStateException

The session is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CheckSchemaVersionValidity

Validates the supplied schema. This call has no side effects, it simply validates using the supplied schema using DataFormat as the format. Since it does not take a schema set name, no compatibility checks are performed.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "SchemaDefinition": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DataFormat

The data format of the schema definition. Currently AVRO, JSON and PROTOBUF are supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVRO | JSON | PROTOBUF

Required: Yes

SchemaDefinition

The definition of the schema that has to be validated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170000.

Pattern: `.*\S.*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Error": "string",  
  "Valid": boolean  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Error

A validation failure error message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5000.

Valid

Return true, if the schema is valid and false otherwise.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateBlueprint

Registers a blueprint with AWS Glue.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "BlueprintLocation": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

BlueprintLocation

Specifies a path in Amazon S3 where the blueprint is published.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8192.

Pattern: `^s3://([^\s/]+)/(([^\s/]+)*)$`

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

Name

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to be applied to this blueprint.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

Returns the name of the blueprint that was registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCatalog

Creates a new catalog in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogInput": {
    "CatalogProperties": {
      "CustomProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "DataLakeAccessProperties": {
        "CatalogType": "string",
        "DataLakeAccess": boolean,
        "DataTransferRole": "string",
        "KmsKey": "string"
      }
    },
    "CreateDatabaseDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedCatalog": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    },
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
  },
}
```

```
    "TargetRedshiftCatalog": {
      "CatalogArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogInput

A CatalogInput object that defines the metadata for the catalog.

Type: [CatalogInput](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the catalog to create.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^(?!([.*[\.\V\\]|aws:)).*$`

Required: Yes

Tags

A map array of key-value pairs, not more than 50 pairs. Each key is a UTF-8 string, not less than 1 or more than 128 bytes long. Each value is a UTF-8 string, not more than 256 bytes long. The tags you assign to the catalog.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederatedResourceAlreadyExistsException

A federated resource already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateClassifier

Creates a classifier in the user's account. This can be a `GrokClassifier`, an `XMLClassifier`, a `JsonClassifier`, or a `CsvClassifier`, depending on which field of the request is present.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CsvClassifier": {
    "AllowSingleColumn": boolean,
    "ContainsHeader": "string",
    "CustomDatatypeConfigured": boolean,
    "CustomDatatypes": [ "string" ],
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DisableValueTrimming": boolean,
    "Header": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "QuoteSymbol": "string",
    "Serde": "string"
  },
  "GrokClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "CustomPatterns": "string",
    "GrokPattern": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "JsonClassifier": {
    "JsonPath": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "XMLClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RowTag": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CsvClassifier

A `CsvClassifier` object specifying the classifier to create.

Type: [CreateCsvClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

GrokClassifier

A `GrokClassifier` object specifying the classifier to create.

Type: [CreateGrokClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

JsonClassifier

A `JsonClassifier` object specifying the classifier to create.

Type: [CreateJsonClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

XMLClassifier

An `XMLClassifier` object specifying the classifier to create.

Type: [CreateXMLClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateColumnStatisticsTaskSettings

Creates settings for a column statistics task.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogID": "string",
  "ColumnNameList": [ "string" ],
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Role": "string",
  "SampleSize": number,
  "Schedule": "string",
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogID

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the database resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnNameList

A list of column names for which to run statistics.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Role

The role used for running the column statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

SampleSize

The percentage of data to sample.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Schedule

A schedule for running the column statistics, specified in CRON syntax.

Type: String

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

Name of the security configuration that is used to encrypt CloudWatch logs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table for which to generate column statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Tags

A map of tags.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ColumnStatisticsTaskRunningException

An exception thrown when you try to start another job while running a column stats generation job.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateConnection

Creates a connection definition in the Data Catalog.

Connections used for creating federated resources require the IAM `glue:PassConnection` permission.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ConnectionInput": {
    "AthenaProperties": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AuthenticationConfiguration": {
      "AuthenticationType": "string",
      "BasicAuthenticationCredentials": {
        "Password": "string",
        "Username": "string"
      },
      "CustomAuthenticationCredentials": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "KmsKeyArn": "string",
      "OAuth2Properties": {
        "AuthorizationCodeProperties": {
          "AuthorizationCode": "string",
          "RedirectUri": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2ClientApplication": {
          "AWSManagedClientApplicationReference": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientId": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2Credentials": {
          "AccessToken": "string",
          "JwtToken": "string",
          "RefreshToken": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientSecret": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2GrantType": "string",
        "TokenUrl": "string",
        "TokenUrlParametersMap": {
```

```
        "string" : "string"
      }
    },
    "SecretArn": "string"
  },
  "ConnectionProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "MatchCriteria": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PhysicalConnectionRequirements": {
    "AvailabilityZone": "string",
    "SecurityGroupIdList": [ "string" ],
    "SubnetId": "string"
  },
  "PythonProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SparkProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ValidateCredentials": boolean,
  "ValidateForComputeEnvironments": [ "string" ]
},
"Tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which to create the connection. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionInput

A `ConnectionInput` object defining the connection to create.

Type: [ConnectionInput](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags you assign to the connection.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreateConnectionStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreateConnectionStatus

The status of the connection creation request. The request can take some time for certain authentication types, for example when creating an OAuth connection with token exchange over VPC.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | IN_PROGRESS | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCrawler

Creates a new crawler with specified targets, role, configuration, and optional schedule. At least one crawl target must be specified, in the `s3Targets` field, the `jdbcTargets` field, or the `DynamoDBTargets` field.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Classifiers": [ "string" ],
  "Configuration": "string",
  "CrawlerSecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LakeFormationConfiguration": {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "UseLakeFormationCredentials": boolean
  },
  "LineageConfiguration": {
    "CrawlerLineageSettings": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RecrawlPolicy": {
    "RecrawlBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Role": "string",
  "Schedule": "string",
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "DeleteBehavior": "string",
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "TablePrefix": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Targets": {
    "CatalogTargets": [
      {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
```

```
    "Tables": [ "string" ]
  }
],
"DeltaTargets": [
  {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "CreateNativeDeltaTable": boolean,
    "DeltaTables": [ "string" ],
    "WriteManifest": boolean
  }
],
"DynamoDBTargets": [
  {
    "Path": "string",
    "scanAll": boolean,
    "scanRate": number
  }
],
"HudiTargets": [
  {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  }
],
"IcebergTargets": [
  {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  }
],
"JdbcTargets": [
  {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "EnableAdditionalMetadata": [ "string" ],
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"MongoDBTargets": [
  {
```

```
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "Path": "string",
        "ScanAll": boolean
    }
],
"S3Targets": [
    {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
        "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
        "Path": "string",
        "SampleSize": number
    }
]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Classifiers

A list of custom classifiers that the user has registered. By default, all built-in classifiers are included in a crawl, but these custom classifiers always override the default classifiers for a given classification.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Configuration

Crawler configuration information. This versioned JSON string allows users to specify aspects of a crawler's behavior. For more information, see [Setting crawler configuration options](#).

Type: String

Required: No

CrawlerSecurityConfiguration

The name of the SecurityConfiguration structure to be used by this crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

DatabaseName

The AWS Glue database where results are written, such as: `arn:aws:daylight:us-east-1::database/sometable/*`.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

A description of the new crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LakeFormationConfiguration

Specifies AWS Lake Formation configuration settings for the crawler.

Type: [LakeFormationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

LineageConfiguration

Specifies data lineage configuration settings for the crawler.

Type: [LineageConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Name

Name of the new crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RecrawlPolicy

A policy that specifies whether to crawl the entire dataset again, or to crawl only folders that were added since the last crawler run.

Type: [RecrawlPolicy](#) object

Required: No

Role

The IAM role or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of an IAM role used by the new crawler to access customer resources.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Schedule

A cron expression used to specify the schedule (see [Time-Based Schedules for Jobs and Crawlers](#)). For example, to run something every day at 12:15 UTC, you would specify: `cron(15 12 * * ? *)`.

Type: String

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

The policy for the crawler's update and deletion behavior.

Type: [SchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

[TablePrefix](#)

The table prefix used for catalog tables that are created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

[Tags](#)

The tags to use with this crawler request. You may use tags to limit access to the crawler. For more information about tags in AWS Glue, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

[Targets](#)

A list of collection of targets to crawl.

Type: [CrawlerTargets](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCustomEntityType

Creates a custom pattern that is used to detect sensitive data across the columns and rows of your structured data.

Each custom pattern you create specifies a regular expression and an optional list of context words. If no context words are passed only a regular expression is checked.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ContextWords": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "RegexString": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ContextWords

A list of context words. If none of these context words are found within the vicinity of the regular expression the data will not be detected as sensitive data.

If no context words are passed only a regular expression is checked.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Name

A name for the custom pattern that allows it to be retrieved or deleted later. This name must be unique per AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RegexString

A regular expression string that is used for detecting sensitive data in a custom pattern.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Tags

A list of tags applied to the custom entity type.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the custom pattern you created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDatabase

Creates a new database in a Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseInput": {
    "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedDatabase": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    },
    "LocationUri": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "TargetDatabase": {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "Region": "string"
    }
  },
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which to create the database. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseInput

The metadata for the database.

Type: [DatabaseInput](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags you assign to the database.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederatedResourceAlreadyExistsException

A federated resource already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: No

DataQualitySecurityConfiguration

The name of the security configuration created with the data quality encryption option.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Description

A description of the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Name

A unique name for the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Ruleset

A Data Quality Definition Language (DQDL) ruleset. For more information, see the AWS Glue developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Required: Yes

Tags

A list of tags applied to the data quality ruleset.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

TargetTable

A target table associated with the data quality ruleset.

Type: [DataQualityTargetTable](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

A unique name for the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDevEndpoint

Creates a new development endpoint.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Arguments": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "EndpointName": "string",
  "ExtraJarsS3Path": "string",
  "ExtraPythonLibsS3Path": "string",
  "GlueVersion": "string",
  "NumberOfNodes": number,
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "PublicKey": "string",
  "PublicKeys": [ "string" ],
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "SecurityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
  "SubnetId": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Arguments

A map of arguments used to configure the DevEndpoint.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

EndpointName

The name to be assigned to the new DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: Yes

ExtraJarsS3Path

The path to one or more Java `.jar` files in an S3 bucket that should be loaded in your DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

ExtraPythonLibsS3Path

The paths to one or more Python libraries in an Amazon S3 bucket that should be loaded in your DevEndpoint. Multiple values must be complete paths separated by a comma.

Note

You can only use pure Python libraries with a DevEndpoint. Libraries that rely on C extensions, such as the [pandas](#) Python data analysis library, are not yet supported.

Type: String

Required: No

GlueVersion

Glue version determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue supports. The Python version indicates the version supported for running your ETL scripts on development endpoints.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Development endpoints that are created without specifying a Glue version default to Glue 0.9.

You can specify a version of Python support for development endpoints by using the `Arguments` parameter in the `CreateDevEndpoint` or `UpdateDevEndpoint` APIs. If no arguments are provided, the version defaults to Python 2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

NumberOfNodes

The number of AWS Glue Data Processing Units (DPUs) to allocate to this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated to the development endpoint.

The maximum number of workers you can define are 299 for `G.1X`, and 149 for `G.2X`.

Type: Integer

Required: No

PublicKey

The public key to be used by this `DevEndpoint` for authentication. This attribute is provided for backward compatibility because the recommended attribute to use is public keys.

Type: String

Required: No

PublicKeys

A list of public keys to be used by the development endpoints for authentication. The use of this attribute is preferred over a single public key because the public keys allow you to have a different private key per client.

Note

If you previously created an endpoint with a public key, you must remove that key to be able to set a list of public keys. Call the `UpdateDevEndpoint` API with the public key content in the `deletePublicKeys` attribute, and the list of new keys in the `addPublicKeys` attribute.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

RoleArn

The IAM role for the DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam::\d{12}:role/.*`

Required: Yes

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the `SecurityConfiguration` structure to be used with this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SecurityGroupIds

Security group IDs for the security groups to be used by the new DevEndpoint.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

SubnetId

The subnet ID for the new DevEndpoint to use.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

The tags to use with this DevEndpoint. You may use tags to limit access to the DevEndpoint. For more information about tags in AWS Glue, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated to the development endpoint. Accepts a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

- For the Standard worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 50GB disk, and 2 executors per worker.
- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory, 64 GB disk), and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for memory-intensive jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPU, 32 GB of memory, 128 GB disk), and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for memory-intensive jobs.

Known issue: when a development endpoint is created with the G.2X WorkerType configuration, the Spark drivers for the development endpoint will run on 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory, and a 64 GB disk.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Arguments": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "AvailabilityZone": "string",
  "CreatedTimestamp": number,
  "EndpointName": "string",
  "ExtraJarsS3Path": "string",
  "ExtraPythonLibsS3Path": "string",
  "FailureReason": "string",
  "GlueVersion": "string",
  "NumberOfNodes": number,
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "SecurityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
  "Status": "string",
  "SubnetId": "string",
  "VpcId": "string",
  "WorkerType": "string",
  "YarnEndpointAddress": "string",
  "ZeppelinRemoteSparkInterpreterPort": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arguments

The map of arguments used to configure this DevEndpoint.

Valid arguments are:

- `--enable-glue-datacatalog": ""`

You can specify a version of Python support for development endpoints by using the `Arguments` parameter in the `CreateDevEndpoint` or `UpdateDevEndpoint` APIs. If no arguments are provided, the version defaults to Python 2.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

AvailabilityZone

The AWS Availability Zone where this `DevEndpoint` is located.

Type: String

CreatedTimestamp

The point in time at which this `DevEndpoint` was created.

Type: Timestamp

EndpointName

The name assigned to the new `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

ExtraJarsS3Path

Path to one or more Java `.jar` files in an S3 bucket that will be loaded in your `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

ExtraPythonLibsS3Path

The paths to one or more Python libraries in an S3 bucket that will be loaded in your `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

FailureReason

The reason for a current failure in this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

GlueVersion

Glue version determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue supports. The Python version indicates the version supported for running your ETL scripts on development endpoints.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

NumberOfNodes

The number of AWS Glue Data Processing Units (DPUs) allocated to this DevEndpoint.

Type: Integer

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated to the development endpoint.

Type: Integer

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the role assigned to the new DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam::\\d{12}:role/.*`

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the `SecurityConfiguration` structure being used with this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

SecurityGroupIds

The security groups assigned to the new DevEndpoint.

Type: Array of strings

Status

The current status of the new DevEndpoint.

Type: String

SubnetId

The subnet ID assigned to the new DevEndpoint.

Type: String

VpcId

The ID of the virtual private cloud (VPC) used by this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated to the development endpoint. May be a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

YarnEndpointAddress

The address of the YARN endpoint used by this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

ZeppelinRemoteSparkInterpreterPort

The Apache Zeppelin port for the remote Apache Spark interpreter.

Type: Integer

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateIntegration

Creates a Zero-ETL integration in the caller's account between two resources with Amazon Resource Names (ARNs): the SourceArn and TargetArn.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AdditionalEncryptionContext": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "DataFilter": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "IntegrationName": "string",
  "KmsKeyId": "string",
  "SourceArn": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TargetArn": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AdditionalEncryptionContext

An optional set of non-secret key–value pairs that contains additional contextual information for encryption. This can only be provided if KMSKeyId is provided.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

DataFilter

Selects source tables for the integration using Maxwell filter syntax.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Description

A description of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Required: No

IntegrationName

A unique name for an integration in AWS Glue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

KmsKeyId

The ARN of a KMS key used for encrypting the channel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

SourceArn

The ARN of the source resource for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Tags

Metadata assigned to the resource consisting of a list of key-value pairs.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

TargetArn

The ARN of the target resource for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "AdditionalEncryptionContext": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "CreateTime": number,
  "DataFilter": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ErrorCode": "string",
      "ErrorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "IntegrationArn": "string",
  "IntegrationName": "string",
  "KmsKeyId": "string",
  "SourceArn": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
  ],  
  "TargetArn": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AdditionalEncryptionContext

An optional set of non-secret key–value pairs that contains additional contextual information for encryption.

Type: String to string map

CreateTime

The time when the integration was created, in UTC.

Type: Timestamp

DataFilter

Selects source tables for the integration using Maxwell filter syntax.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Description

A description of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Errors

A list of errors associated with the integration creation.

Type: Array of [IntegrationError](#) objects

IntegrationArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the created integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

IntegrationName

A unique name for an integration in AWS Glue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

KmsKeyId

The ARN of a KMS key used for encrypting the channel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

SourceArn

The ARN of the source resource for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Status

The status of the integration being created.

The possible statuses are:

- **CREATING:** The integration is being created.
- **ACTIVE:** The integration creation succeeds.
- **MODIFYING:** The integration is being modified.
- **FAILED:** The integration creation fails.
- **DELETING:** The integration is deleted.
- **SYNCING:** The integration is synchronizing.

- **NEEDS_ATTENTION**: The integration needs attention, such as synchronization.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | MODIFYING | FAILED | DELETING | SYNCING | NEEDS_ATTENTION

Tags

Metadata assigned to the resource consisting of a list of key-value pairs.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

TargetArn

The ARN of the target resource for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationConflictOperationFault

The requested operation conflicts with another operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationQuotaExceededFault

The data processed through your integration exceeded your quota.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

KMSKeyNotAccessibleFault

The KMS key specified is not accessible.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateIntegrationResourceProperty

This API can be used for setting up the ResourceProperty of the AWS Glue connection (for the source) or AWS Glue database ARN (for the target). These properties can include the role to access the connection or database. To set both source and target properties the same API needs to be invoked with the AWS Glue connection ARN as ResourceArn with SourceProcessingProperties and the AWS Glue database ARN as ResourceArn with TargetProcessingProperties respectively.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SourceProcessingProperties": {
    "RoleArn": "string"
  },
  "TargetProcessingProperties": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "EventBusArn": "string",
    "KmsArn": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ResourceArn](#)

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

[SourceProcessingProperties](#)

The resource properties associated with the integration source.

Type: [SourceProcessingProperties](#) object

Required: No

[TargetProcessingProperties](#)

The resource properties associated with the integration target.

Type: [TargetProcessingProperties](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SourceProcessingProperties": {
    "RoleArn": "string"
  },
  "TargetProcessingProperties": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "EventBusArn": "string",
    "KmsArn": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[ResourceArn](#)

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

[SourceProcessingProperties](#)

The resource properties associated with the integration source.

Type: [SourceProcessingProperties](#) object

[TargetProcessingProperties](#)

The resource properties associated with the integration target.

Type: [TargetProcessingProperties](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConflictException

The CreatePartitions API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateIntegrationTableProperties

This API is used to provide optional override properties for the the tables that need to be replicated. These properties can include properties for filtering and partitioning for the source and target tables. To set both source and target properties the same API need to be invoked with the AWS Glue connection ARN as ResourceArn with SourceTableConfig, and the AWS Glue database ARN as ResourceArn with TargetTableConfig respectively.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SourceTableConfig": {
    "Fields": [ "string" ],
    "FilterPredicate": "string",
    "PrimaryKey": [ "string" ],
    "RecordUpdateField": "string"
  },
  "TableName": "string",
  "TargetTableConfig": {
    "PartitionSpec": [
      {
        "FieldName": "string",
        "FunctionSpec": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TargetTableName": "string",
    "UnnestSpec": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

SourceTableConfig

A structure for the source table configuration.

Type: [SourceTableConfig](#) object

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table to be replicated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

TargetTableConfig

A structure for the target table configuration.

Type: [TargetTableConfig](#) object

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateJob

Creates a new job definition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AllocatedCapacity": number,
  "CodeGenConfigurationNodes": {
    "string" : {
      "Aggregate": {
        "Aggs": [
          {
            "AggFunc": "string",
            "Column": [ "string" ]
          }
        ],
        "Groups": [
          [ "string" ]
        ],
        "Inputs": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string"
      },
      "AmazonRedshiftSource": {
        "Data": {
          "AccessType": "string",
          "Action": "string",
          "AdvancedOptions": [
            {
              "Key": "string",
              "Value": "string"
            }
          ],
          "CatalogDatabase": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          },
          "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
          "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
          "CatalogTable": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
```

```
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "Connection": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "CrawlerConnection": "string",
  "IamRole": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "MergeAction": "string",
  "MergeClause": "string",
  "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
  "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
  "PostAction": "string",
  "PreAction": "string",
  "SampleQuery": "string",
  "Schema": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "SelectedColumns": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "SourceType": "string",
  "StagingTable": "string",
  "Table": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "TablePrefix": "string",
  "TableSchema": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
```

```

        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftTarget": {
    "Data": {
        "AccessType": "string",
        "Action": "string",
        "AdvancedOptions": [
            {
                "Key": "string",
                "Value": "string"
            }
        ],
        "CatalogDatabase": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
        "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
        "CatalogTable": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "Connection": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerConnection": "string",
        "IamRole": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "MergeAction": "string",
        "MergeClause": "string",
        "MergeWhenMatched": "string",

```

```
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"TablePrefix": "string",
"TableSchema": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"ApplyMapping": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Mapping": [
    {
      "Children": [
        "Mapping"
      ]
    }
  ]
},
```

```
        "Dropped": boolean,
        "FromPath": [ string ],
        "FromType": string,
        "ToKey": string,
        "ToType": string
    }
],
    "Name": string
},
"AthenaConnectorSource": {
    "ConnectionName": string,
    "ConnectionTable": string,
    "ConnectionType": string,
    "ConnectorName": string,
    "Name": string,
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": string,
                    "Type": string
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "SchemaName": string
},
"CatalogDeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
        string : string
    },
    "Database": string,
    "Name": string,
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": string,
                    "Type": string
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Table": string
}
```

```
},
  "CatalogHudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "CatalogKafkaSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
      "Assign": "string",
      "BootstrapServers": "string",
      "Classification": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Delimiter": "string",
      "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
      "EndingOffsets": "string",
      "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
      "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
      "MinPartitions": number,
      "NumRetries": number,
      "PollTimeoutMs": number,
      "RetryIntervalMs": number,
      "SecurityProtocol": "string",
      "StartingOffsets": "string",
```

```
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "SubscribePattern": "string",
    "TopicName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogKinesisSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
```



```
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "CatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "ConnectorDataSource": {
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Data": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "ConnectorDataTarget": {
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Data": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "CustomCode": {
    "ClassName": "string",
    "Code": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
```

```
        {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ]
}
],
"DirectJDBCSource": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string"
},
"DirectKafkaSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
        "PollingTime": number,
        "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
        "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
        "Assign": "string",
        "BootstrapServers": "string",
        "Classification": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "Delimiter": "string",
        "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
        "EndingOffsets": "string",
        "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
        "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
        "MinPartitions": number,
        "NumRetries": number,
        "PollTimeoutMs": number,
        "RetryIntervalMs": number,
        "SecurityProtocol": "string",
        "StartingOffsets": "string",
        "StartingTimestamp": "string",
        "SubscribePattern": "string",
        "TopicName": "string"
    }
},
```

```
    "WindowSize": number
  },
  "DirectKinesisSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
      "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
      "Classification": "string",
      "Delimiter": "string",
      "DescribeShardInterval": number,
      "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
      "EndpointUrl": "string",
      "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
      "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
      "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
      "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
      "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
      "NumRetries": number,
      "RetryIntervalMs": number,
      "RoleArn": "string",
      "RoleSessionName": "string",
      "StartingPosition": "string",
      "StartingTimestamp": "string",
      "StreamArn": "string",
      "StreamName": "string"
    },
    "WindowSize": number
  },
  "DropDuplicates": {
    "Columns": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "DropFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
```

```
    "Paths": [
      [ "string" ]
    ]
  },
  "DropNullFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "NullCheckBoxList": {
      "IsEmpty": boolean,
      "IsNegOne": boolean,
      "IsNullString": boolean
    },
    "NullTextList": [
      {
        "Datatype": {
          "Id": "string",
          "Label": "string"
        },
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "DynamicTransform": {
    "FunctionName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "Parameters": [
    {
      "IsOptional": boolean,
      "ListType": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string",
      "ValidationMessage": "string",
      "ValidationRule": "string",
    }
  ]
}
```

```
        "Value": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "TransformName": "string",
    "Version": "string"
  },
  "DynamoDBCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "EvaluateDataQuality": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Output": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
      "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
      "EvaluationContext": "string",
      "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
      "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
      "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
  },
  "EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame": {
    "AdditionalDataSources": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
      "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
      "EvaluationContext": "string",
      "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
      "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
```

```
    "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
  }
},
"FillMissingValues": {
  "FilledPath": "string",
  "ImputedPath": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"Filter": {
  "Filters": [
    {
      "Negated": boolean,
      "Operation": "string",
      "Values": [
        {
          "Type": "string",
          "Value": [ "string" ]
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"LogicalOperator": "string",
"Name": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
```

```

        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "DataTypeMapping": {
            "string" : "string"
        },
        "FilterPredicate": "string",
        "JobBookmarkKeys": [ "string" ],
        "JobBookmarkKeysSortOrder": "string",
        "LowerBound": number,
        "NumPartitions": number,
        "PartitionColumn": "string",
        "UpperBound": number
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
},
    "Query": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],

```

```
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
  },
  "Join": {
    "Columns": [
      {
        "From": "string",
        "Keys": [
          [ "string" ]
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "JoinType": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "Merge": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PrimaryKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Source": "string"
  },
  "MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
}
```



```
"MySQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"MySQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"OracleSQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"OracleSQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"PIIDetection": {
  "EntityTypesToDetect": [ "string" ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "MaskValue": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputColumnName": "string",
  "PiiType": "string",
  "SampleFraction": number,
  "ThresholdFraction": number
},
"PostgreSQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"PostgreSQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"Recipe": {
```

```

    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "RecipeReference": {
      "RecipeArn": "string",
      "RecipeVersion": "string"
    },
    "RecipeSteps": [
      {
        "Action": {
          "Operation": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          }
        },
        "ConditionExpressions": [
          {
            "Condition": "string",
            "TargetColumn": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "RedshiftSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TmpDirIAMRole": "string"
  },
  "RedshiftTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TmpDirIAMRole": "string",
    "UpsertRedshiftOptions": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "TableLocation": "string",
      "UpsertKeys": [ "string" ]
    }
  }
},

```

```
"RelationalCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"RenameField": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "SourcePath": [ "string" ],
  "TargetPath": [ "string" ]
},
"S3CatalogDeltaSource": {
  "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogHudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    ],
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3CatalogSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionPredicate": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3CatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3CsvSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Escaper": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Multiline": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "OptimizePerformance": boolean,
    "OutputSchemas": [
```

```
{
  "Columns": [
    {
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"Paths": [ "string" ],
"QuoteChar": "string",
"Recurse": boolean,
"Separator": "string",
"SkipFirst": boolean,
"WithHeader": boolean,
"WriteHeader": boolean
},
"S3DeltaCatalogTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3DeltaDirectTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Compression": "string",
  "Format": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
}
```

```
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3DeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  },
  "S3DirectTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
```

```
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  }
},
"S3GlueParquetTarget": {
  "Compression": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Path": "string",
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "Database": "string",
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "Table": "string",
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  }
},
"S3HudiCatalogTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3HudiDirectTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Compression": "string",
  "Format": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
}
```

```

    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3HudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "Paths": [ "string" ]
},
"S3JsonSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
  "GroupFiles": "string",
  "GroupSize": "string",
  "JsonPath": "string",

```



```
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Multiline": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
  "S3ParquetSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
}
```

```
"SelectFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Paths": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
},
"SelectFromCollection": {
  "Index": number,
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"SnowflakeSource": {
  "Data": {
    "Action": "string",
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AutoPushdown": boolean,
    "Connection": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "IamRole": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "MergeAction": "string",
    "MergeClause": "string",
    "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
    "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
    "PostAction": "string",
    "PreAction": "string",
    "SampleQuery": "string",
    "Schema": "string",
    "SelectedColumns": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
    ],
    "SourceType": "string",
    "StagingTable": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TableSchema": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"SnowflakeTarget": {
  "Data": {
    "Action": "string",
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "AutoPushdown": boolean,
    "Connection": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "IamRole": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
}
```

```

    "MergeAction": "string",
    "MergeClause": "string",
    "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
    "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
    "PostAction": "string",
    "PreAction": "string",
    "SampleQuery": "string",
    "Schema": "string",
    "SelectedColumns": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "SourceType": "string",
    "StagingTable": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TableSchema": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"SparkConnectorSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",

```

```
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"SparkConnectorTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string": "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"SparkSQL": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"SqlAliases": [
  {
    "Alias": "string",
    "From": "string"
  }
]
```

```

    ],
    "SqlQuery": "string"
  },
  "Spigot": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Path": "string",
    "Prob": number,
    "Topk": number
  },
  "SplitFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
      [ "string" ]
    ]
  },
  "Union": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "UnionType": "string"
  }
}
},
"Command": {
  "Name": "string",
  "PythonVersion": "string",
  "Runtime": "string",
  "ScriptLocation": "string"
},
"Connections": {
  "Connections": [ "string" ]
},
"DefaultArguments": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"Description": "string",
"ExecutionClass": "string",
"ExecutionProperty": {
  "MaxConcurrentRuns": number
},
"GlueVersion": "string",
"JobMode": "string",
"JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,

```

```
"LogUri": "string",
"MaintenanceWindow": "string",
"MaxCapacity": number,
"MaxRetries": number,
"Name": "string",
"NonOverridableArguments": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"NotificationProperty": {
  "NotifyDelayAfter": number
},
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"Role": "string",
"SecurityConfiguration": "string",
"SourceControlDetails": {
  "AuthStrategy": "string",
  "AuthToken": "string",
  "Branch": "string",
  "Folder": "string",
  "LastCommitId": "string",
  "Owner": "string",
  "Provider": "string",
  "Repository": "string"
},
"Tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"Timeout": number,
"WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AllocatedCapacity

This parameter is deprecated. Use `MaxCapacity` instead.

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) to allocate to this Job. You can allocate a minimum of 2 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that

consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

Type: Integer

Required: No

CodeGenConfigurationNodes

The representation of a directed acyclic graph on which both the Glue Studio visual component and Glue Studio code generation is based.

Type: String to [CodeGenConfigurationNode](#) object map

Key Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

Command

The JobCommand that runs this job.

Type: [JobCommand](#) object

Required: Yes

Connections

The connections used for this job.

Type: [ConnectionsList](#) object

Required: No

DefaultArguments

The default arguments for every run of this job, specified as name-value pairs.

You can specify arguments here that your own job-execution script consumes, as well as arguments that AWS Glue itself consumes.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

For information about how to specify and consume your own Job arguments, see the [Calling AWS Glue APIs in Python](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Spark jobs, see the [Special Parameters Used by AWS Glue](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Ray jobs, see [Using job parameters in Ray jobs](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

Description

Description of the job being defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\x\n\t]*`

Required: No

ExecutionClass

Indicates whether the job is run with a standard or flexible execution class. The standard execution-class is ideal for time-sensitive workloads that require fast job startup and dedicated resources.

The flexible execution class is appropriate for time-insensitive jobs whose start and completion times may vary.

Only jobs with AWS Glue version 3.0 and above and command type `glueetl` will be allowed to set `ExecutionClass` to `FLEX`. The flexible execution class is available for Spark jobs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 16.

Valid Values: `FLEX` | `STANDARD`

Required: No

ExecutionProperty

An ExecutionProperty specifying the maximum number of concurrent runs allowed for this job.

Type: [ExecutionProperty](#) object

Required: No

GlueVersion

In Spark jobs, GlueVersion determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue available in a job. The Python version indicates the version supported for jobs of type Spark.

Ray jobs should set GlueVersion to 4.0 or greater. However, the versions of Ray, Python and additional libraries available in your Ray job are determined by the Runtime parameter of the Job command.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Jobs that are created without specifying a Glue version default to Glue 0.9.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

JobMode

A mode that describes how a job was created. Valid values are:

- SCRIPT - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio script editor.
- VISUAL - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio visual editor.
- NOTEBOOK - The job was created using an interactive sessions notebook.

When the JobMode field is missing or null, SCRIPT is assigned as the default value.

Type: String

Valid Values: SCRIPT | VISUAL | NOTEBOOK

Required: No

JobRunQueuingEnabled

Specifies whether job run queuing is enabled for the job runs for this job.

A value of true means job run queuing is enabled for the job runs. If false or not populated, the job runs will not be considered for queueing.

If this field does not match the value set in the job run, then the value from the job run field will be used.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

LogUri

This field is reserved for future use.

Type: String

Required: No

MaintenanceWindow

This field specifies a day of the week and hour for a maintenance window for streaming jobs. AWS Glue periodically performs maintenance activities. During these maintenance windows, AWS Glue will need to restart your streaming jobs.

AWS Glue will restart the job within 3 hours of the specified maintenance window. For instance, if you set up the maintenance window for Monday at 10:00AM GMT, your jobs will be restarted between 10:00AM GMT to 1:00PM GMT.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(Sun|Mon|Tue|Wed|Thu|Fri|Sat):([01]?[0-9]|2[0-3])$`

Required: No

MaxCapacity

For Glue version 1.0 or earlier jobs, using the standard worker type, the number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when this job runs. A DPU is a relative

measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

For Glue version 2.0+ jobs, you cannot specify a `MaximumCapacity`. Instead, you should specify a `WorkerType` and the `NumberOfWorkers`.

Do not set `MaxCapacity` if using `WorkerType` and `NumberOfWorkers`.

The value that can be allocated for `MaxCapacity` depends on whether you are running a Python shell job, an Apache Spark ETL job, or an Apache Spark streaming ETL job:

- When you specify a Python shell job (`JobCommand.Name="pythonshell"`), you can allocate either 0.0625 or 1 DPU. The default is 0.0625 DPU.
- When you specify an Apache Spark ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="glueetl"`) or Apache Spark streaming ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="gluestreaming"`), you can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs. The default is 10 DPUs. This job type cannot have a fractional DPU allocation.

Type: Double

Required: No

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry this job if it fails.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

The name you assign to this job definition. It must be unique in your account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

NonOverridableArguments

Arguments for this job that are not overridden when providing job arguments in a job run, specified as name-value pairs.

Tags

The tags to use with this job. You may use tags to limit access to the job. For more information about tags in AWS Glue, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Timeout

The job timeout in minutes. This is the maximum time that a job run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours) for batch jobs.

Streaming jobs must have timeout values less than 7 days or 10080 minutes. When the value is left blank, the job will be restarted after 7 days based if you have not setup a maintenance window. If you have setup maintenance window, it will be restarted during the maintenance window after 7 days.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a job runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, G.8X or G.025X for Spark jobs. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray jobs.

- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPUs, 16 GB of memory) with 94GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPUs, 32 GB of memory) with 138GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for

workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.

- For the G.4X worker type, each worker maps to 4 DPU (16 vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 256GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs in the following AWS Regions: US East (Ohio), US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (Ireland), and Europe (Stockholm).
- For the G.8X worker type, each worker maps to 8 DPU (32 vCPUs, 128 GB of memory) with 512GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs, in the same AWS Regions as supported for the G.4X worker type.
- For the G.025X worker type, each worker maps to 0.25 DPU (2 vCPUs, 4 GB of memory) with 84GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for low volume streaming jobs. This worker type is only available for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later streaming jobs.
- For the Z.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 M-DPU (8vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 128 GB disk, and provides up to 8 Ray workers based on the autoscaler.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The unique name that was provided for this job definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateMLTransform

Creates an AWS Glue machine learning transform. This operation creates the transform and all the necessary parameters to train it.

Call this operation as the first step in the process of using a machine learning transform (such as the FindMatches transform) for deduplicating data. You can provide an optional Description, in addition to the parameters that you want to use for your algorithm.

You must also specify certain parameters for the tasks that AWS Glue runs on your behalf as part of learning from your data and creating a high-quality machine learning transform. These parameters include Role, and optionally, AllocatedCapacity, Timeout, and MaxRetries. For more information, see [Jobs](#).

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "GlueVersion": "string",
  "InputRecordTables": [
    {
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "TableName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "MaxCapacity": number,
  "MaxRetries": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "Parameters": {
    "FindMatchesParameters": {
      "AccuracyCostTradeoff": number,
      "EnforceProvidedLabels": boolean,
      "PrecisionRecallTradeoff": number,
      "PrimaryKeyColumnName": "string"
    }
  },
  "TransformType": "string"
```


Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

InputRecordTables

A list of AWS Glue table definitions used by the transform.

Type: Array of [GlueTable](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: Yes

MaxCapacity

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that are allocated to task runs for this transform. You can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

MaxCapacity is a mutually exclusive option with NumberOfWorkers and WorkerType.

- If either NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType is set, then MaxCapacity cannot be set.
- If MaxCapacity is set then neither NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType can be set.
- If WorkerType is set, then NumberOfWorkers is required (and vice versa).
- MaxCapacity and NumberOfWorkers must both be at least 1.

When the WorkerType field is set to a value other than Standard, the MaxCapacity field is set automatically and becomes read-only.

When the WorkerType field is set to a value other than Standard, the MaxCapacity field is set automatically and becomes read-only.

Type: Double

Required: No

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry a task for this transform after a task run fails.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

The unique name that you give the transform when you create it.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when this task runs.

If `WorkerType` is set, then `NumberOfWorkers` is required (and vice versa).

Type: Integer

Required: No

Parameters

The algorithmic parameters that are specific to the transform type used. Conditionally dependent on the transform type.

Type: [TransformParameters](#) object

Required: Yes

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role with the required permissions. The required permissions include both AWS Glue service role permissions to AWS Glue resources, and Amazon S3 permissions required by the transform.

- This role needs AWS Glue service role permissions to allow access to resources in AWS Glue. See [Attach a Policy to IAM Users That Access AWS Glue](#).
- This role needs permission to your Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) sources, targets, temporary directory, scripts, and any libraries used by the task run for this transform.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to use with this machine learning transform. You may use tags to limit access to the machine learning transform. For more information about tags in AWS Glue, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Timeout

The timeout of the task run for this transform in minutes. This is the maximum time that a task run for this transform can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

TransformEncryption

The encryption-at-rest settings of the transform that apply to accessing user data. Machine learning transforms can access user data encrypted in Amazon S3 using KMS.

Type: [TransformEncryption](#) object

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when this task runs. Accepts a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

- For the Standard worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 50GB disk, and 2 executors per worker.
- For the G.1X worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 64GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker provides 8 vCPU, 32 GB of memory and a 128GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.

MaxCapacity is a mutually exclusive option with NumberOfWorkers and WorkerType.

- If either NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType is set, then MaxCapacity cannot be set.
- If MaxCapacity is set then neither NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType can be set.
- If WorkerType is set, then NumberOfWorkers is required (and vice versa).
- MaxCapacity and NumberOfWorkers must both be at least 1.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransformId

A unique identifier that is generated for the transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePartition

Creates a new partition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionInput": {
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "StorageDescriptor": {
      "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
      "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Comment": "string",
          "Name": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Compressed": boolean,
      "InputFormat": "string",
      "Location": "string",
      "NumberOfBuckets": number,
      "OutputFormat": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "SchemaReference": {
        "SchemaId": {
          "RegistryName": "string",
          "SchemaArn": "string",
          "SchemaName": "string"
        },
        "SchemaVersionId": "string",
```

```

    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SortColumns": [
    {
      "Column": "string",
      "SortOrder": number
    }
  ],
  "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"Values": [ "string" ]
},
"TableName": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The AWS account ID of the catalog in which the partition is to be created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the metadata database in which the partition is to be created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionInput

A `PartitionInput` structure defining the partition to be created.

Type: [PartitionInput](#) object

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the metadata table in which the partition is to be created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePartitionIndex

Creates a specified partition index in an existing table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionIndex": {
    "IndexName": "string",
    "Keys": [ "string" ]
  },
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The catalog ID where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

Specifies the name of a database in which you want to create a partition index.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionIndex

Specifies a `PartitionIndex` structure to create a partition index in an existing table.

Type: [PartitionIndex](#) object

Required: Yes

TableName

Specifies the name of a table in which you want to create a partition index.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateRegistry

Creates a new registry which may be used to hold a collection of schemas.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of the registry. If description is not provided, there will not be any default value for this.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

RegistryName

Name of the registry to be created of max length of 255, and may only contain letters, numbers, hyphen, underscore, dollar sign, or hash mark. No whitespace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Required: Yes

Tags

AWS tags that contain a key value pair and may be searched by console, command line, or API.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "RegistryArn": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Description

A description of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\r\\n\\t]*`

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the newly created registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

RegistryName

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Tags

The tags for the registry.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSchema

Creates a new schema set and registers the schema definition. Returns an error if the schema set already exists without actually registering the version.

When the schema set is created, a version checkpoint will be set to the first version. Compatibility mode "DISABLED" restricts any additional schema versions from being added after the first schema version. For all other compatibility modes, validation of compatibility settings will be applied only from the second version onwards when the RegisterSchemaVersion API is used.

When this API is called without a RegistryId, this will create an entry for a "default-registry" in the registry database tables, if it is not already present.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Compatibility": "string",
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "RegistryId": {
    "RegistryArn": "string",
    "RegistryName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaDefinition": "string",
  "SchemaName": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Compatibility

The compatibility mode of the schema. The possible values are:

- **NONE**: No compatibility mode applies. You can use this choice in development scenarios or if you do not know the compatibility mode that you want to apply to schemas. Any new version added will be accepted without undergoing a compatibility check.
- **DISABLED**: This compatibility choice prevents versioning for a particular schema. You can use this choice to prevent future versioning of a schema.
- **BACKWARD**: This compatibility choice is recommended as it allows data receivers to read both the current and one previous schema version. This means that for instance, a new schema version cannot drop data fields or change the type of these fields, so they can't be read by readers using the previous version.
- **BACKWARD_ALL**: This compatibility choice allows data receivers to read both the current and all previous schema versions. You can use this choice when you need to delete fields or add optional fields, and check compatibility against all previous schema versions.
- **FORWARD**: This compatibility choice allows data receivers to read both the current and one next schema version, but not necessarily later versions. You can use this choice when you need to add fields or delete optional fields, but only check compatibility against the last schema version.
- **FORWARD_ALL**: This compatibility choice allows data receivers to read written by producers of any new registered schema. You can use this choice when you need to add fields or delete optional fields, and check compatibility against all previous schema versions.
- **FULL**: This compatibility choice allows data receivers to read data written by producers using the previous or next version of the schema, but not necessarily earlier or later versions. You can use this choice when you need to add or remove optional fields, but only check compatibility against the last schema version.
- **FULL_ALL**: This compatibility choice allows data receivers to read data written by producers using all previous schema versions. You can use this choice when you need to add or remove optional fields, and check compatibility against all previous schema versions.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | DISABLED | BACKWARD | BACKWARD_ALL | FORWARD | FORWARD_ALL | FULL | FULL_ALL

Required: No

DataFormat

The data format of the schema definition. Currently AVRO, JSON and PROTOBUF are supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVRO | JSON | PROTOBUF

Required: Yes

Description

An optional description of the schema. If description is not provided, there will not be any automatic default value for this.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

RegistryId

This is a wrapper shape to contain the registry identity fields. If this is not provided, the default registry will be used. The ARN format for the same will be: `arn:aws:glue:us-east-2:<customer id>:registry/default-registry:random-5-letter-id`.

Type: [RegistryId](#) object

Required: No

SchemaDefinition

The schema definition using the DataFormat setting for SchemaName.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170000.

Pattern: `.*\S.*`

Required: No

SchemaName

Name of the schema to be created of max length of 255, and may only contain letters, numbers, hyphen, underscore, dollar sign, or hash mark. No whitespace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

Required: Yes

Tags

AWS tags that contain a key value pair and may be searched by console, command line, or API. If specified, follows the AWS tags-on-create pattern.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Compatibility": "string",
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LatestSchemaVersion": number,
  "NextSchemaVersion": number,
  "RegistryArn": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "SchemaArn": "string",
  "SchemaCheckpoint": number,
  "SchemaName": "string",
  "SchemaStatus": "string",
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionStatus": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Compatibility

The schema compatibility mode.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | DISABLED | BACKWARD | BACKWARD_ALL | FORWARD | FORWARD_ALL | FULL | FULL_ALL

DataFormat

The data format of the schema definition. Currently AVRO, JSON and PROTOBUF are supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVRO | JSON | PROTOBUF

Description

A description of the schema if specified when created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

LatestSchemaVersion

The latest version of the schema associated with the returned schema definition.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

NextSchemaVersion

The next version of the schema associated with the returned schema definition.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?):glue:.*`

RegistryName

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?):glue:.*`

SchemaCheckpoint

The version number of the checkpoint (the last time the compatibility mode was changed).

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

SchemaName

The name of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

SchemaStatus

The status of the schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | DELETING

SchemaVersionId

The unique identifier of the first schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

SchemaVersionStatus

The status of the first schema version created.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | FAILURE | DELETING

Tags

The tags for the schema.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateScript

Transforms a directed acyclic graph (DAG) into code.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "DagEdges": [
    {
      "Source": "string",
      "Target": "string",
      "TargetParameter": "string"
    }
  ],
  "DagNodes": [
    {
      "Args": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Param": boolean,
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Id": "string",
      "LineNumber": number,
      "NodeType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Language": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DagEdges

A list of the edges in the DAG.

Type: Array of [CodeGenEdge](#) objects

Required: No

DagNodes

A list of the nodes in the DAG.

Type: Array of [CodeGenNode](#) objects

Required: No

Language

The programming language of the resulting code from the DAG.

Type: String

Valid Values: PYTHON | SCALA

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "PythonScript": "string",
  "ScalaCode": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

PythonScript

The Python script generated from the DAG.

Type: String

ScalaCode

The Scala code generated from the DAG.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSecurityConfiguration

Creates a new security configuration. A security configuration is a set of security properties that can be used by AWS Glue. You can use a security configuration to encrypt data at rest. For information about using security configurations in AWS Glue, see [Encrypting Data Written by Crawlers, Jobs, and Development Endpoints](#).

Request Syntax

```
{
  "EncryptionConfiguration": {
    "CloudWatchEncryption": {
      "CloudWatchEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "DataQualityEncryption": {
      "DataQualityEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "JobBookmarksEncryption": {
      "JobBookmarksEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "S3Encryption": [
      {
        "KmsKeyArn": "string",
        "S3EncryptionMode": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[EncryptionConfiguration](#)

The encryption configuration for the new security configuration.

Type: [EncryptionConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name for the new security configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreatedTimestamp": number,
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedTimestamp

The time at which the new security configuration was created.

Type: Timestamp

Name

The name assigned to the new security configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSession

Creates a new session.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Command": {
    "Name": "string",
    "PythonVersion": "string"
  },
  "Connections": {
    "Connections": [ "string" ]
  },
  "DefaultArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "GlueVersion": "string",
  "Id": "string",
  "IdleTimeout": number,
  "MaxCapacity": number,
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "RequestOrigin": "string",
  "Role": "string",
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Timeout": number,
  "WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Command

The SessionCommand that runs the job.

Type: [SessionCommand](#) object

Required: Yes

Connections

The number of connections to use for the session.

Type: [ConnectionsList](#) object

Required: No

DefaultArguments

A map array of key-value pairs. Max is 75 pairs.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\.\- _A-Za-z0-9]+`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 4096.

Value Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Description

The description of the session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

GlueVersion

The AWS Glue version determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue supports. The GlueVersion must be greater than 2.0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

Id

The ID of the session request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: Yes

IdleTimeout

The number of minutes when idle before session times out. Default for Spark ETL jobs is value of Timeout. Consult the documentation for other job types.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

MaxCapacity

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when the job runs. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB memory.

Type: Double

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `WorkerType` to use for the session.

Type: Integer

Required: No

RequestOrigin

The origin of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\- _A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

Role

The IAM Role ARN

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws[^:]*:iam:[0-9]*:role/.+`

Required: Yes

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the SecurityConfiguration structure to be used with the session

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Tags

The map of key value pairs (tags) belonging to the session.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Timeout

The number of minutes before session times out. Default for Spark ETL jobs is 48 hours (2880 minutes), the maximum session lifetime for this job type. Consult the documentation for other job types.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a job runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, or G.8X for Spark jobs. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray notebooks.

- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPUs, 16 GB of memory) with 94GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPUs, 32 GB of memory) with 138GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.4X worker type, each worker maps to 4 DPU (16 vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 256GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs in the following AWS Regions: US East (Ohio), US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (Ireland), and Europe (Stockholm).
- For the G.8X worker type, each worker maps to 8 DPU (32 vCPUs, 128 GB of memory) with 512GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs, in the same AWS Regions as supported for the G.4X worker type.

- For the Z.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 M-DPU (8vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 128 GB disk, and provides up to 8 Ray workers based on the autoscaler.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Session": {
    "Command": {
      "Name": "string",
      "PythonVersion": "string"
    },
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "Connections": {
      "Connections": [ "string" ]
    },
    "CreatedOn": number,
    "DefaultArguments": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Description": "string",
    "DPUSecods": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "ExecutionTime": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "IdleTimeout": number,
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "Progress": number,
    "Role": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "Status": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Session

Returns the session object in the response.

Type: [Session](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateTable

Creates a new table definition in the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "OpenTableFormatInput": {
    "IcebergInput": {
      "MetadataOperation": "string",
      "Version": "string"
    }
  },
  "PartitionIndexes": [
    {
      "IndexName": "string",
      "Keys": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "TableInput": {
    "Description": "string",
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Owner": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "PartitionKeys": [
      {
        "Comment": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Retention": number,
    "StorageDescriptor": {
      "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
```

```
"BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
"Columns": [
  {
    "Comment": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"Compressed": boolean,
"InputFormat": "string",
"Location": "string",
"NumberOfBuckets": number,
"OutputFormat": "string",
"Parameters": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"SchemaReference": {
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
  "Name": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
  "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
  "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
  {
```

```

        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
    }
],
"StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableType": "string",
"TargetTable": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
},
"ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
        {
            "Dialect": "string",
            "DialectVersion": "string",
            "ValidationConnection": "string",
            "ViewExpandedText": "string",
            "ViewOriginalText": "string"
        }
    ],
    "SubObjects": [ "string" ]
},
"ViewExpandedText": "string",
"ViewOriginalText": "string"
},
"TransactionId": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which to create the Table. If none is supplied, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The catalog database in which to create the new table. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

OpenTableFormatInput

Specifies an `OpenTableFormatInput` structure when creating an open format table.

Type: [OpenTableFormatInput](#) object

Required: No

PartitionIndexes

A list of partition indexes, `PartitionIndex` structures, to create in the table.

Type: Array of [PartitionIndex](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 3 items.

Required: No

TableInput

The `TableInput` object that defines the metadata table to create in the catalog.

Type: [TableInput](#) object

Required: Yes

TransactionId

The ID of the transaction.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotReadyException

A resource was not ready for a transaction.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateTableOptimizer

Creates a new table optimizer for a specific function.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "TableOptimizerConfiguration": {
    "enabled": boolean,
    "orphanFileDeletionConfiguration": {
      "icebergConfiguration": {
        "location": "string",
        "orphanFileRetentionPeriodInDays": number
      }
    },
    "retentionConfiguration": {
      "icebergConfiguration": {
        "cleanExpiredFiles": boolean,
        "numberOfSnapshotsToRetain": number,
        "snapshotRetentionPeriodInDays": number
      }
    },
    "roleArn": "string",
    "vpcConfiguration": { ... }
  },
  "Type": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableOptimizerConfiguration

A `TableOptimizerConfiguration` object representing the configuration of a table optimizer.

Type: [TableOptimizerConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction | retention | orphan_file_deletion`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

The throttling threshold was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateTrigger

Creates a new trigger.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Actions": [
    {
      "Arguments": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "CrawlerName": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "NotificationProperty": {
        "NotifyDelayAfter": number
      },
      "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
      "Timeout": number
    }
  ],
  "Description": "string",
  "EventBatchingCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Predicate": {
    "Conditions": [
      {
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "CrawlState": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "LogicalOperator": "string",
        "State": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "Logical": "string"
},
```


Name

The name of the trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Predicate

A predicate to specify when the new trigger should fire.

This field is required when the trigger type is CONDITIONAL.

Type: [Predicate](#) object

Required: No

Schedule

A cron expression used to specify the schedule (see [Time-Based Schedules for Jobs and Crawlers](#)). For example, to run something every day at 12:15 UTC, you would specify: `cron(15 12 * * ? *)`.

This field is required when the trigger type is SCHEDULED.

Type: String

Required: No

StartOnCreation

Set to `true` to start SCHEDULED and CONDITIONAL triggers when created. True is not supported for ON_DEMAND triggers.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Tags

The tags to use with this trigger. You may use tags to limit access to the trigger. For more information about tags in AWS Glue, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Type

The type of the new trigger.

Type: String

Valid Values: SCHEDULED | CONDITIONAL | ON_DEMAND | EVENT

Required: Yes

WorkflowName

The name of the workflow associated with the trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateUsageProfile

Creates an AWS Glue usage profile.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Configuration": {
    "JobConfiguration": {
      "string": {
        "AllowedValues": [ "string" ],
        "DefaultValue": "string",
        "MaxValue": "string",
        "MinValue": "string"
      }
    },
    "SessionConfiguration": {
      "string": {
        "AllowedValues": [ "string" ],
        "DefaultValue": "string",
        "MaxValue": "string",
        "MinValue": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Configuration

A ProfileConfiguration object specifying the job and session values for the profile.

Type: [ProfileConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Tags

A list of tags applied to the usage profile.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the usage profile that was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotSupportedException

The operation is not available in the region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateUserDefinedFunction

Creates a new function definition in the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "FunctionInput": {
    "ClassName": "string",
    "FunctionName": "string",
    "OwnerName": "string",
    "OwnerType": "string",
    "ResourceUris": [
      {
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "Uri": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which to create the function. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which to create the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

FunctionInput

A `FunctionInput` object that defines the function to create in the Data Catalog.

Type: [UserDefinedFunctionInput](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Type: String

Required: No

MaxConcurrentRuns

You can use this parameter to prevent unwanted multiple updates to data, to control costs, or in some cases, to prevent exceeding the maximum number of concurrent runs of any of the component jobs. If you leave this parameter blank, there is no limit to the number of concurrent workflow runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

The name to be assigned to the workflow. It should be unique within your account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to be used with this workflow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
```


HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteBlueprint

Deletes an existing blueprint.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the blueprint to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

Returns the name of the blueprint that was deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteCatalog

Removes the specified catalog from the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

After completing this operation, you no longer have access to the databases, tables (and all table versions and partitions that might belong to the tables) and the user-defined functions in the deleted catalog. AWS Glue deletes these "orphaned" resources asynchronously in a timely manner, at the discretion of the service.

To ensure the immediate deletion of all related resources before calling the DeleteCatalog operation, use DeleteTableVersion (or BatchDeleteTableVersion), DeletePartition (or BatchDeletePartition), DeleteTable (or BatchDeleteTable), DeleteUserDefinedFunction and DeleteDatabase to delete any resources that belong to the catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionValues

A list of partition values identifying the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteConnection

Deletes a connection from the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogId": "string",  
  "ConnectionName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the connection resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

SchedulerTransitioningException

The specified scheduler is transitioning.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteCustomEntityType

Deletes a custom pattern by specifying its name.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the custom pattern that you want to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the custom pattern you deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: No

Name

The name of the database to delete. For Hive compatibility, this must be all lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDataQualityRuleset

Deletes a data quality ruleset.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

A name for the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDevEndpoint

Deletes a specified development endpoint.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "EndpointName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

EndpointName

The name of the DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteIntegration

Deletes the specified Zero-ETL integration.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "IntegrationIdentifier": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IntegrationIdentifier

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "AdditionalEncryptionContext": {  
    "string" : "string"  
  },  
  "CreateTime": number,  
  "DataFilter": "string",  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Errors": [  
    {  
      "ErrorCode": "string",  
      "ErrorMessage": "string"  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```
],
  "IntegrationArn": "string",
  "IntegrationName": "string",
  "KmsKeyId": "string",
  "SourceArn": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TargetArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AdditionalEncryptionContext

An optional set of non-secret key–value pairs that contains additional contextual information for encryption.

Type: String to string map

CreateTime

The time when the integration was created, in UTC.

Type: Timestamp

DataFilter

Selects source tables for the integration using Maxwell filter syntax.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Description

A description of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Errors

A list of errors associated with the integration.

Type: Array of [IntegrationError](#) objects

IntegrationArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

IntegrationName

A unique name for an integration in AWS Glue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

KmsKeyId

The ARN of a KMS key used for encrypting the channel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

SourceArn

The ARN of the source for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Status

The status of the integration being deleted.

The possible statuses are:

- **CREATING**: The integration is being created.
- **ACTIVE**: The integration creation succeeds.
- **MODIFYING**: The integration is being modified.
- **FAILED**: The integration creation fails.
- **DELETING**: The integration is deleted.
- **SYNCING**: The integration is synchronizing.
- **NEEDS_ATTENTION**: The integration needs attention, such as synchronization.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | MODIFYING | FAILED | DELETING | SYNCING | NEEDS_ATTENTION

Tags

Metadata assigned to the resource consisting of a list of key-value pairs.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

TargetArn

The ARN of the target for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationConflictOperationFault

The requested operation conflicts with another operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationNotFoundFault

The specified integration could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidIntegrationStateFault

The integration is in an invalid state.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidStateException

An error that indicates your data is in an invalid state.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteIntegrationTableProperties

Deletes the table properties that have been created for the tables that need to be replicated.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table to be replicated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteJob

Deletes a specified job definition. If the job definition is not found, no exception is thrown.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

JobName

The name of the job definition to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobName

The name of the job definition that was deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteMLTransform

Deletes an AWS Glue machine learning transform. Machine learning transforms are a special type of transform that use machine learning to learn the details of the transformation to be performed by learning from examples provided by humans. These transformations are then saved by AWS Glue. If you no longer need a transform, you can delete it by calling `DeleteMLTransforms`. However, any AWS Glue jobs that still reference the deleted transform will no longer succeed.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "TransformId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

TransformId

The unique identifier of the transform to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "TransformId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransformId

The unique identifier of the transform that was deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePartition

Deletes a specified partition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionValues": [ "string" ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partition to be deleted resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which the table in question resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionValues

The values that define the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table that contains the partition to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePartitionIndex

Deletes a specified partition index from an existing table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "IndexName": "string",
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The catalog ID where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

Specifies the name of a database from which you want to delete a partition index.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

IndexName

The name of the partition index to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

Specifies the name of a table from which you want to delete a partition index.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRegistry

Delete the entire registry including schema and all of its versions. To get the status of the delete operation, you can call the GetRegistry API after the asynchronous call. Deleting a registry will deactivate all online operations for the registry such as the UpdateRegistry, CreateSchema, UpdateSchema, and RegisterSchemaVersion APIs.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "RegistryId": {
    "RegistryArn": "string",
    "RegistryName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[RegistryId](#)

This is a wrapper structure that may contain the registry name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [RegistryId](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "RegistryArn": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry being deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

RegistryName

The name of the registry being deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Status

The status of the registry. A successful operation will return the `Deleting` status.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AVAILABLE | DELETING`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteResourcePolicy

Deletes a specified policy.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "PolicyHashCondition": "string",  
  "ResourceArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PolicyHashCondition

The hash value returned when this policy was set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the AWS Glue resource for the resource policy to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConditionCheckFailureException

A specified condition was not satisfied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteSchema

Deletes the entire schema set, including the schema set and all of its versions. To get the status of the delete operation, you can call GetSchema API after the asynchronous call. Deleting a registry will deactivate all online operations for the schema, such as the GetSchemaByDefinition, and RegisterSchemaVersion APIs.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SchemaId

This is a wrapper structure that may contain the schema name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaArn": "string",
  "SchemaName": "string",
  "Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema being deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

SchemaName

The name of the schema being deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Status

The status of the schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteSchemaVersions

Remove versions from the specified schema. A version number or range may be supplied. If the compatibility mode forbids deleting of a version that is necessary, such as `BACKWARDS_FULL`, an error is returned. Calling the `GetSchemaVersions` API after this call will list the status of the deleted versions.

When the range of version numbers contain check pointed version, the API will return a 409 conflict and will not proceed with the deletion. You have to remove the checkpoint first using the `DeleteSchemaCheckpoint` API before using this API.

You cannot use the `DeleteSchemaVersions` API to delete the first schema version in the schema set. The first schema version can only be deleted by the `DeleteSchema` API. This operation will also delete the attached `SchemaVersionMetadata` under the schema versions. Hard deletes will be enforced on the database.

If the compatibility mode forbids deleting of a version that is necessary, such as `BACKWARDS_FULL`, an error is returned.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "Versions": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SchemaId

This is a wrapper structure that may contain the schema name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [Schemald](#) object

Required: Yes

[Versions](#)

A version range may be supplied which may be of the format:

- a single version number, 5
- a range, 5-8 : deletes versions 5, 6, 7, 8

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[1-9][0-9]* | [1-9][0-9]* - [1-9][0-9]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaVersionErrors": [
    {
      "ErrorDetails": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
      },
      "VersionNumber": number
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[SchemaVersionErrors](#)

A list of `SchemaVersionErrorItem` objects, each containing an error and schema version.

Type: Array of [SchemaVersionErrorItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteSecurityConfiguration

Deletes a specified security configuration.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the security configuration to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Id": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Id

Returns the ID of the deleted session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalSessionStateException

The session is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which the table resides. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the table to be deleted. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TransactionId

The transaction ID at which to delete the table contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotReadyException

A resource was not ready for a transaction.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteTableOptimizer

Deletes an optimizer and all associated metadata for a table. The optimization will no longer be performed on the table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "Type": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction | retention | orphan_file_deletion`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

The throttling threshold was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

VersionId

The ID of the table version to be deleted. A `VersionID` is a string representation of an integer. Each version is incremented by 1.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteTrigger

Deletes a specified trigger. If the trigger is not found, no exception is thrown.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the trigger to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the trigger that was deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotSupportedException

The operation is not available in the region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FunctionName

The name of the function definition to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkflow

Deletes a workflow.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

Name of the workflow to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

Name of the workflow specified in input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeConnectionType

The DescribeConnectionType API provides full details of the supported options for a given connection type in AWS Glue.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ConnectionType": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectionType

The name of the connection type to be described.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "AthenaConnectionProperties": {  
    "string" : {  
      "AllowedValues": [  
        {  
          "Description": "string",  
          "Value": "string"  
        }  
      ],  
      "DataOperationScopes": [ "string " ],  
      "DefaultValue": "string",  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"AuthenticationConfiguration": {
  "AuthenticationType": {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  },
  "BasicAuthenticationProperties": {
    "string" : {
      "AllowedValues": [
        {
          "Description": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
      "DefaultValue": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
      "Required": boolean
    }
  },
  "CustomAuthenticationProperties": {
    "string" : {
      "AllowedValues": [
        {
          "Description": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"OAuth2Properties": {
  "string" : {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"SecretArn": {
  "AllowedValues": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
  "DefaultValue": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
  "Required": boolean
}
},
"Capabilities": {
  "SupportedAuthenticationTypes": [ "string" ],
  "SupportedComputeEnvironments": [ "string" ],
  "SupportedDataOperations": [ "string" ]
}

```



```

},
"ComputeEnvironmentConfigurations": {
  "string" : {
    "ComputeEnvironment": "string",
    "ConnectionOptionNameOverrides": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionOptions": {
      "string" : {
        "AllowedValues": [
          {
            "Description": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ],
        "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
        "DefaultValue": "string",
        "Description": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
        "Required": boolean
      }
    },
    "ConnectionPropertiesRequiredOverrides": [ "string" ],
    "ConnectionPropertyNameOverrides": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PhysicalConnectionPropertiesRequired": boolean,
    "SupportedAuthenticationTypes": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"ConnectionOptions": {
  "string" : {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",

```

```
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"ConnectionProperties": {
  "string" : {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"ConnectionType": "string",
"Description": "string",
"PhysicalConnectionRequirements": {
  "string" : {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"PythonConnectionProperties": {
  "string" : {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
```

```

        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
},
"SparkConnectionProperties": {
  "string" : {
    "AllowedValues": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DataOperationScopes": [ "string" ],
    "DefaultValue": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PropertyTypes": [ "string" ],
    "Required": boolean
  }
}
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AthenaConnectionProperties

Connection properties specific to the Athena compute environment.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

AuthenticationConfiguration

The type of authentication used for the connection.

Type: [AuthConfiguration](#) object

Capabilities

The supported authentication types, data interface types (compute environments), and data operations of the connector.

Type: [Capabilities](#) object

ComputeEnvironmentConfigurations

The compute environments that are supported by the connection.

Type: String to [ComputeEnvironmentConfiguration](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

ConnectionOptions

Returns properties that can be set when creating a connection in the `ConnectionInput.ConnectionProperties`. `ConnectionOptions` defines parameters that can be set in a Spark ETL script in the connection options map passed to a dataframe.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

ConnectionProperties

Connection properties which are common across compute environments.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

ConnectionType

The name of the connection type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DataStoreApiVersion

The version of the API used for the data store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]*`

Required: No

EntityName

The name of the entity that you want to describe from the connection type.

Type: String

Required: Yes

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Fields": [
    {
      "CustomProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },

```



```
"Description": "string",
"FieldName": "string",
"FieldType": "string",
"IsCreateable": boolean,
"IsDefaultOnCreate": boolean,
"IsFilterable": boolean,
"IsNullable": boolean,
"IsPartitionable": boolean,
"IsPrimaryKey": boolean,
"IsRetrievable": boolean,
"IsUpdateable": boolean,
"IsUpsertable": boolean,
"Label": "string",
"NativeDataType": "string",
"ParentField": "string",
"SupportedFilterOperators": [ "string" ],
"SupportedValues": [ "string" ]
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Fields

Describes the fields for that connector entity. This is the list of `Field` objects. `Field` is very similar to column in a database. The `Field` object has information about different properties associated with fields in the connector.

Type: Array of [Field](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current segment is not the last.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeInboundIntegrations

Returns a list of inbound integrations for the specified integration.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "IntegrationArn": "string",  
  "Marker": "string",  
  "MaxRecords": number,  
  "TargetArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IntegrationArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Marker

A token to specify where to start paginating. This is the marker from a previously truncated response.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

MaxRecords

The total number of items to return in the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

TargetArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the target resource in the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "InboundIntegrations": [
    {
      "CreateTime": number,
      "Errors": [
        {
          "ErrorCode": "string",
          "ErrorMessage": "string"
        }
      ],
      "IntegrationArn": "string",
      "SourceArn": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "TargetArn": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Marker": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

InboundIntegrations

A list of inbound integrations.

Type: Array of [InboundIntegration](#) objects

Marker

A value that indicates the starting point for the next set of response records in a subsequent request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationNotFoundFault

The specified integration could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotSupportedException

The operation is not available in the region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TargetResourceNotFound

The target resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeIntegrations

The API is used to retrieve a list of integrations.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filters": [
    {
      "Name": "string",
      "Values": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "IntegrationIdentifier": "string",
  "Marker": "string",
  "MaxRecords": number
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filters

A list of key and values, to filter down the results. Supported keys are "Status", "IntegrationName", and "SourceArn". IntegrationName is limited to only one value.

Type: Array of [IntegrationFilter](#) objects

Required: No

IntegrationIdentifier

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Marker

A value that indicates the starting point for the next set of response records in a subsequent request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

MaxRecords

The total number of items to return in the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Integrations": [
    {
      "AdditionalEncryptionContext": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "CreateTime": number,
      "DataFilter": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "Errors": [
        {
          "ErrorCode": "string",
          "ErrorMessage": "string"
        }
      ],
      "IntegrationArn": "string",
      "IntegrationName": "string",
      "KmsKeyId": "string",
      "SourceArn": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
```

```
        "key": "string",
        "value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TargetArn": "string"
  }
],
"Marker": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Integrations

A list of zero-ETL integrations.

Type: Array of [Integration](#) objects

Marker

A value that indicates the starting point for the next set of response records in a subsequent request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationNotFoundFault

The specified integration could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Blueprint": {
    "BlueprintLocation": "string",
    "BlueprintServiceLocation": "string",
    "CreatedOn": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "LastActiveDefinition": {
      "BlueprintLocation": "string",
      "BlueprintServiceLocation": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "LastModifiedOn": number,
      "ParameterSpec": "string"
    },
    "LastModifiedOn": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "ParameterSpec": "string",
    "Status": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Blueprint

Returns a Blueprint object.

Type: [Blueprint](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Syntax

```
{
  "BlueprintRun": {
    "BlueprintName": "string",
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "Parameters": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RollbackErrorMessage": "string",
    "RunId": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "State": "string",
    "WorkflowName": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

BlueprintRun

Returns a BlueprintRun object.

Type: [BlueprintRun](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetBlueprintRuns

Retrieves the details of blueprint runs for a specified blueprint.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "BlueprintName": "string",  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

BlueprintName

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "BlueprintRuns": [
    {
      "BlueprintName": "string",
      "CompletedOn": number,
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "Parameters": "string",
      "RoleArn": "string",
      "RollbackErrorMessage": "string",
      "RunId": "string",
      "StartedOn": number,
      "State": "string",
      "WorkflowName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

BlueprintRuns

Returns a list of `BlueprintRun` objects.

Type: Array of [BlueprintRun](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all blueprint runs have been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```

    "KmsKey": "string",
    "ManagedWorkgroupName": "string",
    "ManagedWorkgroupStatus": "string",
    "RedshiftDatabaseName": "string",
    "StatusMessage": "string"
  }
},
"CreateDatabaseDefaultPermissions": [
  {
    "Permissions": [ "string" ],
    "Principal": {
      "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
    }
  }
],
"CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
  {
    "Permissions": [ "string" ],
    "Principal": {
      "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
    }
  }
],
"CreateTime": number,
"Description": "string",
"FederatedCatalog": {
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "Identifier": "string"
},
"Name": "string",
"Parameters": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"TargetRedshiftCatalog": {
  "CatalogArn": "string"
},
"UpdateTime": number
}
}

```


Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Catalog

A Catalog object. The definition of the specified catalog in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [Catalog](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCatalogImportStatus

Retrieves the status of a migration operation.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the catalog to migrate. Currently, this should be the AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "ImportStatus": {  
    "ImportCompleted": boolean,  
    "ImportedBy": "string",  
    "ImportTime": number  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ImportStatus

The status of the specified catalog migration.

Type: [CatalogImportStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCatalogs

Retrieves all catalogs defined in a catalog in the AWS Glue Data Catalog. For a Redshift-federated catalog use case, this operation returns the list of catalogs mapped to Redshift databases in the Redshift namespace catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ParentCatalogId": "string",
  "Recursive": boolean
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of catalogs to return in one response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

ParentCatalogId

The ID of the parent catalog in which the catalog resides. If none is provided, the AWS Account Number is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Recursive

When specified as true, iterates through the account and returns all catalog resources (including top-level resources and child resources)

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogList": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CatalogProperties": {
        "CustomProperties": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "DataLakeAccessProperties": {
          "CatalogType": "string",
          "DataLakeAccess": boolean,
          "DataTransferRole": "string",
          "KmsKey": "string",
          "ManagedWorkgroupName": "string",
          "ManagedWorkgroupStatus": "string",
          "RedshiftDatabaseName": "string",
          "StatusMessage": "string"
        }
      },
      "CreateDatabaseDefaultPermissions": [
        {
          "Permissions": [ "string" ],
          "Principal": {
```

```

        "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
    {
      "Permissions": [ "string" ],
      "Principal": {
        "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "CreateTime": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "FederatedCatalog": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Identifier": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "TargetRedshiftCatalog": {
    "CatalogArn": "string"
  },
  "UpdateTime": number
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CatalogList

An array of Catalog objects. A list of Catalog objects from the specified parent catalog.

Type: Array of [Catalog](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
    "Header": [ "string" ],
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "QuoteSymbol": "string",
    "Serde": "string",
    "Version": number
  },
  "GrokClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "CreationTime": number,
    "CustomPatterns": "string",
    "GrokPattern": "string",
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Version": number
  },
  "JsonClassifier": {
    "CreationTime": number,
    "JsonPath": "string",
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Version": number
  },
  "XMLClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "CreationTime": number,
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "RowTag": "string",
    "Version": number
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Classifier

The requested classifier.

Type: [Classifier](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetClassifiers

Lists all classifier objects in the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The size of the list to return (optional).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

An optional continuation token.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Classifiers": [
    {
      "CsvClassifier": {
        "AllowSingleColumn": boolean,
        "ContainsHeader": "string",
```

```
    "CreationTime": number,
    "CustomDatatypeConfigured": boolean,
    "CustomDatatypes": [ "string" ],
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DisableValueTrimming": boolean,
    "Header": [ "string" ],
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "QuoteSymbol": "string",
    "Serde": "string",
    "Version": number
  },
  "GrokClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "CreationTime": number,
    "CustomPatterns": "string",
    "GrokPattern": "string",
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Version": number
  },
  "JsonClassifier": {
    "CreationTime": number,
    "JsonPath": "string",
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Version": number
  },
  "XMLClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "CreationTime": number,
    "LastUpdated": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "RowTag": "string",
    "Version": number
  }
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Classifiers

The requested list of classifier objects.

Type: Array of [Classifier](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetColumnStatisticsForPartition

Retrieves partition statistics of columns.

The Identity and Access Management (IAM) permission required for this operation is `GetPartition`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ColumnNames": [ "string" ],
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionValues": [ "string" ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partitions in question reside. If none is supplied, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnNames

A list of the column names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionValues

A list of partition values identifying the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ColumnStatisticsList": [
    {
      "AnalyzedTime": number,
      "ColumnName": "string",
```

```
"ColumnType": "string",
"StatisticsData": {
  "BinaryColumnStatisticsData": {
    "AverageLength": number,
    "MaximumLength": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "BooleanColumnStatisticsData": {
    "NumberOfFalses": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number,
    "NumberOfTrues": number
  },
  "DateColumnStatisticsData": {
    "MaximumValue": number,
    "MinimumValue": number,
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "DecimalColumnStatisticsData": {
    "MaximumValue": {
      "Scale": number,
      "UnscaledValue": blob
    },
    "MinimumValue": {
      "Scale": number,
      "UnscaledValue": blob
    },
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "DoubleColumnStatisticsData": {
    "MaximumValue": number,
    "MinimumValue": number,
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "LongColumnStatisticsData": {
    "MaximumValue": number,
    "MinimumValue": number,
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "StringColumnStatisticsData": {
    "AverageLength": number,
```

```
        "MaxLength": number,
        "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
        "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "Type": "string"
}
],
"Errors": [
{
    "ColumnName": "string",
    "Error": {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
    }
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsList

List of ColumnStatistics that failed to be retrieved.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatistics](#) objects

Errors

Error occurred during retrieving column statistics data.

Type: Array of [ColumnError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetColumnStatisticsForTable

Retrieves table statistics of columns.

The Identity and Access Management (IAM) permission required for this operation is `GetTable`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ColumnNames": [ "string" ],
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partitions in question reside. If none is supplied, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnNames

A list of the column names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ColumnStatisticsList": [
    {
      "AnalyzedTime": number,
      "ColumnName": "string",
      "ColumnType": "string",
      "StatisticsData": {
        "BinaryColumnStatisticsData": {
          "AverageLength": number,
          "MaximumLength": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number
        },
        "BooleanColumnStatisticsData": {
          "NumberOfFalses": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number,
          "NumberOfTrues": number
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```



```

    "DateColumnStatisticsData": {
      "MaximumValue": number,
      "MinimumValue": number,
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "DecimalColumnStatisticsData": {
      "MaximumValue": {
        "Scale": number,
        "UnscaledValue": blob
      },
      "MinimumValue": {
        "Scale": number,
        "UnscaledValue": blob
      },
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "DoubleColumnStatisticsData": {
      "MaximumValue": number,
      "MinimumValue": number,
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "LongColumnStatisticsData": {
      "MaximumValue": number,
      "MinimumValue": number,
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "StringColumnStatisticsData": {
      "AverageLength": number,
      "MaximumLength": number,
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "Type": "string"
  }
}
],
"Errors": [
  {
    "ColumnName": "string",
    "Error": {

```

```
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
    }
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsList

List of ColumnStatistics.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatistics](#) objects

Errors

List of ColumnStatistics that failed to be retrieved.

Type: Array of [ColumnError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
"ErrorMessage": "string",
"LastUpdated": number,
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"Role": "string",
"SampleSize": number,
"SecurityConfiguration": "string",
"StartTime": number,
"Status": "string",
"TableName": "string",
"WorkerType": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsTaskRun

A ColumnStatisticsTaskRun object representing the details of the column stats run.

Type: [ColumnStatisticsTaskRun](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetColumnStatisticsTaskRuns

Retrieves information about all runs associated with the specified table.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum size of the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ColumnStatisticsTaskRuns": [
    {
      "CatalogID": "string",
      "ColumnNameList": [ "string" ],
      "ColumnStatisticsTaskRunId": "string",
      "ComputationType": "string",
      "CreationTime": number,
      "CustomerId": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "DPUSeconds": number,
      "EndTime": number,
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "LastUpdated": number,
      "NumberOfWorkers": number,
      "Role": "string",
      "SampleSize": number,
      "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
      "StartTime": number,
      "Status": "string",
      "TableName": "string",
      "WorkerType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```


Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsTaskRuns

A list of column statistics task runs.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatisticsTaskRun](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all task runs have yet been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetColumnStatisticsTaskSettings

Gets settings for a column statistics task.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table for which to retrieve column statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings": {
    "CatalogID": "string",
    "ColumnNameList": [ "string" ],
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "LastExecutionAttempt": {
      "ColumnStatisticsTaskRunId": "string",
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "ExecutionTimestamp": number,
      "Status": "string"
    },
    "Role": "string",
    "SampleSize": number,
    "Schedule": {
      "ScheduleExpression": "string",
      "State": "string"
    },
    "ScheduleType": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "SettingSource": "string",
    "TableName": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings

A ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings object representing the settings for the column statistics task.

Type: [ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnection

Retrieves a connection definition from the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplyOverrideForComputeEnvironment": "string",
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "HidePassword": boolean,
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ApplyOverrideForComputeEnvironment](#)

For connections that may be used in multiple services, specifies returning properties for the specified compute environment.

Type: String

Valid Values: SPARK | ATHENA | PYTHON

Required: No

[CatalogId](#)

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the connection resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

HidePassword

Allows you to retrieve the connection metadata without returning the password. For instance, the AWS Glue console uses this flag to retrieve the connection, and does not display the password. Set this parameter when the caller might not have permission to use the AWS KMS key to decrypt the password, but it does have permission to access the rest of the connection properties.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Name

The name of the connection definition to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Connection": {
    "AthenaProperties": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AuthenticationConfiguration": {
      "AuthenticationType": "string",
      "OAuth2Properties": {
        "OAuth2ClientApplication": {
          "AWSManagedClientApplicationReference": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientId": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2GrantType": "string",
        "TokenUrl": "string",
        "TokenUrlParametersMap": {
          "string" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "SecretArn": "string"
  },
  "CompatibleComputeEnvironments": [ "string" ],
  "ConnectionProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionSchemaVersion": number,
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "CreationTime": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "LastConnectionValidationTime": number,
  "LastUpdatedBy": "string",
  "LastUpdatedTime": number,
  "MatchCriteria": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PhysicalConnectionRequirements": {
    "AvailabilityZone": "string",
    "SecurityGroupIdList": [ "string" ],
    "SubnetId": "string"
  },
  "PythonProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SparkProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Status": "string",
  "StatusReason": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Connection

The requested connection definition.

Type: [Connection](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnections

Retrieves a list of connection definitions from the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "Filter": {
    "ConnectionSchemaVersion": number,
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "MatchCriteria": [ "string" ]
  },
  "HidePassword": boolean,
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the connections reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Filter

A filter that controls which connections are returned.

Type: [GetConnectionsFilter](#) object

Required: No

HidePassword

Allows you to retrieve the connection metadata without returning the password. For instance, the AWS Glue console uses this flag to retrieve the connection, and does not display the password. Set this parameter when the caller might not have permission to use the AWS KMS key to decrypt the password, but it does have permission to access the rest of the connection properties.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of connections to return in one response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ConnectionList": [
    {
      "AthenaProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "AuthenticationConfiguration": {
        "AuthenticationType": "string",
        "OAuth2Properties": {
          "OAuth2ClientApplication": {
            "AWSManagedClientApplicationReference": "string",
            "UserManagedClientApplicationClientId": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "OAuth2GrantType": "string",
    "TokenUrl": "string",
    "TokenUrlParametersMap": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  },
  "SecretArn": "string"
},
"CompatibleComputeEnvironments": [ "string" ],
"ConnectionProperties": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"ConnectionSchemaVersion": number,
"ConnectionType": "string",
"CreationTime": number,
"Description": "string",
"LastConnectionValidationTime": number,
"LastUpdatedBy": "string",
"LastUpdatedTime": number,
"MatchCriteria": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string",
"PhysicalConnectionRequirements": {
  "AvailabilityZone": "string",
  "SecurityGroupIdList": [ "string" ],
  "SubnetId": "string"
},
"PythonProperties": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"SparkProperties": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"Status": "string",
"StatusReason": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionList

A list of requested connection definitions.

Type: Array of [Connection](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if the list of connections returned does not include the last of the filtered connections.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
},
  "LastCrawl": {
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "LogGroup": "string",
    "LogStream": "string",
    "MessagePrefix": "string",
    "StartTime": number,
    "Status": "string"
  },
  "LastUpdated": number,
  "LineageConfiguration": {
    "CrawlerLineageSettings": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RecrawlPolicy": {
    "RecrawlBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Role": "string",
  "Schedule": {
    "ScheduleExpression": "string",
    "State": "string"
  },
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "DeleteBehavior": "string",
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "State": "string",
  "TablePrefix": "string",
  "Targets": {
    "CatalogTargets": [
      {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
        "Tables": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "DeltaTargets": [
      {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "CreateNativeDeltaTable": boolean,
        "DeltaTables": [ "string" ],
        "WriteManifest": boolean
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "DynamoDBTargets": [
    {
      "Path": "string",
      "scanAll": boolean,
      "scanRate": number
    }
  ],
  "HudiTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
      "Paths": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "IcebergTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
      "Paths": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "JdbcTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "EnableAdditionalMetadata": [ "string" ],
      "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
      "Path": "string"
    }
  ],
  "MongoDBTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Path": "string",
      "ScanAll": boolean
    }
  ],
  "S3Targets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
```

```
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
        "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
        "Path": "string",
        "SampleSize": number
    }
]
},
"Version": number
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Crawler

The metadata for the specified crawler.

Type: [Crawler](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCrawlerMetrics

Retrieves metrics about specified crawlers.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CrawlerNameList": [ "string" ],  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CrawlerNameList

A list of the names of crawlers about which to retrieve metrics.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\u00E0-\u00FF\u0100-\u017F\u0180-\u01FF\u0200-\u02FF\u0300-\u037F\u0380-\u03FF\u0400-\u047F\u0480-\u04FF\u0500-\u057F\u0580-\u05FF\u0600-\u06FF\u0700-\u07FF\u0800-\u08FF\u0900-\u097F\u0980-\u09FF\u0A00-\u0A7F\u0A80-\u0AFF\u0B00-\u0B7F\u0B80-\u0BFF\u0C00-\u0C7F\u0C80-\u0CFF\u0D00-\u0D7F\u0D80-\u0DBF\u0DC0-\u0DBF\u0E00-\u0E7F\u0E80-\u0EFF\u0F00-\u0F7F\u0F80-\u0FFF\u1000-\u107F\u1080-\u10FF\u1100-\u117F\u1180-\u11FF\u1200-\u127F\u1280-\u12FF\u1300-\u137F\u1380-\u13FF\u1400-\u147F\u1480-\u14FF\u1500-\u157F\u1580-\u15FF\u1600-\u167F\u1680-\u16FF\u1700-\u177F\u1780-\u17FF\u1800-\u187F\u1880-\u18FF\u1900-\u197F\u1980-\u19FF\u1A00-\u1A7F\u1A80-\u1AFF\u1B00-\u1B7F\u1B80-\u1BFF\u1C00-\u1C7F\u1C80-\u1CFF\u1D00-\u1D7F\u1D80-\u1DBF\u1E00-\u1E7F\u1E80-\u1EFF\u1F00-\u1F7F\u1F80-\u1FFF\u2000-\u207F\u2080-\u20FF\u2100-\u217F\u2180-\u21FF\u2200-\u227F\u2280-\u22FF\u2300-\u237F\u2380-\u23FF\u2400-\u247F\u2480-\u24FF\u2500-\u257F\u2580-\u25FF\u2600-\u267F\u2680-\u26FF\u2700-\u277F\u2780-\u27FF\u2800-\u287F\u2880-\u28FF\u2900-\u297F\u2980-\u29FF\u2A00-\u2A7F\u2A80-\u2AFF\u2B00-\u2B7F\u2B80-\u2BFF\u2C00-\u2C7F\u2C80-\u2CFF\u2D00-\u2D7F\u2D80-\u2DBF\u2E00-\u2E7F\u2E80-\u2EFF\u2F00-\u2F7F\u2F80-\u2FFF\u3000-\u307F\u3080-\u30FF\u3100-\u317F\u3180-\u31FF\u3200-\u327F\u3280-\u32FF\u3300-\u337F\u3380-\u33FF\u3400-\u347F\u3480-\u34FF\u3500-\u357F\u3580-\u35FF\u3600-\u367F\u3680-\u36FF\u3700-\u377F\u3780-\u37FF\u3800-\u387F\u3880-\u38FF\u3900-\u397F\u3980-\u39FF\u3A00-\u3A7F\u3A80-\u3AFF\u3B00-\u3B7F\u3B80-\u3BFF\u3C00-\u3C7F\u3C80-\u3CFF\u3D00-\u3D7F\u3D80-\u3DBF\u3E00-\u3E7F\u3E80-\u3EFF\u3F00-\u3F7F\u3F80-\u3FFF\u4000-\u407F\u4080-\u40FF\u4100-\u417F\u4180-\u41FF\u4200-\u427F\u4280-\u42FF\u4300-\u437F\u4380-\u43FF\u4400-\u447F\u4480-\u44FF\u4500-\u457F\u4580-\u45FF\u4600-\u467F\u4680-\u46FF\u4700-\u477F\u4780-\u47FF\u4800-\u487F\u4880-\u48FF\u4900-\u497F\u4980-\u49FF\u4A00-\u4A7F\u4A80-\u4AFF\u4B00-\u4B7F\u4B80-\u4BFF\u4C00-\u4C7F\u4C80-\u4CFF\u4D00-\u4D7F\u4D80-\u4DBF\u4E00-\u4E7F\u4E80-\u4EFF\u4F00-\u4F7F\u4F80-\u4FFF\u5000-\u507F\u5080-\u50FF\u5100-\u517F\u5180-\u51FF\u5200-\u527F\u5280-\u52FF\u5300-\u537F\u5380-\u53FF\u5400-\u547F\u5480-\u54FF\u5500-\u557F\u5580-\u55FF\u5600-\u567F\u5680-\u56FF\u5700-\u577F\u5780-\u57FF\u5800-\u587F\u5880-\u58FF\u5900-\u597F\u5980-\u59FF\u5A00-\u5A7F\u5A80-\u5AFF\u5B00-\u5B7F\u5B80-\u5BFF\u5C00-\u5C7F\u5C80-\u5CFF\u5D00-\u5D7F\u5D80-\u5DBF\u5E00-\u5E7F\u5E80-\u5EFF\u5F00-\u5F7F\u5F80-\u5FFF\u6000-\u607F\u6080-\u60FF\u6100-\u617F\u6180-\u61FF\u6200-\u627F\u6280-\u62FF\u6300-\u637F\u6380-\u63FF\u6400-\u647F\u6480-\u64FF\u6500-\u657F\u6580-\u65FF\u6600-\u667F\u6680-\u66FF\u6700-\u677F\u6780-\u67FF\u6800-\u687F\u6880-\u68FF\u6900-\u697F\u6980-\u69FF\u6A00-\u6A7F\u6A80-\u6AFF\u6B00-\u6B7F\u6B80-\u6BFF\u6C00-\u6C7F\u6C80-\u6CFF\u6D00-\u6D7F\u6D80-\u6DBF\u6E00-\u6E7F\u6E80-\u6EFF\u6F00-\u6F7F\u6F80-\u6FFF\u7000-\u707F\u7080-\u70FF\u7100-\u717F\u7180-\u71FF\u7200-\u727F\u7280-\u72FF\u7300-\u737F\u7380-\u73FF\u7400-\u747F\u7480-\u74FF\u7500-\u757F\u7580-\u75FF\u7600-\u767F\u7680-\u76FF\u7700-\u777F\u7780-\u77FF\u7800-\u787F\u7880-\u78FF\u7900-\u797F\u7980-\u79FF\u7A00-\u7A7F\u7A80-\u7AFF\u7B00-\u7B7F\u7B80-\u7BFF\u7C00-\u7C7F\u7C80-\u7CFF\u7D00-\u7D7F\u7D80-\u7DBF\u7E00-\u7E7F\u7E80-\u7EFF\u7F00-\u7F7F\u7F80-\u7FFF\u8000-\u807F\u8080-\u80FF\u8100-\u817F\u8180-\u81FF\u8200-\u827F\u8280-\u82FF\u8300-\u837F\u8380-\u83FF\u8400-\u847F\u8480-\u84FF\u8500-\u857F\u8580-\u85FF\u8600-\u867F\u8680-\u86FF\u8700-\u877F\u8780-\u87FF\u8800-\u887F\u8880-\u88FF\u8900-\u897F\u8980-\u89FF\u8A00-\u8A7F\u8A80-\u8AFF\u8B00-\u8B7F\u8B80-\u8BFF\u8C00-\u8C7F\u8C80-\u8CFF\u8D00-\u8D7F\u8D80-\u8DBF\u8E00-\u8E7F\u8E80-\u8EFF\u8F00-\u8F7F\u8F80-\u8FFF\u9000-\u907F\u9080-\u90FF\u9100-\u917F\u9180-\u91FF\u9200-\u927F\u9280-\u92FF\u9300-\u937F\u9380-\u93FF\u9400-\u947F\u9480-\u94FF\u9500-\u957F\u9580-\u95FF\u9600-\u967F\u9680-\u96FF\u9700-\u977F\u9780-\u97FF\u9800-\u987F\u9880-\u98FF\u9900-\u997F\u9980-\u99FF\u9A00-\u9A7F\u9A80-\u9AFF\u9B00-\u9B7F\u9B80-\u9BFF\u9C00-\u9C7F\u9C80-\u9CFF\u9D00-\u9D7F\u9D80-\u9DBF\u9E00-\u9E7F\u9E80-\u9EFF\u9F00-\u9F7F\u9F80-\u9FFF\uA000-\uA07F\uA080-\uA0FF\uA100-\uA17F\uA180-\uA1FF\uA200-\uA27F\uA280-\uA2FF\uA300-\uA37F\uA380-\uA3FF\uA400-\uA47F\uA480-\uA4FF\uA500-\uA57F\uA580-\uA5FF\uA600-\uA67F\uA680-\uA6FF\uA700-\uA77F\uA780-\uA7FF\uA800-\uA87F\uA880-\uA8FF\uA900-\uA97F\uA980-\uA9FF\uAA00-\uAA7F\uAA80-\uAAFF\uAB00-\uAB7F\uAB80-\uABFF\uAC00-\uAC7F\uAC80-\uACFF\uAD00-\uAD7F\uAD80-\uADB\uAE00-\uAE7F\uAE80-\uAEFF\uAF00-\uAF7F\uAF80-\uAFFF\uB000-\uB07F\uB080-\uB0FF\uB100-\uB17F\uB180-\uB1FF\uB200-\uB27F\uB280-\uB2FF\uB300-\uB37F\uB380-\uB3FF\uB400-\uB47F\uB480-\uB4FF\uB500-\uB57F\uB580-\uB5FF\uB600-\uB67F\uB680-\uB6FF\uB700-\uB77F\uB780-\uB7FF\uB800-\uB87F\uB880-\uB8FF\uB900-\uB97F\uB980-\uB9FF\uBA00-\uBA7F\uBA80-\uBAFF\uBB00-\uBB7F\uBB80-\uBBFF\uBC00-\uBC7F\uBC80-\uBCFF\uBD00-\uBD7F\uBD80-\uBDBF\uBE00-\uBE7F\uBE80-\uBEFF\uBF00-\uBF7F\uBF80-\uBFFF\uC000-\u007F\uC080-\u00FF\uC100-\u017F\uC180-\u01FF\uC200-\u027F\uC280-\u02FF\uC300-\u037F\uC380-\u03FF\uC400-\u047F\uC480-\u04FF\uC500-\u057F\uC580-\u05FF\uC600-\u067F\uC680-\u06FF\uC700-\u077F\uC780-\u07FF\uC800-\u087F\uC880-\u08FF\uC900-\u097F\uC980-\u09FF\uCA00-\u0A7F\uCA80-\u0AFF\uCB00-\u0B7F\uCB80-\u0BFF\uCC00-\u0C7F\uCC80-\u0CFF\uCD00-\u0D7F\uCD80-\u0DBF\uCE00-\u0E7F\uCE80-\u0EFF\uCF00-\u0F7F\uCF80-\u0FFF\uD000-\u107F\uD080-\u10FF\uD100-\u117F\uD180-\u11FF\uD200-\u127F\uD280-\u12FF\uD300-\u137F\uD380-\u13FF\uD400-\u147F\uD480-\u14FF\uD500-\u157F\uD580-\u15FF\uD600-\u167F\uD680-\u16FF\uD700-\u177F\uD780-\u17FF\uD800-\u187F\uD880-\u18FF\uD900-\u197F\uD980-\u19FF\uDA00-\u1A7F\uDA80-\u1AFF\uDB00-\u1B7F\uDB80-\u1BFF\uDC00-\u1C7F\uDC80-\u1CFF\uDD00-\u1D7F\uDD80-\u1DBF\uDE00-\u1E7F\uDE80-\u1EFF\uDF00-\u1F7F\uDF80-\u1FFF\uE000-\u207F\uE080-\u20FF\uE100-\u217F\uE180-\u21FF\uE200-\u227F\uE280-\u22FF\uE300-\u237F\uE380-\u23FF\uE400-\u247F\uE480-\u24FF\uE500-\u257F\uE580-\u25FF\uE600-\u267F\uE680-\u26FF\uE700-\u277F\uE780-\u27FF\uE800-\u287F\uE880-\u28FF\uE900-\u297F\uE980-\u29FF\uEA00-\u2A7F\uEA80-\u2AFF\uEB00-\u2B7F\uEB80-\u2BFF\uEC00-\u2C7F\uEC80-\u2CFF\uED00-\u2D7F\uED80-\u2DBF\uEE00-\u2E7F\uEE80-\u2EFF\uEF00-\u2F7F\uEF80-\u2FFF\uF000-\u307F\uF080-\u30FF\uF100-\u317F\uF180-\u31FF\uF200-\u327F\uF280-\u32FF\uF300-\u337F\uF380-\u33FF\uF400-\u347F\uF480-\u34FF\uF500-\u357F\uF580-\u35FF\uF600-\u367F\uF680-\u36FF\uF700-\u377F\uF780-\u37FF\uF800-\u387F\uF880-\u38FF\uF900-\u397F\uF980-\u39FF\uFA00-\u3A7F\uFA80-\u3AFF\uFB00-\u3B7F\uFB80-\u3BFF\uFC00-\u3C7F\uFC80-\u3CFF\uFD00-\u3D7F\uFD80-\u3DBF\uFE00-\u3E7F\uFE80-\u3EFF\uFF00-\u3F7F\uFF80-\u3FFF`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CrawlerMetricsList": [
    {
      "CrawlerName": "string",
      "LastRuntimeSeconds": number,
      "MedianRuntimeSeconds": number,
      "StillEstimating": boolean,
      "TablesCreated": number,
      "TablesDeleted": number,
      "TablesUpdated": number,
      "TimeLeftSeconds": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CrawlerMetricsList

A list of metrics for the specified crawler.

Type: Array of [CrawlerMetrics](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last metric available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCrawlers

Retrieves metadata for all crawlers defined in the customer account.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The number of crawlers to return on each call.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Crawlers": [
    {
      "Classifiers": [ "string" ],
      "Configuration": "string",
      "CrawlElapsedTime": number,

```



```
"CrawlerSecurityConfiguration": "string",
"CreationTime": number,
"DatabaseName": "string",
"Description": "string",
"LakeFormationConfiguration": {
  "AccountId": "string",
  "UseLakeFormationCredentials": boolean
},
>LastCrawl": {
  "ErrorMessage": "string",
  "LogGroup": "string",
  "LogStream": "string",
  "MessagePrefix": "string",
  "StartTime": number,
  "Status": "string"
},
>LastUpdated": number,
"LineageConfiguration": {
  "CrawlerLineageSettings": "string"
},
>Name": "string",
"RecrawlPolicy": {
  "RecrawlBehavior": "string"
},
>Role": "string",
"Schedule": {
  "ScheduleExpression": "string",
  "State": "string"
},
>SchemaChangePolicy": {
  "DeleteBehavior": "string",
  "UpdateBehavior": "string"
},
>State": "string",
"TablePrefix": "string",
"Targets": {
  "CatalogTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
      "EventQueueArn": "string",
      "Tables": [ "string" ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
],
  "DeltaTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "CreateNativeDeltaTable": boolean,
      "DeltaTables": [ "string " ],
      "WriteManifest": boolean
    }
  ],
  "DynamoDBTargets": [
    {
      "Path": "string",
      "scanAll": boolean,
      "scanRate": number
    }
  ],
  "HudiTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string " ],
      "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
      "Paths": [ "string " ]
    }
  ],
  "IcebergTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Exclusions": [ "string " ],
      "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
      "Paths": [ "string " ]
    }
  ],
  "JdbcTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "EnableAdditionalMetadada": [ "string " ],
      "Exclusions": [ "string " ],
      "Path": "string"
    }
  ],
  "MongoDBTargets": [
    {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Path": "string",
```

```
        "ScanAll": boolean
      }
    ],
    "S3Targets": [
      {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
        "Exclusions": [ "string " ],
        "Path": "string",
        "SampleSize": number
      }
    ]
  },
  "Version": number
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Crawlers

A list of crawler metadata.

Type: Array of [Crawler](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list has not reached the end of those defined in this customer account.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCustomEntityType

Retrieves the details of a custom pattern by specifying its name.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the custom pattern that you want to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "ContextWords": [ "string" ],  
  "Name": "string",  
  "RegexString": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ContextWords

A list of context words if specified when you created the custom pattern. If none of these context words are found within the vicinity of the regular expression the data will not be detected as sensitive data.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Name

The name of the custom pattern that you retrieved.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

RegexString

A regular expression string that is used for detecting sensitive data in a custom pattern.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDatabase

Retrieves the definition of a specified database.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogId": "string",  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the database resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the database to retrieve. For Hive compatibility, this should be all lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Database": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "CreateTime": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedDatabase": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    },
    "LocationUri": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "TargetDatabase": {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "Region": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Database

The definition of the specified database in the Data Catalog.

Type: [Database](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDatabases

Retrieves all databases defined in a given Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AttributesToGet": [ "string" ],
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ResourceShareType": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AttributesToGet

Specifies the database fields returned by the GetDatabases call. This parameter doesn't accept an empty list. The request must include the NAME.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: NAME

Required: No

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog from which to retrieve Databases. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of databases to return in one response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

ResourceShareType

Allows you to specify that you want to list the databases shared with your account. The allowable values are FEDERATED, FOREIGN or ALL.

- If set to FEDERATED, will list the federated databases (referencing an external entity) shared with your account.
- If set to FOREIGN, will list the databases shared with your account.
- If set to ALL, will list the databases shared with your account, as well as the databases in your local account.

Type: String

Valid Values: FOREIGN | ALL | FEDERATED

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "DatabaseList": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
```

```
    {
      "Permissions": [ "string" ],
      "Principal": {
        "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "CreateTime": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "FederatedDatabase": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Identifier": "string"
  },
  "LocationUri": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "TargetDatabase": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Region": "string"
  }
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DatabaseList](#)

A list of Database objects from the specified catalog.

Type: Array of [Database](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataCatalogEncryptionSettings

Retrieves the security configuration for a specified catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog to retrieve the security configuration for. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "DataCatalogEncryptionSettings": {  
    "ConnectionPasswordEncryption": {  
      "AwsKmsKeyId": "string",  
      "ReturnConnectionPasswordEncrypted": boolean  
    },  
    "EncryptionAtRest": {  
      "CatalogEncryptionMode": "string",  
      "CatalogEncryptionServiceRole": "string",  
      "SseAwsKmsKeyId": "string"  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```
    }  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#)

The requested security configuration.

Type: [DataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataflowGraph

Transforms a Python script into a directed acyclic graph (DAG).

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "PythonScript": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PythonScript

The Python script to transform.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "DagEdges": [  
    {  
      "Source": "string",  
      "Target": "string",  
      "TargetParameter": "string"  
    }  
  ],  
  "DagNodes": [  
    {  
      "Args": [  
        {  
          "Name": "string",  
          "Param": boolean,  
        }  
      ]  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Id": "string",
    "LineNumber": number,
    "NodeType": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DagEdges

A list of the edges in the resulting DAG.

Type: Array of [CodeGenEdge](#) objects

DagNodes

A list of the nodes in the resulting DAG.

Type: Array of [CodeGenNode](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataQualityModel

Retrieve the training status of the model along with more information (CompletedOn, StartedOn, FailureReason).

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "StatisticId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ProfileId

The Profile ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CompletedOn": number,
  "FailureReason": "string",
  "StartedOn": number,
  "Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CompletedOn

The timestamp when the data quality model training completed.

Type: Timestamp

FailureReason

The training failure reason.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

StartedOn

The timestamp when the data quality model training started.

Type: Timestamp

Status

The training status of the data quality model.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataQualityModelResult

Retrieve a statistic's predictions for a given Profile ID.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "StatisticId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ProfileId

The Profile ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CompletedOn": number,
  "Model": [
    {
      "ActualValue": number,
      "Date": number,
      "InclusionAnnotation": "string",
      "LowerBound": number,
      "PredictedValue": number,
      "UpperBound": number
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CompletedOn

The timestamp when the data quality model training completed.

Type: Timestamp

Model

A list of `StatisticModelResult`

Type: Array of [StatisticModelResult](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataQualityResult

Retrieves the result of a data quality rule evaluation.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResultId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ResultId](#)

A unique result ID for the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u0D7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "AnalyzerResults": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "EvaluatedMetrics": {
        "string": number
      },
      "EvaluationMessage": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "CompletedOn": number,
```

```
"DataSource": {
  "GlueTable": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "TableName": "string"
  }
},
"EvaluationContext": "string",
"JobName": "string",
"JobRunId": "string",
"Observations": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "MetricBasedObservation": {
      "MetricName": "string",
      "MetricValues": {
        "ActualValue": number,
        "ExpectedValue": number,
        "LowerLimit": number,
        "UpperLimit": number
      },
      "NewRules": [ "string" ],
      "StatisticId": "string"
    }
  }
],
"ProfileId": "string",
"ResultId": "string",
"RuleResults": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "EvaluatedMetrics": {
      "string" : number
    },
    "EvaluatedRule": "string",
    "EvaluationMessage": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Result": "string"
  }
],
```

```
"RulesetEvaluationRunId": "string",  
"RulesetName": "string",  
"Score": number,  
"StartedOn": number  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AnalyzerResults

A list of `DataQualityAnalyzerResult` objects representing the results for each analyzer.

Type: Array of [DataQualityAnalyzerResult](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 2000 items.

CompletedOn

The date and time when the run for this data quality result was completed.

Type: Timestamp

DataSource

The table associated with the data quality result, if any.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

EvaluationContext

In the context of a job in AWS Glue Studio, each node in the canvas is typically assigned some sort of name and data quality nodes will have names. In the case of multiple nodes, the `evaluationContext` can differentiate the nodes.

Type: String

JobName

The job name associated with the data quality result, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

JobRunId

The job run ID associated with the data quality result, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Observations

A list of `DataQualityObservation` objects representing the observations generated after evaluating the rules and analyzers.

Type: Array of [DataQualityObservation](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

ProfileId

The Profile ID for the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

ResultId

A unique result ID for the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

RuleResults

A list of `DataQualityRuleResult` objects representing the results for each rule.

Type: Array of [DataQualityRuleResult](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 2000 items.

[RulesetEvaluationRunId](#)

The unique run ID associated with the ruleset evaluation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

[RulesetName](#)

The name of the ruleset associated with the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

[Score](#)

An aggregate data quality score. Represents the ratio of rules that passed to the total number of rules.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

[StartedOn](#)

The date and time when the run for this data quality result started.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun

Gets the specified recommendation run that was used to generate rules.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "CompletedOn": number,  
  "CreatedRulesetName": "string",  
  "DataQualitySecurityConfiguration": "string",  
  "DataSource": {  
    "GlueTable": {  
      "AdditionalOptions": {  
        "string": "string"  
      },  
      "CatalogId": "string",
```


Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

DataSource

The data source (an AWS Glue table) associated with this run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

ErrorString

The error strings that are associated with the run.

Type: String

ExecutionTime

The amount of time (in seconds) that the run consumed resources.

Type: Integer

LastModifiedOn

A timestamp. The last point in time when this data quality rule recommendation run was modified.

Type: Timestamp

NumberOfWorkers

The number of G.1X workers to be used in the run. The default is 5.

Type: Integer

RecommendedRuleset

When a start rule recommendation run completes, it creates a recommended ruleset (a set of rules). This member has those rules in Data Quality Definition Language (DQDL) format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Role

An IAM role supplied to encrypt the results of the run.

Type: String

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

StartedOn

The date and time when this run started.

Type: Timestamp

Status

The status for this run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

Timeout

The timeout for a run in minutes. This is the maximum time that a run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
    "TableName": "string"  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedOn

A timestamp. The time and date that this data quality ruleset was created.

Type: Timestamp

DataQualitySecurityConfiguration

The name of the security configuration created with the data quality encryption option.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Description

A description of the ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

LastModifiedOn

A timestamp. The last point in time when this data quality ruleset was modified.

Type: Timestamp

Name

The name of the ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

RecommendationRunId

When a ruleset was created from a recommendation run, this run ID is generated to link the two together.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Ruleset

A Data Quality Definition Language (DQDL) ruleset. For more information, see the AWS Glue developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

TargetTable

The name and database name of the target table.

Type: [DataQualityTargetTable](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun

Retrieves a specific run where a ruleset is evaluated against a data source.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "RunId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "AdditionalDataSources": {
    "string" : {
      "GlueTable": {
        "AdditionalOptions": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",

```

```

        "TableName": "string"
    }
}
},
"AdditionalRunOptions": {
    "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
    "CompositeRuleEvaluationMethod": "string",
    "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
},
"CompletedOn": number,
"DataSource": {
    "GlueTable": {
        "AdditionalOptions": {
            "string" : "string"
        },
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
    }
},
"ErrorString": "string",
"ExecutionTime": number,
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"ResultIds": [ "string" ],
"Role": "string",
"RulesetNames": [ "string" ],
"RunId": "string",
"StartedOn": number,
"Status": "string",
"Timeout": number
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AdditionalDataSources

A map of reference strings to additional data sources you can specify for an evaluation run.

Type: String to [DataSource](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

[AdditionalRunOptions](#)

Additional run options you can specify for an evaluation run.

Type: [DataQualityEvaluationRunAdditionalRunOptions](#) object

[CompletedOn](#)

The date and time when this run was completed.

Type: Timestamp

[DataSource](#)

The data source (an AWS Glue table) associated with this evaluation run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

[ErrorString](#)

The error strings that are associated with the run.

Type: String

[ExecutionTime](#)

The amount of time (in seconds) that the run consumed resources.

Type: Integer

[LastModifiedOn](#)

A timestamp. The last point in time when this data quality rule recommendation run was modified.

Type: Timestamp

[NumberOfWorkers](#)

The number of G.1X workers to be used in the run. The default is 5.

Type: Integer

ResultIds

A list of result IDs for the data quality results for the run.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Role

An IAM role supplied to encrypt the results of the run.

Type: String

RulesetNames

A list of ruleset names for the run. Currently, this parameter takes only one Ruleset name.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

StartedOn

The date and time when this run started.

Type: Timestamp

Status

The status for this run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

Timeout

The timeout for a run in minutes. This is the maximum time that a run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDevEndpoint

Retrieves information about a specified development endpoint.

Note

When you create a development endpoint in a virtual private cloud (VPC), AWS Glue returns only a private IP address, and the public IP address field is not populated. When you create a non-VPC development endpoint, AWS Glue returns only a public IP address.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "EndpointName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

EndpointName

Name of the DevEndpoint to retrieve information for.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "DevEndpoint": {
    "Arguments": {
      "string" : "string"
    },

```

```
"AvailabilityZone": "string",
"CreatedTimestamp": number,
"EndpointName": "string",
"ExtraJarsS3Path": "string",
"ExtraPythonLibsS3Path": "string",
"FailureReason": "string",
"GlueVersion": "string",
"LastModifiedTimestamp": number,
"LastUpdateStatus": "string",
"NumberOfNodes": number,
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"PrivateAddress": "string",
"PublicAddress": "string",
"PublicKey": "string",
"PublicKeys": [ "string" ],
"RoleArn": "string",
"SecurityConfiguration": "string",
"SecurityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
"Status": "string",
"SubnetId": "string",
"VpcId": "string",
"WorkerType": "string",
"YarnEndpointAddress": "string",
"ZeppelinRemoteSparkInterpreterPort": number
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DevEndpoint

A DevEndpoint definition.

Type: [DevEndpoint](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDevEndpoints

Retrieves all the development endpoints in this AWS account.

Note

When you create a development endpoint in a virtual private cloud (VPC), AWS Glue returns only a private IP address and the public IP address field is not populated. When you create a non-VPC development endpoint, AWS Glue returns only a public IP address.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum size of information to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "DevEndpoints": [
    {
      "Arguments": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "AvailabilityZone": "string",
      "CreatedTimestamp": number,
      "EndpointName": "string",
      "ExtraJarsS3Path": "string",
      "ExtraPythonLibsS3Path": "string",
      "FailureReason": "string",
      "GlueVersion": "string",
      "LastModifiedTimestamp": number,
      "LastUpdateStatus": "string",
      "NumberOfNodes": number,
      "NumberOfWorkers": number,
      "PrivateAddress": "string",
      "PublicAddress": "string",
      "PublicKey": "string",
      "PublicKeys": [ "string" ],
      "RoleArn": "string",
      "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
      "SecurityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
      "Status": "string",
      "SubnetId": "string",
      "VpcId": "string",
      "WorkerType": "string",
      "YarnEndpointAddress": "string",
      "ZeppelinRemoteSparkInterpreterPort": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DevEndpoints

A list of DevEndpoint definitions.

Type: Array of [DevEndpoint](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all DevEndpoint definitions have yet been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetEntityRecords

This API is used to query preview data from a given connection type or from a native Amazon S3 based AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Returns records as an array of JSON blobs. Each record is formatted using Jackson JsonNode based on the field type defined by the DescribeEntity API.

Spark connectors generate schemas according to the same data type mapping as in the DescribeEntity API. Spark connectors convert data to the appropriate data types matching the schema when returning rows.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "DataStoreApiVersion": "string",
  "EntityName": "string",
  "FilterPredicate": "string",
  "Limit": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "OrderBy": "string",
  "SelectedFields": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The catalog ID of the catalog that contains the connection. This can be null, By default, the AWS Account ID is the catalog ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionName

The name of the connection that contains the connection type credentials.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionOptions

Connector options that are required to query the data.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\w]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\S]*`

Required: No

DataStoreApiVersion

The API version of the SaaS connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]*`

Required: No

EntityName

Name of the entity that we want to query the preview data from the given connection type.

Type: String

Required: Yes

FilterPredicate

A filter predicate that you can apply in the query request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100000.

Required: No

Limit

Limits the number of records fetched with the request.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: Yes

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*`

Required: No

OrderBy

A parameter that orders the response preview data.

Type: String

Required: No

SelectedFields

List of fields that we want to fetch as part of preview data.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Records": [ JSON value ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current segment is not the last.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/:_*]

Records

A list of the requested objects.

Type: Array of JSON values

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetIntegrationResourceProperty

This API is used for fetching the ResourceProperty of the AWS Glue connection (for the source) or AWS Glue database ARN (for the target)

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ResourceArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "ResourceArn": "string",  
  "SourceProcessingProperties": {  
    "RoleArn": "string"  
  },  
  "TargetProcessingProperties": {  
    "ConnectionName": "string",  
    "EventBusArn": "string",  
    "KmsArn": "string",  
    "RoleArn": "string"  
  }  
}
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

SourceProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration source.

Type: [SourceProcessingProperties](#) object

TargetProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration target.

Type: [TargetProcessingProperties](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetIntegrationTableProperties

This API is used to retrieve optional override properties for the tables that need to be replicated. These properties can include properties for filtering and partition for source and target tables.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table to be replicated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SourceTableConfig": {
  "Fields": [ "string" ],
  "FilterPredicate": "string",
  "PrimaryKey": [ "string" ],
  "RecordUpdateField": "string"
},
"TableName": "string",
"TargetTableConfig": {
  "PartitionSpec": [
    {
      "FieldName": "string",
      "FunctionSpec": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TargetTableName": "string",
  "UnnestSpec": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[ResourceArn](#)

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

[SourceTableConfig](#)

A structure for the source table configuration.

Type: [SourceTableConfig](#) object

[TableName](#)

The name of the table to be replicated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

TargetTableConfig

A structure for the target table configuration.

Type: [TargetTableConfig](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetJob

Retrieves an existing job definition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "JobName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

JobName

The name of the job definition to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Job": {
    "AllocatedCapacity": number,
    "CodeGenConfigurationNodes": {
      "string" : {
        "Aggregate": {
          "Aggs": [
            {
              "AggFunc": "string",
              "Column": [ "string" ]
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ],
  },
}
```



```
"Groups": [
  [ "string" ]
],
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftSource": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
    "Action": "string",
    "AdvancedOptions": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
  },
  "CatalogDatabase": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
  "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
  "CatalogTable": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "Connection": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "CrawlerConnection": "string",
  "IamRole": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "MergeAction": "string",
  "MergeClause": "string",
  "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
  "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
  "PostAction": "string",
```

```
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"TablePrefix": "string",
"TableSchema": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftTarget": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
    "Action": "string",
    "AdvancedOptions": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
```

```
"CatalogDatabase": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
"CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
"CatalogTable": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"Connection": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CrawlerConnection": "string",
"IamRole": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
```

```
    "Table": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "TablePrefix": "string",
    "TableSchema": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"ApplyMapping": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Mapping": [
    {
      "Children": [
        "Mapping"
      ],
      "Dropped": boolean,
      "FromPath": [ "string" ],
      "FromType": "string",
      "ToKey": "string",
      "ToType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"AthenaConnectorSource": {
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionTable": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
```

```
        {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ]
}
],
"SchemaName": "string"
},
"CatalogDeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogHudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
}
```

```
},
  "CatalogKafkaSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
      "Assign": "string",
      "BootstrapServers": "string",
      "Classification": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Delimiter": "string",
      "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
      "EndingOffsets": "string",
      "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
      "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
      "MinPartitions": number,
      "NumRetries": number,
      "PollTimeoutMs": number,
      "RetryIntervalMs": number,
      "SecurityProtocol": "string",
      "StartingOffsets": "string",
      "StartingTimestamp": "string",
      "SubscribePattern": "string",
      "TopicName": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string",
    "WindowSize": number
  },
  "CatalogKinesisSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
```

```

    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string ]
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"ConnectorDataSource": {
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Data": {
    "string": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [

```

```
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "ConnectorDataTarget": {
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Data": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "CustomCode": {
    "ClassName": "string",
    "Code": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "DirectJDBCSource": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "DirectKafkaSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
```



```
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "Assign": "string",
    "BootstrapServers": "string",
    "Classification": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndingOffsets": "string",
    "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
    "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
    "MinPartitions": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "PollTimeoutMs": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "SecurityProtocol": "string",
    "StartingOffsets": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "SubscribePattern": "string",
    "TopicName": "string"
  },
  "WindowSize": number
},
"DirectKinesisSource": {
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
```

```

        "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
        "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
        "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
        "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
        "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
        "NumRetries": number,
        "RetryIntervalMs": number,
        "RoleArn": "string",
        "RoleSessionName": "string",
        "StartingPosition": "string",
        "StartingTimestamp": "string",
        "StreamArn": "string",
        "StreamName": "string"
    },
    "WindowSize": number
},
"DropDuplicates": {
    "Columns": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
},
"DropFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
        [ "string" ]
    ]
},
"DropNullFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "NullCheckBoxList": {
        "IsEmpty": boolean,
        "IsNegOne": boolean,
        "IsNullString": boolean
    },
    "NullTextList": [
        {
            "Datatype": {
                "Id": "string",
                "Label": "string"
            }
        }
    ],

```

```
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "DynamicTransform": {
    "FunctionName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "Parameters": [
    {
      "IsOptional": boolean,
      "ListType": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string",
      "ValidationMessage": "string",
      "ValidationRule": "string",
      "Value": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "Path": "string",
  "TransformName": "string",
  "Version": "string"
},
"DynamoDBCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"EvaluateDataQuality": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Output": "string",
  "PublishingOptions": {
    "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
```

```

        "EvaluationContext": "string",
        "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
        "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
        "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
},
"EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame": {
    "AdditionalDataSources": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
        "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
        "EvaluationContext": "string",
        "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
        "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
        "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
},
"FillMissingValues": {
    "FilledPath": "string",
    "ImputedPath": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
},
"Filter": {
    "Filters": [
        {
            "Negated": boolean,
            "Operation": "string",
            "Values": [
                {
                    "Type": "string",
                    "Value": [ "string" ]
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}

```

```

    }
  ]
}
],
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"LogicalOperator": "string",
"Name": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "DataTypeMapping": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
  },
  "FilterPredicate": "string",
  "JobBookmarkKeys": [ "string" ],
  "JobBookmarkKeysSortOrder": "string",
  "LowerBound": number,
  "NumPartitions": number,
  "PartitionColumn": "string",
  "UpperBound": number
},

```

```

    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Query": "string"
  },
  "JDBCConnectorTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "Join": {
    "Columns": [
      {
        "From": "string",
        "Keys": [
          "string" ]
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    ]
  }
],
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"JoinType": "string",
"Name": "string"
},
"Merge": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PrimaryKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Source": "string"
},
"MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"MySQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"MySQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"OracleSQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"OracleSQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",

```

```
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "PIIDetection": {
    "EntityTypesToDetect": [ "string" ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "MaskValue": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputColumnName": "string",
    "PiiType": "string",
    "SampleFraction": number,
    "ThresholdFraction": number
  },
  "PostgreSQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "PostgreSQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "Recipe": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "RecipeReference": {
      "RecipeArn": "string",
      "RecipeVersion": "string"
    },
    "RecipeSteps": [
      {
        "Action": {
          "Operation": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string": "string"
          }
        },
        "ConditionExpressions": [
          {
            "Condition": "string",
            "TargetColumn": "string",
```



```
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"RedshiftSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TmpDirIAMRole": "string"
},
"RedshiftTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TmpDirIAMRole": "string",
  "UpsertRedshiftOptions": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "TableLocation": "string",
    "UpsertKeys": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"RelationalCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"RenameField": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "SourcePath": [ "string" ],
  "TargetPath": [ "string" ]
},
"S3CatalogDeltaSource": {
  "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
```

```
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogHudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
```

```

    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CsvSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Escaper": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
  "GroupFiles": "string",
  "GroupSize": "string",
  "MaxBand": number,
  "MaxFilesInBand": number,
  "Multiline": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "OptimizePerformance": boolean,
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"Paths": [ "string" ],
"QuoteChar": "string",
"Recurse": boolean,
"Separator": "string",
"SkipFirst": boolean,
"WithHeader": boolean,
"WriteHeader": boolean
},
"S3DeltaCatalogTarget": {

```

```

    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3DeltaDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3DeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    }
  },

```

```

    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  },
  "S3DirectTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3GlueParquetTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
},

```

```
"S3HudiCatalogTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3HudiDirectTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Compression": "string",
  "Format": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Path": "string",
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "Database": "string",
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "Table": "string",
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  }
},
"S3HudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  },
  "S3JsonSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "JsonPath": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Multiline": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
  "S3ParquetSource": {
```

```
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
  "SelectFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
      [ "string" ]
    ]
  },
  "SelectFromCollection": {
    "Index": number,
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "SnowflakeSource": {
    "Data": {
      "Action": "string",
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string": "string"
      }
    },
  },
```



```
"AutoPushdown": boolean,
"Connection": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"Database": "string",
"IamRole": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": "string",
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": "string",
"TableSchema": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string",
"OutputSchemas": [
  {
    "Columns": [
```

```
        {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ]
}
],
},
"SnowflakeTarget": {
    "Data": {
        "Action": "string",
        "AdditionalOptions": {
            "string": "string"
        },
        "AutoPushdown": boolean,
        "Connection": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "Database": "string",
        "IamRole": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "MergeAction": "string",
        "MergeClause": "string",
        "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
        "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
        "PostAction": "string",
        "PreAction": "string",
        "SampleQuery": "string",
        "Schema": "string",
        "SelectedColumns": [
            {
                "Description": "string",
                "Label": "string",
                "Value": "string"
            }
        ],
        "SourceType": "string",
        "StagingTable": "string",
        "Table": "string",
```

```
    "TableSchema": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"SparkConnectorSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"SparkConnectorTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
```

```
        {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ]
}
],
"SparkSQL": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "SqlAliases": [
        {
            "Alias": "string",
            "From": "string"
        }
    ],
    "SqlQuery": "string"
},
"Spigot": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Path": "string",
    "Prob": number,
    "Topk": number
},
"SplitFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
        [ "string" ]
    ]
},
"Union": {
```

```
        "Inputs": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "UnionType": "string"
    }
}
},
"Command": {
    "Name": "string",
    "PythonVersion": "string",
    "Runtime": "string",
    "ScriptLocation": "string"
},
"Connections": {
    "Connections": [ "string" ]
},
"CreatedOn": number,
"DefaultArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"Description": "string",
"ExecutionClass": "string",
"ExecutionProperty": {
    "MaxConcurrentRuns": number
},
"GlueVersion": "string",
"JobMode": "string",
"JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"LogUri": "string",
"MaintenanceWindow": "string",
"MaxCapacity": number,
"MaxRetries": number,
"Name": "string",
"NonOverridableArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"NotificationProperty": {
    "NotifyDelayAfter": number
},
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"ProfileName": "string",
"Role": "string",
"SecurityConfiguration": "string",
"SourceControlDetails": {
```

```
    "AuthStrategy": "string",
    "AuthToken": "string",
    "Branch": "string",
    "Folder": "string",
    "LastCommitId": "string",
    "Owner": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "Repository": "string"
  },
  "Timeout": number,
  "WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Job

The requested job definition.

Type: [Job](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetJobBookmark

Returns information on a job bookmark entry.

For more information about enabling and using job bookmarks, see:

- [Tracking processed data using job bookmarks](#)
- [Job parameters used by AWS Glue](#)
- [Job structure](#)

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string",  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[JobName](#)

The name of the job in question.

Type: String

Required: Yes

[RunId](#)

The unique run identifier associated with this job run.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "JobBookmarkEntry": {
    "Attempt": number,
    "JobBookmark": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "Run": number,
    "RunId": "string",
    "Version": number
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobBookmarkEntry

A structure that defines a point that a job can resume processing.

Type: JobBookmarkEntry object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see Common Errors.

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetJobRun

Retrieves the metadata for a given job run. Job run history is accessible for 365 days for your workflow and job run.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "JobName": "string",
  "PredecessorsIncluded": boolean,
  "RunId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

JobName

Name of the job definition being run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PredecessorsIncluded

True if a list of predecessor runs should be returned.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

RunId

The ID of the job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "JobRun": {
    "AllocatedCapacity": number,
    "Arguments": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Attempt": number,
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "DPUSeconds": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "ExecutionClass": "string",
    "ExecutionTime": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "JobMode": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
    "JobRunState": "string",
    "LastModifiedOn": number,
    "LogGroupName": "string",
    "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PredecessorRuns": [
      {
        "JobName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
```

```
"ProfileName": "string",
"SecurityConfiguration": "string",
"StartedOn": number,
"StateDetail": "string",
"Timeout": number,
"TriggerName": "string",
"WorkerType": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobRun

The requested job-run metadata.

Type: [JobRun](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetJobRuns

Retrieves metadata for all runs of a given job definition.

GetJobRuns returns the job runs in chronological order, with the newest jobs returned first.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string",  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

JobName

The name of the job definition for which to retrieve all job runs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum size of the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 200.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "JobRuns": [
    {
      "AllocatedCapacity": number,
      "Arguments": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Attempt": number,
      "CompletedOn": number,
      "DPUSeconds": number,
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "ExecutionClass": "string",
      "ExecutionTime": number,
      "GlueVersion": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "JobMode": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
      "JobRunState": "string",
      "LastModifiedOn": number,
      "LogGroupName": "string",
      "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
      "MaxCapacity": number,
      "NotificationProperty": {
        "NotifyDelayAfter": number
      },
      "NumberOfWorkers": number,
      "PredecessorRuns": [
        {
          "JobName": "string",
          "RunId": "string"
        }
      ],
    },
  ],
}
```



```
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobRuns

A list of job-run metadata objects.

Type: Array of [JobRun](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all requested job runs have been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetJobs

Retrieves all current job definitions.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum size of the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Jobs": [
    {
      "AllocatedCapacity": number,
      "CodeGenConfigurationNodes": {
        "string" : {
```

```
"Aggregate": {
  "Aggs": [
    {
      "AggFunc": "string",
      "Column": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "Groups": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftSource": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
    "Action": "string",
    "AdvancedOptions": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "CatalogDatabase": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
    "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
    "CatalogTable": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "Connection": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "CrawlerConnection": "string",
    "IamRole": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
```

```
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "MergeAction": "string",
  "MergeClause": "string",
  "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
  "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
  "PostAction": "string",
  "PreAction": "string",
  "SampleQuery": "string",
  "Schema": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "SelectedColumns": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "SourceType": "string",
  "StagingTable": "string",
  "Table": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "TablePrefix": "string",
  "TableSchema": [
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TempDir": "string",
  "Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftTarget": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
```

```
"Action": "string",
"AdvancedOptions": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"CatalogDatabase": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
"CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
"CatalogTable": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"Connection": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CrawlerConnection": "string",
"IamRole": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
```

```
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
},
"TablePrefix": "string",
"TableSchema": [
    {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"ApplyMapping": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Mapping": [
        {
            "Children": [
                "Mapping"
            ],
            "Dropped": boolean,
            "FromPath": [ "string" ],
            "FromType": "string",
            "ToKey": "string",
            "ToType": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Name": "string"
},
"AthenaConnectorSource": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
```

```
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "CatalogDeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "CatalogHudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
```



```

        "Name": "string",
        "Type": "string"
    }
]
},
"Table": "string"
},
"CatalogKafkaSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
        "PollingTime": number,
        "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
        "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
        "Assign": "string",
        "BootstrapServers": "string",
        "Classification": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "Delimiter": "string",
        "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
        "EndingOffsets": "string",
        "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
        "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
        "MinPartitions": number,
        "NumRetries": number,
        "PollTimeoutMs": number,
        "RetryIntervalMs": number,
        "SecurityProtocol": "string",
        "StartingOffsets": "string",
        "StartingTimestamp": "string",
        "SubscribePattern": "string",
        "TopicName": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string",
    "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogKinesisSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
        "PollingTime": number,

```

```
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string ]
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
}
```

```
"ConnectorDataSource": {
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Data": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"ConnectorDataTarget": {
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Data": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"CustomCode": {
  "ClassName": "string",
  "Code": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"DirectJDBCSource": {
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
```

```
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "DirectKafkaSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
      "Assign": "string",
      "BootstrapServers": "string",
      "Classification": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Delimiter": "string",
      "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
      "EndingOffsets": "string",
      "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
      "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
      "MinPartitions": number,
      "NumRetries": number,
      "PollTimeoutMs": number,
      "RetryIntervalMs": number,
      "SecurityProtocol": "string",
      "StartingOffsets": "string",
      "StartingTimestamp": "string",
      "SubscribePattern": "string",
      "TopicName": "string"
    },
    "WindowSize": number
  },
  "DirectKinesisSource": {
    "DataPreviewOptions": {
      "PollingTime": number,
      "RecordPollingLimit": number
    },
    "DetectSchema": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "StreamingOptions": {
      "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
```

```
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "WindowSize": number
},
"DropDuplicates": {
  "Columns": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"DropFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Paths": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
},
"DropNullFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "NullCheckBoxList": {
    "IsEmpty": boolean,
    "IsNegOne": boolean,
    "IsNullString": boolean
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "NullTextList": [
      {
        "Datatype": {
          "Id": "string",
          "Label": "string"
        },
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "DynamicTransform": {
    "FunctionName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "Parameters": [
    {
      "IsOptional": boolean,
      "ListType": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string",
      "ValidationMessage": "string",
      "ValidationRule": "string",
      "Value": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "Path": "string",
  "TransformName": "string",
  "Version": "string"
},
"DynamoDBCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
}
```

```
},
  "EvaluateDataQuality": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Output": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
      "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
      "EvaluationContext": "string",
      "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
      "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
      "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
  },
  "EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame": {
    "AdditionalDataSources": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
      "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
      "EvaluationContext": "string",
      "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
      "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
      "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
  },
  "FillMissingValues": {
    "FilledPath": "string",
    "ImputedPath": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "Filter": {
    "Filters": [
```

```

    {
      "Negated": boolean,
      "Operation": "string",
      "Values": [
        {
          "Type": "string",
          "Value": [ "string" ]
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "LogicalOperator": "string",
  "Name": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "DataTypeMapping": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "FilterPredicate": "string",

```



```
    "JobBookmarkKeys": [ "string" ],
    "JobBookmarkKeysSortOrder": "string",
    "LowerBound": number,
    "NumPartitions": number,
    "PartitionColumn": "string",
    "UpperBound": number
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionTable": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Query": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionTable": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "Join": {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "From": "string",
          "Keys": [
            [ "string" ]
          ]
        }
      ],
      "Inputs": [ "string" ],
      "JoinType": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    },
    "Merge": {
      "Inputs": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "PrimaryKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
      ],
      "Source": "string"
    },
    "MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource": {
      "Database": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Table": "string"
    },
    "MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget": {
      "Database": "string",
      "Inputs": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "Table": "string"
    },
    "MySQLCatalogSource": {
      "Database": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Table": "string"
    },
    "MySQLCatalogTarget": {
      "Database": "string",
      "Inputs": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "Table": "string"
    }
  },
```

```
"OracleSQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"OracleSQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"PIIDetection": {
  "EntityTypesToDetect": [ "string" ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "MaskValue": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputColumnName": "string",
  "PiiType": "string",
  "SampleFraction": number,
  "ThresholdFraction": number
},
"PostgreSQLCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"PostgreSQLCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"Recipe": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "RecipeReference": {
    "RecipeArn": "string",
    "RecipeVersion": "string"
  },
  "RecipeSteps": [
    {
      "Action": {
        "Operation": "string",
        "Parameters": {
```

```
        "string" : "string"
      }
    },
    "ConditionExpressions": [
      {
        "Condition": "string",
        "TargetColumn": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
},
"RedshiftSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TmpDirIAMRole": "string"
},
"RedshiftTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string",
  "TmpDirIAMRole": "string",
  "UpsertRedshiftOptions": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "TableLocation": "string",
    "UpsertKeys": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"RelationalCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"RenameField": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "SourcePath": [ "string" ],
  "TargetPath": [ "string" ]
},
}
```

```
"S3CatalogDeltaSource": {
  "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogHudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
```

```
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3CatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3CsvSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "CompressionType": "string",
    "Escaper": "string",
    "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
    "GroupFiles": "string",
    "GroupSize": "string",
    "MaxBand": number,
    "MaxFilesInBand": number,
    "Multiline": boolean,
    "Name": "string",
    "OptimizePerformance": boolean,
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "QuoteChar": "string",
```

```

    "Recurse": boolean,
    "Separator": "string",
    "SkipFirst": boolean,
    "WithHeader": boolean,
    "WriteHeader": boolean
  },
  "S3DeltaCatalogTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3DeltaDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3DeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  },
  "S3DirectTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3GlueParquetTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
```



```

    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3HudiCatalogTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3HudiDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3HudiSource": {
    "AdditionalHudiOptions": {

```

```
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Paths": [ "string" ]
},
"S3JsonSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
  "GroupFiles": "string",
  "GroupSize": "string",
  "JsonPath": "string",
  "MaxBand": number,
  "MaxFilesInBand": number,
  "Multiline": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    ]
  }
],
"Paths": [ "string" ],
"Recurse": boolean
},
"S3ParquetSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
  "GroupFiles": "string",
  "GroupSize": "string",
  "MaxBand": number,
  "MaxFilesInBand": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"Paths": [ "string" ],
"Recurse": boolean
},
"SelectFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Paths": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
},
"SelectFromCollection": {
  "Index": number,
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
}

```

```
},
  "SnowflakeSource": {
    "Data": {
      "Action": "string",
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "AutoPushdown": boolean,
      "Connection": {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "Database": "string",
      "IamRole": {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "MergeAction": "string",
      "MergeClause": "string",
      "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
      "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
      "PostAction": "string",
      "PreAction": "string",
      "SampleQuery": "string",
      "Schema": "string",
      "SelectedColumns": [
        {
          "Description": "string",
          "Label": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "SourceType": "string",
      "StagingTable": "string",
      "Table": "string",
      "TableSchema": [
        {
          "Description": "string",
          "Label": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
],
```

```
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"SnowflakeTarget": {
  "Data": {
    "Action": "string",
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AutoPushdown": boolean,
    "Connection": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "IamRole": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "MergeAction": "string",
    "MergeClause": "string",
    "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
    "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
    "PostAction": "string",
    "PreAction": "string",
    "SampleQuery": "string",
    "Schema": "string",
    "SelectedColumns": [
      {
        "Description": "string",
```

```

        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": "string",
"TableSchema": [
    {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"SparkConnectorSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
},
"SparkConnectorTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",

```

```
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
  },
  "SparkSQL": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "SqlAliases": [
      {
        "Alias": "string",
        "From": "string"
      }
    ],
    "SqlQuery": "string"
  },
  "Spigot": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Path": "string",
    "Prob": number,
    "Topk": number
  },
  "SplitFields": {
```

```
        "Inputs": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Paths": [
            [ "string" ]
        ]
    },
    "Union": {
        "Inputs": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "UnionType": "string"
    }
}
},
"Command": {
    "Name": "string",
    "PythonVersion": "string",
    "Runtime": "string",
    "ScriptLocation": "string"
},
"Connections": {
    "Connections": [ "string" ]
},
"CreatedOn": number,
"DefaultArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"Description": "string",
"ExecutionClass": "string",
"ExecutionProperty": {
    "MaxConcurrentRuns": number
},
"GlueVersion": "string",
"JobMode": "string",
"JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"LogUri": "string",
"MaintenanceWindow": "string",
"MaxCapacity": number,
"MaxRetries": number,
"Name": "string",
"NonOverridableArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"NotificationProperty": {
```



```
    "NotifyDelayAfter": number
  },
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "ProfileName": "string",
  "Role": "string",
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "SourceControlDetails": {
    "AuthStrategy": "string",
    "AuthToken": "string",
    "Branch": "string",
    "Folder": "string",
    "LastCommitId": "string",
    "Owner": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "Repository": "string"
  },
  "Timeout": number,
  "WorkerType": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Jobs

A list of job definitions.

Type: Array of [Job](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all job definitions have yet been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMapping

Creates mappings.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Location": [
    {
      "DynamoDB": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Param": boolean,
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Jdbc": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Param": boolean,
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "S3": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Param": boolean,
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "Sinks": [
        {
          "DatabaseName": "string",
          "TableName": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Source": {
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Location

Parameters for the mapping.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Sinks

A list of target tables.

Type: Array of [CatalogEntry](#) objects

Required: No

Source

Specifies the source table.

Type: [CatalogEntry](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Mapping": [
    {
      "SourcePath": "string",
      "SourceTable": "string",
      "SourceType": "string",
      "TargetPath": "string",
      "TargetTable": "string",
      "TargetType": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Mapping

A list of mappings to the specified targets.

Type: Array of [MappingEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMLTaskRun

Gets details for a specific task run on a machine learning transform. Machine learning task runs are asynchronous tasks that AWS Glue runs on your behalf as part of various machine learning workflows. You can check the stats of any task run by calling `GetMLTaskRun` with the `TaskRunID` and its parent transform's `TransformID`.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "TaskRunId": "string",  
  "TransformId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

TaskRunId

The unique identifier of the task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CompletedOn": number,
  "ErrorString": "string",
  "ExecutionTime": number,
  "LastModifiedOn": number,
  "LogGroupName": "string",
  "Properties": {
    "ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties": {
      "OutputS3Path": "string"
    },
    "FindMatchesTaskRunProperties": {
      "JobId": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunId": "string"
    },
    "ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties": {
      "InputS3Path": "string",
      "Replace": boolean
    },
    "LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties": {
      "OutputS3Path": "string"
    },
    "TaskType": "string"
  },
  "StartedOn": number,
  "Status": "string",
  "TaskRunId": "string",
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CompletedOn

The date and time when this task run was completed.

Type: Timestamp

ErrorString

The error strings that are associated with the task run.

Type: String

ExecutionTime

The amount of time (in seconds) that the task run consumed resources.

Type: Integer

LastModifiedOn

The date and time when this task run was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

LogGroupName

The names of the log groups that are associated with the task run.

Type: String

Properties

The list of properties that are associated with the task run.

Type: [TaskRunProperties](#) object

StartedOn

The date and time when this task run started.

Type: Timestamp

Status

The status for this task run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

TaskRunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

TransformId

The unique identifier of the task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMLTaskRuns

Gets a list of runs for a machine learning transform. Machine learning task runs are asynchronous tasks that AWS Glue runs on your behalf as part of various machine learning workflows. You can get a sortable, filterable list of machine learning task runs by calling `GetMLTaskRuns` with their parent transform's `TransformID` and other optional parameters as documented in this section.

This operation returns a list of historic runs and must be paginated.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "StartedAfter": number,
    "StartedBefore": number,
    "Status": "string",
    "TaskRunType": "string"
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sort": {
    "Column": "string",
    "SortDirection": "string"
  },
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

The filter criteria, in the `TaskRunFilterCriteria` structure, for the task run.

Type: [TaskRunFilterCriteria](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A token for pagination of the results. The default is empty.

Type: String

Required: No

Sort

The sorting criteria, in the `TaskRunSortCriteria` structure, for the task run.

Type: [TaskRunSortCriteria](#) object

Required: No

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TaskRuns": [
```

```

{
  "CompletedOn": number,
  "ErrorString": "string",
  "ExecutionTime": number,
  "LastModifiedOn": number,
  "LogGroupName": "string",
  "Properties": {
    "ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties": {
      "OutputS3Path": "string"
    },
    "FindMatchesTaskRunProperties": {
      "JobId": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunId": "string"
    },
    "ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties": {
      "InputS3Path": "string",
      "Replace": boolean
    },
    "LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties": {
      "OutputS3Path": "string"
    },
    "TaskType": "string"
  },
  "StartedOn": number,
  "Status": "string",
  "TaskRunId": "string",
  "TransformId": "string"
}
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

[TaskRuns](#)

A list of task runs that are associated with the transform.

Type: Array of [TaskRun](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMLTransform

Gets an AWS Glue machine learning transform artifact and all its corresponding metadata. Machine learning transforms are a special type of transform that use machine learning to learn the details of the transformation to be performed by learning from examples provided by humans. These transformations are then saved by AWS Glue. You can retrieve their metadata by calling `GetMLTransform`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

TransformId

The unique identifier of the transform, generated at the time that the transform was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreatedOn": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "EvaluationMetrics": {
    "FindMatchesMetrics": {
      "AreaUnderPRCurve": number,
      "ColumnImportances": [
```

```
    {
      "ColumnName": "string",
      "Importance": number
    }
  ],
  "ConfusionMatrix": {
    "NumFalseNegatives": number,
    "NumFalsePositives": number,
    "NumTrueNegatives": number,
    "NumTruePositives": number
  },
  "F1": number,
  "Precision": number,
  "Recall": number
},
"TransformType": "string"
},
"GlueVersion": "string",
"InputRecordTables": [
  {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "TableName": "string"
  }
],
"LabelCount": number,
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"MaxCapacity": number,
"MaxRetries": number,
"Name": "string",
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"Parameters": {
  "FindMatchesParameters": {
    "AccuracyCostTradeoff": number,
    "EnforceProvidedLabels": boolean,
    "PrecisionRecallTradeoff": number,
    "PrimaryKeyColumnName": "string"
  },
  "TransformType": "string"
},
},
```

```
"Role": "string",
"Schema": [
  {
    "DataType": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  }
],
"Status": "string",
"Timeout": number,
"TransformEncryption": {
  "MLUserDataEncryption": {
    "KmsKeyId": "string",
    "MLUserDataEncryptionMode": "string"
  },
  "TaskRunSecurityConfigurationName": "string"
},
"TransformId": "string",
"WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedOn

The date and time when the transform was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

A description of the transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\x\n\t]*`

EvaluationMetrics

The latest evaluation metrics.

Type: [EvaluationMetrics](#) object

GlueVersion

This value determines which version of AWS Glue this machine learning transform is compatible with. Glue 1.0 is recommended for most customers. If the value is not set, the Glue compatibility defaults to Glue 0.9. For more information, see [AWS Glue Versions](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\w+\.)+\w+$`

InputRecordTables

A list of AWS Glue table definitions used by the transform.

Type: Array of [GlueTable](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

LabelCount

The number of labels available for this transform.

Type: Integer

LastModifiedOn

The date and time when the transform was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

MaxCapacity

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that are allocated to task runs for this transform. You can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

When the `WorkerType` field is set to a value other than `Standard`, the `MaxCapacity` field is set automatically and becomes read-only.

Type: Double

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry a task for this transform after a task run fails.

Type: Integer

Name

The unique name given to the transform when it was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when this task runs.

Type: Integer

Parameters

The configuration parameters that are specific to the algorithm used.

Type: [TransformParameters](#) object

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role with the required permissions.

Type: String

Schema

The `Map<Column, Type>` object that represents the schema that this transform accepts. Has an upper bound of 100 columns.

Type: Array of [SchemaColumn](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 100 items.

Status

The last known status of the transform (to indicate whether it can be used or not). One of "NOT_READY", "READY", or "DELETING".

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_READY | READY | DELETING

Timeout

The timeout for a task run for this transform in minutes. This is the maximum time that a task run for this transform can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

TransformEncryption

The encryption-at-rest settings of the transform that apply to accessing user data. Machine learning transforms can access user data encrypted in Amazon S3 using KMS.

Type: [TransformEncryption](#) object

TransformId

The unique identifier of the transform, generated at the time that the transform was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\u00E0-\u00FF\u0080-\u00FF\u00DC-\u00BF\u00DF\u00t]*`

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when this task runs. Accepts a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

- For the Standard worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 50GB disk, and 2 executors per worker.
- For the G.1X worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 64GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker provides 8 vCPU, 32 GB of memory and a 128GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMLTransforms

Gets a sortable, filterable list of existing AWS Glue machine learning transforms. Machine learning transforms are a special type of transform that use machine learning to learn the details of the transformation to be performed by learning from examples provided by humans. These transformations are then saved by AWS Glue, and you can retrieve their metadata by calling `GetMLTransforms`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "CreatedAfter": number,
    "CreatedBefore": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "LastModifiedAfter": number,
    "LastModifiedBefore": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Schema": [
      {
        "DataType": "string",
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Status": "string",
    "TransformType": "string"
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sort": {
    "Column": "string",
    "SortDirection": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

The filter transformation criteria.

Type: [TransformFilterCriteria](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A paginated token to offset the results.

Type: String

Required: No

Sort

The sorting criteria.

Type: [TransformSortCriteria](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Transforms": [
    {
      "CreatedOn": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "EvaluationMetrics": {
        "FindMatchesMetrics": {
          "AreaUnderPRCurve": number,
          "ColumnImportances": [
```

```
    {
      "ColumnName": "string",
      "Importance": number
    }
  ],
  "ConfusionMatrix": {
    "NumFalseNegatives": number,
    "NumFalsePositives": number,
    "NumTrueNegatives": number,
    "NumTruePositives": number
  },
  "F1": number,
  "Precision": number,
  "Recall": number
},
"TransformType": "string"
},
"GlueVersion": "string",
"InputRecordTables": [
  {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "TableName": "string"
  }
],
"LabelCount": number,
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"MaxCapacity": number,
"MaxRetries": number,
"Name": "string",
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"Parameters": {
  "FindMatchesParameters": {
    "AccuracyCostTradeoff": number,
    "EnforceProvidedLabels": boolean,
    "PrecisionRecallTradeoff": number,
    "PrimaryKeyColumnName": "string"
  },
  "TransformType": "string"
},
},
```

```
"Role": "string",
"Schema": [
  {
    "DataType": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  }
],
"Status": "string",
"Timeout": number,
"TransformEncryption": {
  "MLUserDataEncryption": {
    "KmsKeyId": "string",
    "MLUserDataEncryptionMode": "string"
  },
  "TaskRunSecurityConfigurationName": "string"
},
"TransformId": "string",
"WorkerType": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

Transforms

A list of machine learning transforms.

Type: Array of [MLTransform](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPartition

Retrieves information about a specified partition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionValues": [ "string" ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partition in question resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partition resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionValues

The values that define the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partition's table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Partition": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "CreationTime": number,
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "StorageDescriptor": {
      "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
      "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Comment": "string",
          "Name": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          }
        }
      ],
    },
  },
}
```

```
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"Compressed": boolean,
"InputFormat": "string",
"Location": "string",
"NumberOfBuckets": number,
"OutputFormat": "string",
"Parameters": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"SchemaReference": {
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
  "Name": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
  "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
  "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
  {
    "Column": "string",
    "SortOrder": number
  }
],
"StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableName": "string",
"Values": [ "string" ]
```



```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Partition

The requested information, in the form of a `Partition` object.

Type: [Partition](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPartitionIndexes

Retrieves the partition indexes associated with a table.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogId": "string",  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The catalog ID where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

Specifies the name of a database from which you want to retrieve partition indexes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

TableName

Specifies the name of a table for which you want to retrieve the partition indexes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PartitionIndexDescriptorList": [
    {
      "BackfillErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Partitions": [
            {
              "Values": [ "string" ]
            }
          ]
        }
      ],
      "IndexName": "string",
      "IndexStatus": "string",
      "Keys": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    ]
  }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current list segment is not the last.

Type: String

PartitionIndexDescriptorList

A list of index descriptors.

Type: Array of [PartitionIndexDescriptor](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPartitions

Retrieves information about the partitions in a table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "ExcludeColumnSchema": boolean,
  "Expression": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "QueryAsOfTime": number,
  "Segment": {
    "SegmentNumber": number,
    "TotalSegments": number
  },
  "TableName": "string",
  "TransactionId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[CatalogId](#)

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partitions in question reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

[DatabaseName](#)

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

ExcludeColumnSchema

When true, specifies not returning the partition column schema. Useful when you are interested only in other partition attributes such as partition values or location. This approach avoids the problem of a large response by not returning duplicate data.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Expression

An expression that filters the partitions to be returned.

The expression uses SQL syntax similar to the SQL WHERE filter clause. The SQL statement parser [JSQLParser](#) parses the expression.

Operators: The following are the operators that you can use in the Expression API call:

=

Checks whether the values of the two operands are equal; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: Assume 'variable a' holds 10 and 'variable b' holds 20.

(a = b) is not true.

< >

Checks whether the values of two operands are equal; if the values are not equal, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a < > b) is true.

>

Checks whether the value of the left operand is greater than the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a > b) is not true.

<

Checks whether the value of the left operand is less than the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a < b) is true.

>=

Checks whether the value of the left operand is greater than or equal to the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a >= b) is not true.

<=

Checks whether the value of the left operand is less than or equal to the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a <= b) is true.

AND, OR, IN, BETWEEN, LIKE, NOT, IS NULL

Logical operators.

Supported Partition Key Types: The following are the supported partition keys.

- string
- date
- timestamp
- int
- bigint
- long
- tinyint
- smallint
- decimal

If an type is encountered that is not valid, an exception is thrown.

The following list shows the valid operators on each type. When you define a crawler, the `partitionKey` type is created as a `STRING`, to be compatible with the catalog partitions.

Sample API Call:

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of partitions to return in a single response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is not the first call to retrieve these partitions.

Type: String

Required: No

QueryAsOfTime

The time as of when to read the partition contents. If not set, the most recent transaction commit time will be used. Cannot be specified along with `TransactionId`.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Segment

The segment of the table's partitions to scan in this request.

Type: [Segment](#) object

Required: No

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TransactionId

The transaction ID at which to read the partition contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Partitions": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CreationTime": number,
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "LastAccessTime": number,
      "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "StorageDescriptor": {
        "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
        "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Comment": "string",
            "Name": "string",
            "Parameters": {
              "string" : "string"
            }
          }
        ],
      },
    }
  ]
}
```

```
        "Type": "string"
    }
],
"Compressed": boolean,
"InputFormat": "string",
"Location": "string",
"NumberOfBuckets": number,
"OutputFormat": "string",
"Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"SchemaReference": {
    "SchemaId": {
        "RegistryName": "string",
        "SchemaArn": "string",
        "SchemaName": "string"
    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
    {
        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
    }
],
"StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableName": "string",
"Values": [ "string" ]
```

```
    }  
  ]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list of partitions does not include the last one.

Type: String

Partitions

A list of requested partitions.

Type: Array of [Partition](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidStateException

An error that indicates your data is in an invalid state.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotReadyException

A resource was not ready for a transaction.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPlan

Gets code to perform a specified mapping.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AdditionalPlanOptionsMap": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Language": "string",
  "Location": {
    "DynamoDB": [
      {
        "Name": "string",
        "Param": boolean,
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Jdbc": [
      {
        "Name": "string",
        "Param": boolean,
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "S3": [
      {
        "Name": "string",
        "Param": boolean,
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "Mapping": [
    {
      "SourcePath": "string",
      "SourceTable": "string",
      "SourceType": "string",
      "TargetPath": "string",
      "TargetTable": "string",
      "TargetType": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```



```
],
  "Sinks": [
    {
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "TableName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Source": {
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "TableName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[AdditionalPlanOptionsMap](#)

A map to hold additional optional key-value parameters.

Currently, these key-value pairs are supported:

- `inferSchema` — Specifies whether to set `inferSchema` to true or false for the default script generated by an AWS Glue job. For example, to set `inferSchema` to true, pass the following key value pair:

```
--additional-plan-options-map '{"inferSchema":"true"}
```

Type: String to string map

Required: No

[Language](#)

The programming language of the code to perform the mapping.

Type: String

Valid Values: PYTHON | SCALA

Required: No

Location

The parameters for the mapping.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Mapping

The list of mappings from a source table to target tables.

Type: Array of [MappingEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

Sinks

The target tables.

Type: Array of [CatalogEntry](#) objects

Required: No

Source

The source table.

Type: [CatalogEntry](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "PythonScript": "string",
  "ScalaCode": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

PythonScript

A Python script to perform the mapping.

Type: String

ScalaCode

The Scala code to perform the mapping.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRegistry

Describes the specified registry in detail.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "RegistryId": {
    "RegistryArn": "string",
    "RegistryName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[RegistryId](#)

This is a wrapper structure that may contain the registry name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [RegistryId](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreatedTime": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "RegistryArn": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "UpdatedTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreatedTime

The date and time the registry was created.

Type: String

Description

A description of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]?))?:glue:.*`

RegistryName

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Status

The status of the registry.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | DELETING

UpdatedTime

The date and time the registry was updated.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourcePolicies

Retrieves the resource policies set on individual resources by AWS Resource Access Manager during cross-account permission grants. Also retrieves the Data Catalog resource policy.

If you enabled metadata encryption in Data Catalog settings, and you do not have permission on the AWS KMS key, the operation can't return the Data Catalog resource policy.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"GetResourcePoliciesResponseList": [  
  {  
    "CreateTime": number,  
    "PolicyHash": "string",  
    "PolicyInJson": "string",  
    "UpdateTime": number  
  }  
],  
"NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

GetResourcePoliciesResponseList

A list of the individual resource policies and the account-level resource policy.

Type: Array of [GluePolicy](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last resource policy available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourcePolicy

Retrieves a specified resource policy.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ResourceArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the AWS Glue resource for which to retrieve the resource policy. If not supplied, the Data Catalog resource policy is returned. Use `GetResourcePolicies` to view all existing resource policies. For more information see [Specifying AWS Glue Resource ARNs](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef])?))?:glue:.*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "CreateTime": number,  
  "PolicyHash": "string",  
  "PolicyInJson": "string",  
  "UpdateTime": number  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CreateTime

The date and time at which the policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

PolicyHash

Contains the hash value associated with this policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

PolicyInJson

Contains the requested policy document, in JSON format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2.

UpdateTime

The date and time at which the policy was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSchema

Describes the specified schema in detail.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SchemaId

This is a wrapper structure to contain schema identity fields. The structure contains:

- `SchemaId$SchemaArn`: The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.
- `SchemaId$SchemaName`: The name of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Compatibility": "string",
  "CreatedTime": "string",
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "Description": "string",
```

```
"LatestSchemaVersion": number,  
"NextSchemaVersion": number,  
"RegistryArn": "string",  
"RegistryName": "string",  
"SchemaArn": "string",  
"SchemaCheckpoint": number,  
"SchemaName": "string",  
"SchemaStatus": "string",  
"UpdateTime": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Compatibility

The compatibility mode of the schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | DISABLED | BACKWARD | BACKWARD_ALL | FORWARD | FORWARD_ALL | FULL | FULL_ALL

CreatedTime

The date and time the schema was created.

Type: String

DataFormat

The data format of the schema definition. Currently AVRO, JSON and PROTOBUF are supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVRO | JSON | PROTOBUF

Description

A description of schema if specified when created

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

LatestSchemaVersion

The latest version of the schema associated with the returned schema definition.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

NextSchemaVersion

The next version of the schema associated with the returned schema definition.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

RegistryName

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(- (cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

SchemaCheckpoint

The version number of the checkpoint (the last time the compatibility mode was changed).

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

SchemaName

The name of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

SchemaStatus

The status of the schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | DELETING

UpdateTime

The date and time the schema was updated.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSchemaByDefinition

Retrieves a schema by the SchemaDefinition. The schema definition is sent to the Schema Registry, canonicalized, and hashed. If the hash is matched within the scope of the SchemaName or ARN (or the default registry, if none is supplied), that schema's metadata is returned. Otherwise, a 404 or NotFound error is returned. Schema versions in Deleted statuses will not be included in the results.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaDefinition": "string",
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SchemaDefinition

The definition of the schema for which schema details are required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170000.

Pattern: .*\\S.*

Required: Yes

SchemaId

This is a wrapper structure to contain schema identity fields. The structure contains:

- SchemaId\$SchemaArn: The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. One of SchemaArn or SchemaName has to be provided.

- `SchemaId$SchemaName`: The name of the schema. One of `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` has to be provided.

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreatedTime": "string",
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "SchemaArn": "string",
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[CreatedTime](#)

The date and time the schema was created.

Type: String

[DataFormat](#)

The data format of the schema definition. Currently AVRO, JSON and PROTOBUF are supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVRO | JSON | PROTOBUF

[SchemaArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(- (cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?):glue:.*`

SchemaVersionId

The schema ID of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Status

The status of the schema version.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | FAILURE | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSchemaVersion

Get the specified schema by its unique ID assigned when a version of the schema is created or registered. Schema versions in Deleted status will not be included in the results.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SchemaId

This is a wrapper structure to contain schema identity fields. The structure contains:

- `SchemaId$SchemaArn`: The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.
- `SchemaId$SchemaName`: The name of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: No

SchemaVersionId

The `SchemaVersionId` of the schema version. This field is required for fetching by schema ID. Either this or the `SchemaId` wrapper has to be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

[SchemaVersionNumber](#)

The version number of the schema.

Type: [SchemaVersionNumber](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreatedTime": "string",
  "DataFormat": "string",
  "SchemaArn": "string",
  "SchemaDefinition": "string",
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "VersionNumber": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[CreatedTime](#)

The date and time the schema version was created.

Type: String

[DataFormat](#)

The data format of the schema definition. Currently AVRO, JSON and PROTOBUF are supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVRO | JSON | PROTOBUF

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

SchemaDefinition

The schema definition for the schema ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170000.

Pattern: `.*\S.*`

SchemaVersionId

The SchemaVersionId of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Status

The status of the schema version.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | FAILURE | DELETING

VersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSchemaVersionsDiff

Fetches the schema version difference in the specified difference type between two stored schema versions in the Schema Registry.

This API allows you to compare two schema versions between two schema definitions under the same schema.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "FirstSchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  },
  "SchemaDiffType": "string",
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SecondSchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

FirstSchemaVersionNumber

The first of the two schema versions to be compared.

Type: [SchemaVersionNumber](#) object

Required: Yes

SchemaDiffType

Refers to SYNTAX_DIFF, which is the currently supported diff type.

Type: String

Valid Values: SYNTAX_DIFF

Required: Yes

Schemald

This is a wrapper structure to contain schema identity fields. The structure contains:

- Schemald\$SchemaArn: The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. One of SchemaArn or SchemaName has to be provided.
- Schemald\$SchemaName: The name of the schema. One of SchemaArn or SchemaName has to be provided.

Type: [Schemald](#) object

Required: Yes

SecondSchemaVersionNumber

The second of the two schema versions to be compared.

Type: [SchemaVersionNumber](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Diff": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Diff

The difference between schemas as a string in JsonPatch format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 340000.

Pattern: .*\\S.*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
    },
    "JobBookmarksEncryption": {
      "JobBookmarksEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "S3Encryption": [
      {
        "KmsKeyArn": "string",
        "S3EncryptionMode": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SecurityConfiguration

The requested security configuration.

Type: [SecurityConfiguration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSecurityConfigurations

Retrieves a list of all security configurations.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "SecurityConfigurations": [  
    ...  
  ]  
}
```

```
{
  "CreatedTimeStamp": number,
  "EncryptionConfiguration": {
    "CloudWatchEncryption": {
      "CloudWatchEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "DataQualityEncryption": {
      "DataQualityEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "JobBookmarksEncryption": {
      "JobBookmarksEncryptionMode": "string",
      "KmsKeyArn": "string"
    },
    "S3Encryption": [
      {
        "KmsKeyArn": "string",
        "S3EncryptionMode": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if there are more security configurations to return.

Type: String

[SecurityConfigurations](#)

A list of security configurations.

Type: Array of [SecurityConfiguration](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Session": {
    "Command": {
      "Name": "string",
      "PythonVersion": "string"
    },
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "Connections": {
      "Connections": [ "string" ]
    },
    "CreatedOn": number,
    "DefaultArguments": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "Description": "string",
    "DPUSecods": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "ExecutionTime": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "IdleTimeout": number,
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "Progress": number,
    "Role": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "Status": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Session

The session object is returned in the response.

Type: [Session](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetStatement

Retrieves the statement.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Id": number,  
  "RequestOrigin": "string",  
  "SessionId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Id

The Id of the statement.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

RequestOrigin

The origin of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\._\-A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

SessionId

The Session ID of the statement.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Statement": {
    "Code": "string",
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "Id": number,
    "Output": {
      "Data": {
        "TextPlain": "string"
      },
      "ErrorName": "string",
      "ErrorValue": "string",
      "ExecutionCount": number,
      "Status": "string",
      "Traceback": [ "string" ]
    },
    "Progress": number,
    "StartedOn": number,
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Statement

Returns the statement.

Type: [Statement](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalSessionStateException

The session is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTable

Retrieves the Table definition in a Data Catalog for a specified table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "IncludeStatusDetails": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "QueryAsOfTime": number,
  "TransactionId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the table resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\u00E0-\u00FF\u0100-\u017F\u0180-\u01FF\u0200-\u02FF\u0300-\u037F\u0380-\u03FF\u0400-\u047F\u0480-\u04FF\u0500-\u057F\u0580-\u05FF\u0600-\u06FF\u0700-\u077F\u0780-\u07FF\u0800-\u087F\u0880-\u08FF\u0900-\u097F\u0980-\u09FF\u0A00-\u0A7F\u0A80-\u0AFF\u0B00-\u0B7F\u0B80-\u0BFF\u0C00-\u0C7F\u0C80-\u0CFF\u0D00-\u0D7F\u0D80-\u0DAF\u0DB0-\u0DBF\u0DC0-\u0DCF\u0DD0-\u0DDF\u0DE0-\u0DEF\u0DF0-\u0DFB\u0E00-\u0E7F\u0E80-\u0EFF\u0F00-\u0F7F\u0F80-\u0FFF\u1000-\u107F\u1080-\u10FF\u1100-\u117F\u1180-\u11FF\u1200-\u127F\u1280-\u12FF\u1300-\u137F\u1380-\u13FF\u1400-\u147F\u1480-\u14FF\u1500-\u157F\u1580-\u15FF\u1600-\u167F\u1680-\u16FF\u1700-\u177F\u1780-\u17FF\u1800-\u187F\u1880-\u18FF\u1900-\u197F\u1980-\u19FF\u1A00-\u1A7F\u1A80-\u1AFF\u1B00-\u1B7F\u1B80-\u1BFF\u1C00-\u1C7F\u1C80-\u1CFF\u1D00-\u1D7F\u1D80-\u1DAF\u1E00-\u1E7F\u1E80-\u1EFF\u1F00-\u1F7F\u1F80-\u1FFF\u2000-\u207F\u2080-\u20FF\u2100-\u217F\u2180-\u21FF\u2200-\u227F\u2280-\u22FF\u2300-\u237F\u2380-\u23FF\u2400-\u247F\u2480-\u24FF\u2500-\u257F\u2580-\u25FF\u2600-\u267F\u2680-\u26FF\u2700-\u277F\u2780-\u27FF\u2800-\u287F\u2880-\u28FF\u2900-\u297F\u2980-\u29FF\u2A00-\u2A7F\u2A80-\u2AFF\u2B00-\u2B7F\u2B80-\u2BFF\u2C00-\u2C7F\u2C80-\u2CFF\u2D00-\u2D7F\u2D80-\u2DAF\u2E00-\u2E7F\u2E80-\u2EFF\u2F00-\u2F7F\u2F80-\u2FFF\u3000-\u307F\u3080-\u30FF\u3100-\u317F\u3180-\u31FF\u3200-\u327F\u3280-\u32FF\u3300-\u337F\u3380-\u33FF\u3400-\u347F\u3480-\u34FF\u3500-\u357F\u3580-\u35FF\u3600-\u367F\u3680-\u36FF\u3700-\u377F\u3780-\u37FF\u3800-\u387F\u3880-\u38FF\u3900-\u397F\u3980-\u39FF\u3A00-\u3A7F\u3A80-\u3AFF\u3B00-\u3B7F\u3B80-\u3BFF\u3C00-\u3C7F\u3C80-\u3CFF\u3D00-\u3D7F\u3D80-\u3DAF\u3E00-\u3E7F\u3E80-\u3EFF\u3F00-\u3F7F\u3F80-\u3FFF\u4000-\u407F\u4080-\u40FF\u4100-\u417F\u4180-\u41FF\u4200-\u427F\u4280-\u42FF\u4300-\u437F\u4380-\u43FF\u4400-\u447F\u4480-\u44FF\u4500-\u457F\u4580-\u45FF\u4600-\u467F\u4680-\u46FF\u4700-\u477F\u4780-\u47FF\u4800-\u487F\u4880-\u48FF\u4900-\u497F\u4980-\u49FF\u4A00-\u4A7F\u4A80-\u4AFF\u4B00-\u4B7F\u4B80-\u4BFF\u4C00-\u4C7F\u4C80-\u4CFF\u4D00-\u4D7F\u4D80-\u4DAF\u4E00-\u4E7F\u4E80-\u4EFF\u4F00-\u4F7F\u4F80-\u4FFF\u5000-\u507F\u5080-\u50FF\u5100-\u517F\u5180-\u51FF\u5200-\u527F\u5280-\u52FF\u5300-\u537F\u5380-\u53FF\u5400-\u547F\u5480-\u54FF\u5500-\u557F\u5580-\u55FF\u5600-\u567F\u5680-\u56FF\u5700-\u577F\u5780-\u57FF\u5800-\u587F\u5880-\u58FF\u5900-\u597F\u5980-\u59FF\u5A00-\u5A7F\u5A80-\u5AFF\u5B00-\u5B7F\u5B80-\u5BFF\u5C00-\u5C7F\u5C80-\u5CFF\u5D00-\u5D7F\u5D80-\u5DAF\u5E00-\u5E7F\u5E80-\u5EFF\u5F00-\u5F7F\u5F80-\u5FFF\u6000-\u607F\u6080-\u60FF\u6100-\u617F\u6180-\u61FF\u6200-\u627F\u6280-\u62FF\u6300-\u637F\u6380-\u63FF\u6400-\u647F\u6480-\u64FF\u6500-\u657F\u6580-\u65FF\u6600-\u667F\u6680-\u66FF\u6700-\u677F\u6780-\u67FF\u6800-\u687F\u6880-\u68FF\u6900-\u697F\u6980-\u69FF\u6A00-\u6A7F\u6A80-\u6AFF\u6B00-\u6B7F\u6B80-\u6BFF\u6C00-\u6C7F\u6C80-\u6CFF\u6D00-\u6D7F\u6D80-\u6DAF\u6E00-\u6E7F\u6E80-\u6EFF\u6F00-\u6F7F\u6F80-\u6FFF\u7000-\u707F\u7080-\u70FF\u7100-\u717F\u7180-\u71FF\u7200-\u727F\u7280-\u72FF\u7300-\u737F\u7380-\u73FF\u7400-\u747F\u7480-\u74FF\u7500-\u757F\u7580-\u75FF\u7600-\u767F\u7680-\u76FF\u7700-\u777F\u7780-\u77FF\u7800-\u787F\u7880-\u78FF\u7900-\u797F\u7980-\u79FF\u7A00-\u7A7F\u7A80-\u7AFF\u7B00-\u7B7F\u7B80-\u7BFF\u7C00-\u7C7F\u7C80-\u7CFF\u7D00-\u7D7F\u7D80-\u7DAF\u7E00-\u7E7F\u7E80-\u7EFF\u7F00-\u7F7F\u7F80-\u7FFF\u8000-\u807F\u8080-\u80FF\u8100-\u817F\u8180-\u81FF\u8200-\u827F\u8280-\u82FF\u8300-\u837F\u8380-\u83FF\u8400-\u847F\u8480-\u84FF\u8500-\u857F\u8580-\u85FF\u8600-\u867F\u8680-\u86FF\u8700-\u877F\u8780-\u87FF\u8800-\u887F\u8880-\u88FF\u8900-\u897F\u8980-\u89FF\u8A00-\u8A7F\u8A80-\u8AFF\u8B00-\u8B7F\u8B80-\u8BFF\u8C00-\u8C7F\u8C80-\u8CFF\u8D00-\u8D7F\u8D80-\u8DAF\u8E00-\u8E7F\u8E80-\u8EFF\u8F00-\u8F7F\u8F80-\u8FFF\u9000-\u907F\u9080-\u90FF\u9100-\u917F\u9180-\u91FF\u9200-\u927F\u9280-\u92FF\u9300-\u937F\u9380-\u93FF\u9400-\u947F\u9480-\u94FF\u9500-\u957F\u9580-\u95FF\u9600-\u967F\u9680-\u96FF\u9700-\u977F\u9780-\u97FF\u9800-\u987F\u9880-\u98FF\u9900-\u997F\u9980-\u99FF\u9A00-\u9A7F\u9A80-\u9AFF\u9B00-\u9B7F\u9B80-\u9BFF\u9C00-\u9C7F\u9C80-\u9CFF\u9D00-\u9D7F\u9D80-\u9DAF\u9E00-\u9E7F\u9E80-\u9EFF\u9F00-\u9F7F\u9F80-\u9FFF\uA000-\uA07F\uA080-\uA0FF\uA100-\uA17F\uA180-\uA1FF\uA200-\uA27F\uA280-\uA2FF\uA300-\uA37F\uA380-\uA3FF\uA400-\uA47F\uA480-\uA4FF\uA500-\uA57F\uA580-\uA5FF\uA600-\uA67F\uA680-\uA6FF\uA700-\uA77F\uA780-\uA7FF\uA800-\uA87F\uA880-\uA8FF\uA900-\uA97F\uA980-\uA9FF\uAA00-\uAA7F\uAA80-\uAAFF\uAB00-\uAB7F\uAB80-\uABFF\uAC00-\uAC7F\uAC80-\uACFF\uAD00-\uAD7F\uAD80-\uADFF\uAE00-\uAE7F\uAE80-\uAEFF\uAF00-\uAF7F\uAF80-\uAFFF\uB000-\uB07F\uB080-\uB0FF\uB100-\uB17F\uB180-\uB1FF\uB200-\uB27F\uB280-\uB2FF\uB300-\uB37F\uB380-\uB3FF\uB400-\uB47F\uB480-\uB4FF\uB500-\uB57F\uB580-\uB5FF\uB600-\uB67F\uB680-\uB6FF\uB700-\uB77F\uB780-\uB7FF\uB800-\uB87F\uB880-\uB8FF\uB900-\uB97F\uB980-\uB9FF\uBA00-\uBA7F\uBA80-\uBAFF\uBB00-\uBB7F\uBB80-\uBBFF\uBC00-\uBC7F\uBC80-\uBCFF\uBD00-\uBD7F\uBD80-\uBDFF\uBE00-\uBE7F\uBE80-\uBEFF\uBF00-\uBF7F\uBF80-\uBFFF\uC000-\uC07F\uC080-\uC0FF\uC100-\uC17F\uC180-\uC1FF\uC200-\uC27F\uC280-\uC2FF\uC300-\uC37F\uC380-\uC3FF\uC400-\uC47F\uC480-\uC4FF\uC500-\uC57F\uC580-\uC5FF\uC600-\uC67F\uC680-\uC6FF\uC700-\uC77F\uC780-\uC7FF\uC800-\uC87F\uC880-\uC8FF\uC900-\uC97F\uC980-\uC9FF\uCA00-\uCA7F\uCA80-\uCAFF\uCB00-\uCB7F\uCB80-\uCBFF\uCC00-\uCC7F\uCC80-\uCCFF\uCD00-\uCD7F\uCD80-\uCDFF\uCE00-\uCE7F\uCE80-\uCEFF\uCF00-\uCF7F\uCF80-\uCFFF\uD000-\uD07F\uD080-\uD0FF\uD100-\uD17F\uD180-\uD1FF\uD200-\uD27F\uD280-\uD2FF\uD300-\uD37F\uD380-\uD3FF\uD400-\uD47F\uD480-\uD4FF\uD500-\uD57F\uD580-\uD5FF\uD600-\uD67F\uD680-\uD6FF\uD700-\uD77F\uD780-\uD7FF\uD800-\uD87F\uD880-\uD8FF\uD900-\uD97F\uD980-\uD9FF\uDA00-\uDA7F\uDA80-\uDAFF\uDB00-\uDB7F\uDB80-\uDBFF\uDC00-\uDC7F\uDC80-\uDCFF\uDD00-\uDD7F\uDD80-\uDDFF\uDE00-\uDE7F\uDE80-\uDEFF\uDF00-\uDF7F\uDF80-\uDFFF\uE000-\uE07F\uE080-\uE0FF\uE100-\uE17F\uE180-\uE1FF\uE200-\uE27F\uE280-\uE2FF\uE300-\uE37F\uE380-\uE3FF\uE400-\uE47F\uE480-\uE4FF\uE500-\uE57F\uE580-\uE5FF\uE600-\uE67F\uE680-\uE6FF\uE700-\uE77F\uE780-\uE7FF\uE800-\uE87F\uE880-\uE8FF\uE900-\uE97F\uE980-\uE9FF\uEA00-\uEA7F\uEA80-\uEAFF\uEB00-\uEB7F\uEB80-\uEBFF\uEC00-\uEC7F\uEC80-\uECFF\uED00-\uED7F\uED80-\uEDFF\uEE00-\uEE7F\uEE80-\uEEFF\uEF00-\uEF7F\uEF80-\uEFFF\uF000-\uF07F\uF080-\uF0FF\uF100-\uF17F\uF180-\uF1FF\uF200-\uF27F\uF280-\uF2FF\uF300-\uF37F\uF380-\uF3FF\uF400-\uF47F\uF480-\uF4FF\uF500-\uF57F\uF580-\uF5FF\uF600-\uF67F\uF680-\uF6FF\uF700-\uF77F\uF780-\uF7FF\uF800-\uF87F\uF880-\uF8FF\uF900-\uF97F\uF980-\uF9FF\uFA00-\uFA7F\uFA80-\uFAFF\uFB00-\uFB7F\uFB80-\uFBFF\uFC00-\uFC7F\uFC80-\uFCFF\uFD00-\uFD7F\uFD80-\uFDFF\uFE00-\uFE7F\uFE80-\uFEFF\uFF00-\uFF7F\uFF80-\uFFFF`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

IncludeStatusDetails

Specifies whether to include status details related to a request to create or update an AWS Glue Data Catalog view.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Name

The name of the table for which to retrieve the definition. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

QueryAsOfTime

The time as of when to read the table contents. If not set, the most recent transaction commit time will be used. Cannot be specified along with `TransactionId`.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

TransactionId

The transaction ID at which to read the table contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Table": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "CreatedBy": "string",
    "CreateTime": number,
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedTable": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseIdentifier": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    },
    "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
    "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Owner": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "PartitionKeys": [
      {
        "Comment": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Retention": number,
    "Status": {
      "Action": "string",
      "Details": {
        "RequestedChange": "Table",
        "ViewValidations": [
          {
            "Dialect": "string",
            "DialectVersion": "string",
            "Error": {
```

```

        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "ErrorMessage": "string"
    },
    "State": "string",
    "UpdateTime": number,
    "ViewValidationText": "string"
}
]
},
"Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
},
"RequestedBy": "string",
"RequestTime": number,
"State": "string",
"UpdatedBy": "string",
"UpdateTime": number
},
"StorageDescriptor": {
    "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
    "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
    "Columns": [
        {
            "Comment": "string",
            "Name": "string",
            "Parameters": {
                "string" : "string"
            },
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Compressed": boolean,
    "InputFormat": "string",
    "Location": "string",
    "NumberOfBuckets": number,
    "OutputFormat": "string",
    "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SchemaReference": {
        "SchemaId": {
            "RegistryName": "string",
            "SchemaArn": "string",

```

```
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
  "Name": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
  "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
  "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
  {
    "Column": "string",
    "SortOrder": number
  }
],
"StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableType": "string",
"TargetTable": {
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Region": "string"
},
"UpdateTime": number,
"VersionId": "string",
"ViewDefinition": {
  "Definer": "string",
  "IsProtected": boolean,
  "Representations": [
    {
      "Dialect": "string",
      "DialectVersion": "string",
      "IsStale": boolean,
```

```
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
    }
],
"SubObjects": [ "string" ]
},
"ViewExpandedText": "string",
"ViewOriginalText": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Table

The `Table` object that defines the specified table.

Type: [Table](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotReadyException

A resource was not ready for a transaction.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTableOptimizer

Returns the configuration of all optimizers associated with a specified table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "Type": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction | retention | orphan_file_deletion`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "TableOptimizer": {
    "configuration": {
      "enabled": boolean,
      "orphanFileDeletionConfiguration": {
        "icebergConfiguration": {
          "location": "string",
          "orphanFileRetentionPeriodInDays": number
        }
      },
      "retentionConfiguration": {
        "icebergConfiguration": {
          "cleanExpiredFiles": boolean,
          "numberOfSnapshotsToRetain": number,
          "snapshotRetentionPeriodInDays": number
        }
      }
    }
  },
}
```

```
    "roleArn": "string",
    "vpcConfiguration": { ... }
  },
  "lastRun": {
    "compactionMetrics": {
      "IcebergMetrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": number,
        "NumberOfBytesCompacted": number,
        "NumberOfDpus": number,
        "NumberOfFilesCompacted": number
      }
    },
    "endTimeStamp": number,
    "error": "string",
    "eventType": "string",
    "metrics": {
      "JobDurationInHour": "string",
      "NumberOfBytesCompacted": "string",
      "NumberOfDpus": "string",
      "NumberOfFilesCompacted": "string"
    },
    "orphanFileDeletionMetrics": {
      "IcebergMetrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": number,
        "NumberOfDpus": number,
        "NumberOfOrphanFilesDeleted": number
      }
    },
    "retentionMetrics": {
      "IcebergMetrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": number,
        "NumberOfDataFilesDeleted": number,
        "NumberOfDpus": number,
        "NumberOfManifestFilesDeleted": number,
        "NumberOfManifestListsDeleted": number
      }
    },
    "startTimeStamp": number
  },
  "type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

TableOptimizer

The optimizer associated with the specified table.

Type: [TableOptimizer](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

The throttling threshold was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTables

Retrieves the definitions of some or all of the tables in a given Database.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AttributesToGet": [ "string" ],
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Expression": "string",
  "IncludeStatusDetails": boolean,
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "QueryAsOfTime": number,
  "TransactionId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AttributesToGet

Specifies the table fields returned by the GetTables call. This parameter doesn't accept an empty list. The request must include NAME.

The following are the valid combinations of values:

- NAME - Names of all tables in the database.
- NAME, TABLE_TYPE - Names of all tables and the table types.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: NAME | TABLE_TYPE

Required: No

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the tables reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The database in the catalog whose tables to list. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Expression

A regular expression pattern. If present, only those tables whose names match the pattern are returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

IncludeStatusDetails

Specifies whether to include status details related to a request to create or update an AWS Glue Data Catalog view.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of tables to return in a single response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

QueryAsOfTime

The time as of when to read the table contents. If not set, the most recent transaction commit time will be used. Cannot be specified along with `TransactionId`.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

TransactionId

The transaction ID at which to read the table contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TableList": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CreatedBy": "string",
      "CreateTime": number,
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "FederatedTable": {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
```



```
    "DatabaseIdentifier": "string",
    "Identifier": "string"
  },
  "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
  "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
  "LastAccessTime": number,
  "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "Owner": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "PartitionKeys": [
    {
      "Comment": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Retention": number,
  "Status": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Details": {
      "RequestedChange": "Table",
      "ViewValidations": [
        {
          "Dialect": "string",
          "DialectVersion": "string",
          "Error": {
            "ErrorCode": "string",
            "ErrorMessage": "string"
          },
          "State": "string",
          "UpdateTime": number,
          "ViewValidationText": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  "Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "RequestedBy": "string",
    "RequestTime": number,
    "State": "string",
    "UpdatedBy": "string",
    "UpdateTime": number
  },
  "StorageDescriptor": {
    "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
    "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
    "Columns": [
      {
        "Comment": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Compressed": boolean,
    "InputFormat": "string",
    "Location": "string",
    "NumberOfBuckets": number,
    "OutputFormat": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SchemaReference": {
      "SchemaId": {
        "RegistryName": "string",
        "SchemaArn": "string",
        "SchemaName": "string"
      },
      "SchemaVersionId": "string",
      "SchemaVersionNumber": number
    },
    "SerdeInfo": {
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "SerializationLibrary": "string"
    }
  },
}
```

```

    "SkewedInfo": {
      "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
      "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
    },
    "SortColumns": [
      {
        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
      }
    ],
    "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
  },
  "TableType": "string",
  "TargetTable": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
  },
  "UpdateTime": number,
  "VersionId": "string",
  "ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
      {
        "Dialect": "string",
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "IsStale": boolean,
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "SubObjects": [ "string" ]
},
"ViewExpandedText": "string",
"ViewOriginalText": "string"
}
]

```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current list segment is not the last.

Type: String

TableList

A list of the requested `Table` objects.

Type: Array of [Table](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTableVersion

Retrieves a specified version of a table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "VersionId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the tables reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The database in the catalog in which the table resides. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

VersionId

The ID value of the table version to be retrieved. A VersionID is a string representation of an integer. Each version is incremented by 1.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "TableVersion": {
    "Table": {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CreatedBy": "string",
      "CreateTime": number,
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "FederatedTable": {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseIdentifier": "string",
        "Identifier": "string"
      },
      "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
      "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
      "LastAccessTime": number,
      "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    }
  }
}
```

```
"Name": "string",
"Owner": "string",
"Parameters": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"PartitionKeys": [
  {
    "Comment": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"Retention": number,
"Status": {
  "Action": "string",
  "Details": {
    "RequestedChange": "Table",
    "ViewValidations": [
      {
        "Dialect": "string",
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "Error": {
          "ErrorCode": "string",
          "ErrorMessage": "string"
        },
        "State": "string",
        "UpdateTime": number,
        "ViewValidationText": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  },
  "RequestedBy": "string",
  "RequestTime": number,
  "State": "string",
  "UpdatedBy": "string",
  "UpdateTime": number
},
```



```
"StorageDescriptor": {
  "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
  "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
  "Columns": [
    {
      "Comment": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Compressed": boolean,
  "InputFormat": "string",
  "Location": "string",
  "NumberOfBuckets": number,
  "OutputFormat": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SchemaReference": {
    "SchemaId": {
      "RegistryName": "string",
      "SchemaArn": "string",
      "SchemaName": "string"
    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
}
```

```

    "SortColumns": [
      {
        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
      }
    ],
    "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
  },
  "TableType": "string",
  "TargetTable": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
  },
  "UpdateTime": number,
  "VersionId": "string",
  "ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
      {
        "Dialect": "string",
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "IsStale": boolean,
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
      }
    ],
    "SubObjects": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ViewExpandedText": "string",
  "ViewOriginalText": "string"
},
"VersionId": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TableVersion

The requested table version.

Type: [TableVersion](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTableVersions

Retrieves a list of strings that identify available versions of a specified table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the tables reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The database in the catalog in which the table resides. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`


```
    "DatabaseIdentifier": "string",
    "Identifier": "string"
  },
  "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
  "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
  "LastAccessTime": number,
  "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "Owner": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "PartitionKeys": [
    {
      "Comment": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Retention": number,
  "Status": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Details": {
      "RequestedChange": "Table",
      "ViewValidations": [
        {
          "Dialect": "string",
          "DialectVersion": "string",
          "Error": {
            "ErrorCode": "string",
            "ErrorMessage": "string"
          },
          "State": "string",
          "UpdateTime": number,
          "ViewValidationText": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  "Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "RequestedBy": "string",
    "RequestTime": number,
    "State": "string",
    "UpdatedBy": "string",
    "UpdateTime": number
  },
  "StorageDescriptor": {
    "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
    "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
    "Columns": [
      {
        "Comment": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Compressed": boolean,
    "InputFormat": "string",
    "Location": "string",
    "NumberOfBuckets": number,
    "OutputFormat": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SchemaReference": {
      "SchemaId": {
        "RegistryName": "string",
        "SchemaArn": "string",
        "SchemaName": "string"
      },
      "SchemaVersionId": "string",
      "SchemaVersionNumber": number
    },
    "SerdeInfo": {
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "SerializationLibrary": "string"
    },
  },
```



```

    "SkewedInfo": {
      "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
      "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
    },
    "SortColumns": [
      {
        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
      }
    ],
    "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
  },
  "TableType": "string",
  "TargetTable": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
  },
  "UpdateTime": number,
  "VersionId": "string",
  "ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
      {
        "Dialect": "string",
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "IsStale": boolean,
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "SubObjects": [ "string" ]
},
"ViewExpandedText": "string",
"ViewOriginalText": "string"
},
"VersionId": "string"
}

```

```
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if the list of available versions does not include the last one.

Type: String

TableVersions

A list of strings identifying available versions of the specified table.

Type: Array of [TableVersion](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTags

Retrieves a list of tags associated with a resource.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ResourceArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource for which to retrieve tags.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Tags": {  
    "string" : "string"  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Tags

The requested tags.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTrigger

Retrieves the definition of a trigger.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the trigger to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Trigger": {  
    "Actions": [  
      {  
        "Arguments": {  
          "string": "string"  
        },  
        "CrawlerName": "string",  
        "JobName": "string",  
        "NotificationProperty": {
```

```

        "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "Timeout": number
}
],
"Description": "string",
"EventBatchingCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
},
"Id": "string",
"Name": "string",
"Predicate": {
    "Conditions": [
        {
            "CrawlerName": "string",
            "CrawlState": "string",
            "JobName": "string",
            "LogicalOperator": "string",
            "State": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Logical": "string"
},
"Schedule": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string",
"WorkflowName": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Trigger

The requested trigger definition.

Type: [Trigger](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTriggers

Gets all the triggers associated with a job.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "DependentJobName": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DependentJobName

The name of the job to retrieve triggers for. The trigger that can start this job is returned, and if there is no such trigger, all triggers are returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum size of the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 200.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Triggers": [
    {
      "Actions": [
        {
          "Arguments": {
            "string": "string"
          },
          "CrawlerName": "string",
          "JobName": "string",
          "NotificationProperty": {
            "NotifyDelayAfter": number
          },
          "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
          "Timeout": number
        }
      ],
      "Description": "string",
      "EventBatchingCondition": {
        "BatchSize": number,
        "BatchWindow": number
      },
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Predicate": {
        "Conditions": [
          {
            "CrawlerName": "string",
            "CrawlState": "string",
            "JobName": "string",
            "LogicalOperator": "string",
            "State": "string"
          }
        ]
      },
      "Logical": "string"
    }
  ],
}
```

```
    "Schedule": "string",  
    "State": "string",  
    "Type": "string",  
    "WorkflowName": "string"  
  }  
]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if not all the requested triggers have yet been returned.

Type: String

[Triggers](#)

A list of triggers for the specified job.

Type: Array of [Trigger](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetUnfilteredPartitionMetadata

Retrieves partition metadata from the Data Catalog that contains unfiltered metadata.

For IAM authorization, the public IAM action associated with this API is `glue:GetPartition`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AuditContext": {
    "AdditionalAuditContext": "string",
    "AllColumnsRequested": boolean,
    "RequestedColumns": [ "string" ]
  },
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionValues": [ "string" ],
  "QuerySessionContext": {
    "AdditionalContext": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ClusterId": "string",
    "QueryAuthorizationId": "string",
    "QueryId": "string",
    "QueryStartTime": number
  },
  "Region": "string",
  "SupportedPermissionTypes": [ "string" ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AuditContext

A structure containing Lake Formation audit context information.

Type: [AuditContext](#) object

Required: No

CatalogId

The catalog ID where the partition resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

(Required) Specifies the name of a database that contains the partition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionValues

(Required) A list of partition key values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

QuerySessionContext

A structure used as a protocol between query engines and Lake Formation or AWS Glue. Contains both a Lake Formation generated authorization identifier and information from the request's authorization context.

Type: [QuerySessionContext](#) object

Required: No

Region

Specified only if the base tables belong to a different AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

SupportedPermissionTypes

(Required) A list of supported permission types.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 255 items.

Valid Values: COLUMN_PERMISSION | CELL_FILTER_PERMISSION | NESTED_PERMISSION
| NESTED_CELL_PERMISSION

Required: Yes

TableName

(Required) Specifies the name of a table that contains the partition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u0D7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "AuthorizedColumns": [ "string" ],
  "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
  "Partition": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "CreationTime": number,
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
  },
}
```

```
"StorageDescriptor": {
  "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
  "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
  "Columns": [
    {
      "Comment": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Compressed": boolean,
  "InputFormat": "string",
  "Location": "string",
  "NumberOfBuckets": number,
  "OutputFormat": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SchemaReference": {
    "SchemaId": {
      "RegistryName": "string",
      "SchemaArn": "string",
      "SchemaName": "string"
    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
}
```


EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PermissionTypeMismatchException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetUnfilteredPartitionsMetadata

Retrieves partition metadata from the Data Catalog that contains unfiltered metadata.

For IAM authorization, the public IAM action associated with this API is `glue:GetPartitions`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AuditContext": {
    "AdditionalAuditContext": "string",
    "AllColumnsRequested": boolean,
    "RequestedColumns": [ "string" ]
  },
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Expression": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "QuerySessionContext": {
    "AdditionalContext": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ClusterId": "string",
    "QueryAuthorizationId": "string",
    "QueryId": "string",
    "QueryStartTime": number
  },
  "Region": "string",
  "Segment": {
    "SegmentNumber": number,
    "TotalSegments": number
  },
  "SupportedPermissionTypes": [ "string" ],
  "TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AuditContext

A structure containing Lake Formation audit context information.

Type: [AuditContext](#) object

Required: No

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partitions in question reside. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Expression

An expression that filters the partitions to be returned.

The expression uses SQL syntax similar to the SQL WHERE filter clause. The SQL statement parser [JSQLParser](#) parses the expression.

Operators: The following are the operators that you can use in the Expression API call:

=

Checks whether the values of the two operands are equal; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: Assume 'variable a' holds 10 and 'variable b' holds 20.

(a = b) is not true.

< >

Checks whether the values of two operands are equal; if the values are not equal, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a < > b) is true.

>

Checks whether the value of the left operand is greater than the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a > b) is not true.

<

Checks whether the value of the left operand is less than the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a < b) is true.

>=

Checks whether the value of the left operand is greater than or equal to the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a >= b) is not true.

<=

Checks whether the value of the left operand is less than or equal to the value of the right operand; if yes, then the condition becomes true.

Example: (a <= b) is true.

AND, OR, IN, BETWEEN, LIKE, NOT, IS NULL

Logical operators.

Supported Partition Key Types: The following are the supported partition keys.

- string

- date
- timestamp
- int
- bigint
- long
- tinyint
- smallint
- decimal

If an type is encountered that is not valid, an exception is thrown.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of partitions to return in a single response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is not the first call to retrieve these partitions.

Type: String

Required: No

QuerySessionContext

A structure used as a protocol between query engines and Lake Formation or AWS Glue. Contains both a Lake Formation generated authorization identifier and information from the request's authorization context.

Type: [QuerySessionContext](#) object

Required: No

Region

Specified only if the base tables belong to a different AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Segment

The segment of the table's partitions to scan in this request.

Type: [Segment](#) object

Required: No

SupportedPermissionTypes

A list of supported permission types.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 255 items.

Valid Values: COLUMN_PERMISSION | CELL_FILTER_PERMISSION | NESTED_PERMISSION
| NESTED_CELL_PERMISSION

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table that contains the partition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "UnfilteredPartitions": [
    {
      "AuthorizedColumns": [ "string" ],
      "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
      "Partition": {
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "CreationTime": number,
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "LastAccessTime": number,
        "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "StorageDescriptor": {
          "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
          "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
          "Columns": [
            {
              "Comment": "string",
              "Name": "string",
              "Parameters": {
                "string" : "string"
              },
              "Type": "string"
            }
          ],
          "Compressed": boolean,
          "InputFormat": "string",
          "Location": "string",
          "NumberOfBuckets": number,
          "OutputFormat": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "SchemaReference": {
            "SchemaId": {
              "RegistryName": "string",
              "SchemaArn": "string",
              "SchemaName": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SortColumns": [
    {
      "Column": "string",
      "SortOrder": number
    }
  ],
  "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableName": "string",
"Values": [ "string" ]
}
}
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list of partitions does not include the last one.

Type: String

UnfilteredPartitions

A list of requested partitions.

Type: Array of [UnfilteredPartition](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PermissionTypeMismatchException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetUnfilteredTableMetadata

Allows a third-party analytical engine to retrieve unfiltered table metadata from the Data Catalog.

For IAM authorization, the public IAM action associated with this API is `glue:GetTable`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AuditContext": {
    "AdditionalAuditContext": "string",
    "AllColumnsRequested": boolean,
    "RequestedColumns": [ "string" ]
  },
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "ParentResourceArn": "string",
  "Permissions": [ "string" ],
  "QuerySessionContext": {
    "AdditionalContext": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ClusterId": "string",
    "QueryAuthorizationId": "string",
    "QueryId": "string",
    "QueryStartTime": number
  },
  "Region": "string",
  "RootResourceArn": "string",
  "SupportedDialect": {
    "Dialect": "string",
    "DialectVersion": "string"
  },
  "SupportedPermissionTypes": [ "string" ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AuditContext

A structure containing Lake Formation audit context information.

Type: [AuditContext](#) object

Required: No

CatalogId

The catalog ID where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

(Required) Specifies the name of a database that contains the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Name

(Required) Specifies the name of a table for which you are requesting metadata.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

ParentResourceArn

The resource ARN of the view.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Permissions

The Lake Formation data permissions of the caller on the table. Used to authorize the call when no view context is found.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ALL | SELECT | ALTER | DROP | DELETE | INSERT |
CREATE_DATABASE | CREATE_TABLE | DATA_LOCATION_ACCESS

Required: No

QuerySessionContext

A structure used as a protocol between query engines and Lake Formation or AWS Glue. Contains both a Lake Formation generated authorization identifier and information from the request's authorization context.

Type: [QuerySessionContext](#) object

Required: No

Region

Specified only if the base tables belong to a different AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

RootResourceArn

The resource ARN of the root view in a chain of nested views.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

SupportedDialect

A structure specifying the dialect and dialect version used by the query engine.

Type: [SupportedDialect](#) object

Required: No

SupportedPermissionTypes

Indicates the level of filtering a third-party analytical engine is capable of enforcing when calling the `GetUnfilteredTableMetadata` API operation. Accepted values are:

- `COLUMN_PERMISSION` - Column permissions ensure that users can access only specific columns in the table. If there are particular columns contain sensitive data, data lake administrators can define column filters that exclude access to specific columns.
- `CELL_FILTER_PERMISSION` - Cell-level filtering combines column filtering (include or exclude columns) and row filter expressions to restrict access to individual elements in the table.
- `NESTED_PERMISSION` - Nested permissions combines cell-level filtering and nested column filtering to restrict access to columns and/or nested columns in specific rows based on row filter expressions.
- `NESTED_CELL_PERMISSION` - Nested cell permissions combines nested permission with nested cell-level filtering. This allows different subsets of nested columns to be restricted based on an array of row filter expressions.

Note: Each of these permission types follows a hierarchical order where each subsequent permission type includes all permission of the previous type.

Important: If you provide a supported permission type that doesn't match the user's level of permissions on the table, then Lake Formation raises an exception. For example, if the third-party engine calling the `GetUnfilteredTableMetadata` operation can enforce only column-level filtering, and the user has nested cell filtering applied on the table, Lake Formation throws an exception, and will not return unfiltered table metadata and data access credentials.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 255 items.

Valid Values: COLUMN_PERMISSION | CELL_FILTER_PERMISSION | NESTED_PERMISSION
| NESTED_CELL_PERMISSION

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "AuthorizedColumns": [ "string" ],
  "CellFilters": [
    {
      "ColumnName": "string",
      "RowFilterExpression": "string"
    }
  ],
  "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
  "IsProtected": boolean,
  "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
  "Permissions": [ "string" ],
  "QueryAuthorizationId": "string",
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "RowFilter": "string",
  "Table": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "CreatedBy": "string",
    "CreateTime": number,
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedTable": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseIdentifier": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    }
  },
  "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
  "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
  "LastAccessTime": number,
  "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "Owner": "string",
  "Parameters": {
```

```
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "PartitionKeys": [
    {
      "Comment": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Retention": number,
  "Status": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Details": {
      "RequestedChange": "Table",
      "ViewValidations": [
        {
          "Dialect": "string",
          "DialectVersion": "string",
          "Error": {
            "ErrorCode": "string",
            "ErrorMessage": "string"
          },
          "State": "string",
          "UpdateTime": number,
          "ViewValidationText": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  "Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  },
  "RequestedBy": "string",
  "RequestTime": number,
  "State": "string",
  "UpdatedBy": "string",
  "UpdateTime": number
},
"StorageDescriptor": {
  "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
  "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
```

```

"Columns": [
  {
    "Comment": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"Compressed": boolean,
"InputFormat": "string",
"Location": "string",
"NumberOfBuckets": number,
"OutputFormat": "string",
"Parameters": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"SchemaReference": {
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
  "Name": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
  "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
  "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
  {
    "Column": "string",

```

```

        "SortOrder": number
      }
    ],
    "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
  },
  "TableType": "string",
  "TargetTable": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
  },
  "UpdateTime": number,
  "VersionId": "string",
  "ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
      {
        "Dialect": "string",
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "IsStale": boolean,
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "SubObjects": [ "string" ]
},
"ViewExpandedText": "string",
"ViewOriginalText": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AuthorizedColumns

A list of column names that the user has been granted access to.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

CellFilters

A list of column row filters.

Type: Array of [ColumnRowFilter](#) objects

IsMultiDialectView

Specifies whether the view supports the SQL dialects of one or more different query engines and can therefore be read by those engines.

Type: Boolean

IsProtected

A flag that instructs the engine not to push user-provided operations into the logical plan of the view during query planning. However, if set this flag does not guarantee that the engine will comply. Refer to the engine's documentation to understand the guarantees provided, if any.

Type: Boolean

IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation

A Boolean value that indicates whether the partition location is registered with Lake Formation.

Type: Boolean

Permissions

The Lake Formation data permissions of the caller on the table. Used to authorize the call when no view context is found.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ALL | SELECT | ALTER | DROP | DELETE | INSERT |
CREATE_DATABASE | CREATE_TABLE | DATA_LOCATION_ACCESS

QueryAuthorizationId

A cryptographically generated query identifier generated by AWS Glue or Lake Formation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

ResourceArn

The resource ARN of the parent resource extracted from the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

RowFilter

The filter that applies to the table. For example when applying the filter in SQL, it would go in the WHERE clause and can be evaluated by using an AND operator with any other predicates applied by the user querying the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Table

A Table object containing the table metadata.

Type: [Table](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PermissionTypeMismatchException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


```
    "string" : {
      "AllowedValues": [ "string" ],
      "DefaultValue": "string",
      "MaxValue": "string",
      "MinValue": "string"
    }
  },
  "CreatedOn": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "LastModifiedOn": number,
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Configuration

A ProfileConfiguration object specifying the job and session values for the profile.

Type: [ProfileConfiguration](#) object

CreatedOn

The date and time when the usage profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

Description

A description of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

LastModifiedOn

The date and time when the usage profile was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Name

The name of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotSupportedException

The operation is not available in the region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FunctionName

The name of the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "UserDefinedFunction": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "ClassName": "string",
    "CreateTime": number,
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "FunctionName": "string",
    "OwnerName": "string",
    "OwnerType": "string",
    "ResourceUri": [
      {
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "Uri": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

UserDefinedFunction

The requested function definition.

Type: [UserDefinedFunction](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetUserDefinedFunctions

Retrieves multiple function definitions from the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Pattern": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the functions to be retrieved are located. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the functions are located. If none is provided, functions from all the databases across the catalog will be returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of functions to return in one response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Pattern

An optional function-name pattern string that filters the function definitions returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "UserDefinedFunctions": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "ClassName": "string",
      "CreateTime": number,
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "FunctionName": "string",
      "OwnerName": "string",
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "OwnerType": "string",
    "ResourceUris": [
      {
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "Uri": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if the list of functions returned does not include the last requested function.

Type: String

UserDefinedFunctions

A list of requested function definitions.

Type: Array of [UserDefinedFunction](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflow

Retrieves resource metadata for a workflow.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "IncludeGraph": boolean,
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IncludeGraph

Specifies whether to include a graph when returning the workflow resource metadata.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Name

The name of the workflow to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Workflow": {
    "BlueprintDetails": {
      "BlueprintName": "string",

```

```
    "RunId": "string"
  },
  "CreatedOn": number,
  "DefaultRunProperties": {
    "string": "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Graph": {
    "Edges": [
      {
        "DestinationId": "string",
        "SourceId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Nodes": [
      {
        "CrawlerDetails": {
          "Crawls": [
            {
              "CompletedOn": number,
              "ErrorMessage": "string",
              "LogGroup": "string",
              "LogStream": "string",
              "StartedOn": number,
              "State": "string"
            }
          ]
        },
        "JobDetails": {
          "JobRuns": [
            {
              "AllocatedCapacity": number,
              "Arguments": {
                "string": "string"
              },
              "Attempt": number,
              "CompletedOn": number,
              "DPUSeconds": number,
              "ErrorMessage": "string",
              "ExecutionClass": "string",
              "ExecutionTime": number,
              "GlueVersion": "string",
              "Id": "string",
              "JobMode": "string",
```



```

    "JobName": "string",
    "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
    "JobRunState": "string",
    "LastModifiedOn": number,
    "LogGroupName": "string",
    "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PredecessorRuns": [
      {
        "JobName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
]
},
"Name": "string",
"TriggerDetails": {
  "Trigger": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "NotificationProperty": {
          "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "EventBatchingCondition": {
      "BatchSize": number,
      "BatchWindow": number
    },
    "Id": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Predicate": {
      "Conditions": [
        {
          "CrawlerName": "string",
          "CrawlState": "string",
          "JobName": "string",
          "LogicalOperator": "string",
          "State": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Logical": "string"
    },
    "Schedule": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Type": "string",
    "WorkflowName": "string"
  }
},
"Type": "string",
"UniqueId": "string"
}
]
},
"LastModifiedOn": number,
"LastRun": {
  "CompletedOn": number,
  "ErrorMessage": "string",
  "Graph": {
    "Edges": [
      {
        "DestinationId": "string",
        "SourceId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Nodes": [
      {

```

```
"CrawlerDetails": {
  "Crawls": [
    {
      "CompletedOn": number,
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "LogGroup": "string",
      "LogStream": "string",
      "StartedOn": number,
      "State": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"JobDetails": {
  "JobRuns": [
    {
      "AllocatedCapacity": number,
      "Arguments": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Attempt": number,
      "CompletedOn": number,
      "DPUSecods": number,
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "ExecutionClass": "string",
      "ExecutionTime": number,
      "GlueVersion": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "JobMode": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
      "JobRunState": "string",
      "LastModifiedOn": number,
      "LogGroupName": "string",
      "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
      "MaxCapacity": number,
      "NotificationProperty": {
        "NotifyDelayAfter": number
      },
      "NumberOfWorkers": number,
      "PredecessorRuns": [
        {
          "JobName": "string",
          "RunId": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
]
},
"Name": "string",
"TriggerDetails": {
  "Trigger": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "NotificationProperty": {
          "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "EventBatchingCondition": {
      "BatchSize": number,
      "BatchWindow": number
    },
    "Id": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Predicate": {
      "Conditions": [
        {
          "CrawlerName": "string",
          "CrawlState": "string",
          "JobName": "string",
          "LogicalOperator": "string",
          "State": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

        }
        ],
        "Logical": "string"
    },
    "Schedule": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Type": "string",
    "WorkflowName": "string"
}
},
"Type": "string",
"UniqueId": "string"
}
]
},
"Name": "string",
"PreviousRunId": "string",
"StartedOn": number,
"StartingEventBatchCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
},
"Statistics": {
    "ErroredActions": number,
    "FailedActions": number,
    "RunningActions": number,
    "StoppedActions": number,
    "SucceededActions": number,
    "TimeoutActions": number,
    "TotalActions": number,
    "WaitingActions": number
},
"Status": "string",
"WorkflowRunId": "string",
"WorkflowRunProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
}
},
"MaxConcurrentRuns": number,
"Name": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Workflow

The resource metadata for the workflow.

Type: [Workflow](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflowRun

Retrieves the metadata for a given workflow run. Job run history is accessible for 90 days for your workflow and job run.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "IncludeGraph": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "RunId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IncludeGraph

Specifies whether to include the workflow graph in response or not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Name

Name of the workflow being run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RunId

The ID of the workflow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\u00E0-\u00FF\u0080-\u00FF\u00DC-\u00BF\u00DF\u00t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Run": {
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "Graph": {
      "Edges": [
        {
          "DestinationId": "string",
          "SourceId": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Nodes": [
        {
          "CrawlerDetails": {
            "Crawls": [
              {
                "CompletedOn": number,
                "ErrorMessage": "string",
                "LogGroup": "string",
                "LogStream": "string",
                "StartedOn": number,
                "State": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ],
      "JobDetails": {
        "JobRuns": [
          {
            "AllocatedCapacity": number,
            "Arguments": {
              "string": "string"
            },
            "Attempt": number,
            "CompletedOn": number,
            "DPUSecods": number,
```

```

    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "ExecutionClass": "string",
    "ExecutionTime": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "JobMode": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
    "JobRunState": "string",
    "LastModifiedOn": number,
    "LogGroupName": "string",
    "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PredecessorRuns": [
      {
        "JobName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
]
},
"Name": "string",
"TriggerDetails": {
  "Trigger": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",

```

```

        "NotificationProperty": {
            "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
    }
],
"Description": "string",
"EventBatchingCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
},
"Id": "string",
"Name": "string",
"Predicate": {
    "Conditions": [
        {
            "CrawlerName": "string",
            "CrawlState": "string",
            "JobName": "string",
            "LogicalOperator": "string",
            "State": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Logical": "string"
},
"Schedule": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string",
"WorkflowName": "string"
}
},
"Type": "string",
"UniqueId": "string"
}
]
},
"Name": "string",
"PreviousRunId": "string",
"StartedOn": number,
"StartingEventBatchCondition": {
    "BatchSize": number,
    "BatchWindow": number
},

```

```
"Statistics": {
  "ErroredActions": number,
  "FailedActions": number,
  "RunningActions": number,
  "StoppedActions": number,
  "SucceededActions": number,
  "TimeoutActions": number,
  "TotalActions": number,
  "WaitingActions": number
},
"Status": "string",
"WorkflowRunId": "string",
"WorkflowRunProperties": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Run

The requested workflow run metadata.

Type: [WorkflowRun](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflowRunProperties

Retrieves the workflow run properties which were set during the run.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string",  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

Name of the workflow which was run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RunId

The ID of the workflow run whose run properties should be returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "RunProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RunProperties

The workflow run properties which were set during the specified run.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflowRuns

Retrieves metadata for all runs of a given workflow.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "IncludeGraph": boolean,  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "Name": "string",  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IncludeGraph

Specifies whether to include the workflow graph in response or not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of workflow runs to be included in the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

Name

Name of the workflow whose metadata of runs should be returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.


```

    "AllocatedCapacity": number,
    "Arguments": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Attempt": number,
    "CompletedOn": number,
    "DPUSeconds": number,
    "ErrorMessage": "string",
    "ExecutionClass": "string",
    "ExecutionTime": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "JobMode": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
    "JobRunState": "string",
    "LastModifiedOn": number,
    "LogGroupName": "string",
    "MaintenanceWindow": "string",
    "MaxCapacity": number,
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "NumberOfWorkers": number,
    "PredecessorRuns": [
      {
        "JobName": "string",
        "RunId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "ProfileName": "string",
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "StartedOn": number,
    "StateDetail": "string",
    "Timeout": number,
    "TriggerName": "string",
    "WorkerType": "string"
  }
]
},
"Name": "string",
"TriggerDetails": {
  "Trigger": {

```

```

    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "NotificationProperty": {
          "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "EventBatchingCondition": {
      "BatchSize": number,
      "BatchWindow": number
    },
    "Id": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Predicate": {
      "Conditions": [
        {
          "CrawlerName": "string",
          "CrawlState": "string",
          "JobName": "string",
          "LogicalOperator": "string",
          "State": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Logical": "string"
    },
    "Schedule": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Type": "string",
    "WorkflowName": "string"
  }
},
"Type": "string",
"UniqueId": "string"
}
]
},

```

```
"Name": "string",
"PreviousRunId": "string",
"StartedOn": number,
"StartingEventBatchCondition": {
  "BatchSize": number,
  "BatchWindow": number
},
"Statistics": {
  "ErroredActions": number,
  "FailedActions": number,
  "RunningActions": number,
  "StoppedActions": number,
  "SucceededActions": number,
  "TimeoutActions": number,
  "TotalActions": number,
  "WaitingActions": number
},
>Status": "string",
WorkflowRunId": "string",
WorkflowRunProperties": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all requested workflow runs have been returned.

Type: String

Runs

A list of workflow run metadata objects.

Type: Array of [WorkflowRun](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportCatalogToGlue

Imports an existing Amazon Athena Data Catalog to AWS Glue.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the catalog to import. Currently, this should be the AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListBlueprints

Lists all the blueprint names in an account.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 25.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

Filters the list by an AWS resource tag.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Blueprints": [ "string" ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Blueprints

List of names of blueprints in the account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all blueprint names have been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListColumnStatisticsTaskRuns

List all task runs for a particular account.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum size of the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "ColumnStatisticsTaskRunIds": [ "string" ],  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsTaskRunIds

A list of column statistics task run IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all task run IDs have yet been returned.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListConnectionTypes

The `ListConnectionTypes` API provides a discovery mechanism to learn available connection types in AWS Glue. The response contains a list of connection types with high-level details of what is supported for each connection type. The connection types listed are the set of supported options for the `ConnectionType` value in the `CreateConnection` API.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ConnectionTypes": [
    {
      "Capabilities": {
        "SupportedAuthenticationTypes": [ "string" ],
        "SupportedComputeEnvironments": [ "string" ],
        "SupportedDataOperations": [ "string" ]
      },
      "ConnectionType": "string",
      "Description": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionTypes

A list of `ConnectionTypeBrief` objects containing brief information about the supported connection types.

Type: Array of [ConnectionTypeBrief](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, if the current list segment is not the last.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCrawlers

Retrieves the names of all crawler resources in this AWS account, or the resources with the specified tag. This operation allows you to see which resources are available in your account, and their names.

This operation takes the optional `Tags` field, which you can use as a filter on the response so that tagged resources can be retrieved as a group. If you choose to use tags filtering, only resources with the tag are retrieved.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[MaxResults](#)

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

Specifies to return only these tagged resources.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CrawlerNames": [ "string" ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CrawlerNames

The names of all crawlers in the account, or the crawlers with the specified tags.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last metric available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCrawls

Returns all the crawls of a specified crawler. Returns only the crawls that have occurred since the launch date of the crawler history feature, and only retains up to 12 months of crawls. Older crawls will not be returned.

You may use this API to:

- Retrieve all the crawls of a specified crawler.
- Retrieve all the crawls of a specified crawler within a limited count.
- Retrieve all the crawls of a specified crawler in a specific time range.
- Retrieve all the crawls of a specified crawler with a particular state, crawl ID, or DPU hour value.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CrawlerName": "string",
  "Filters": [
    {
      "FieldName": "string",
      "FieldValue": "string",
      "FilterOperator": "string"
    }
  ],
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CrawlerName

The name of the crawler whose runs you want to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Filters

Filters the crawls by the criteria you specify in a list of `CrawlsFilter` objects.

Type: Array of [CrawlsFilter](#) objects

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return. The default is 20, and maximum is 100.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Crawls": [
    {
      "CrawlId": "string",
      "DPUHour": number,
      "EndTime": number,
      "ErrorMessage": "string",
      "LogGroup": "string",
      "LogStream": "string",
      "MessagePrefix": "string",
```

```
    "StartTime": number,
    "State": "string",
    "Summary": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Crawls

A list of `CrawlerHistory` objects representing the crawl runs that meet your criteria.

Type: Array of [CrawlerHistory](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCustomEntityTypes

Lists all the custom patterns that have been created.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A paginated token to offset the results.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

A list of key-value pair tags.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CustomEntityTypes": [
    {
      "ContextWords": [ "string" ],
      "Name": "string",
      "RegexString": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CustomEntityTypes

A list of CustomEntityType objects representing custom patterns.

Type: Array of [CustomEntityType](#) objects

NextToken

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDataQualityResults

Returns all data quality execution results for your account.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "DataSource": {
      "GlueTable": {
        "AdditionalOptions": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
      }
    },
    "JobName": "string",
    "JobRunId": "string",
    "StartedAfter": number,
    "StartedBefore": number
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

The filter criteria.

Type: [DataQualityResultFilterCriteria](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A paginated token to offset the results.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Results": [
    {
      "DataSource": {
        "GlueTable": {
          "AdditionalOptions": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "CatalogId": "string",
          "ConnectionName": "string",
          "DatabaseName": "string",
          "TableName": "string"
        }
      },
      "JobName": "string",
      "JobRunId": "string",
      "ResultId": "string",
      "StartedOn": number
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

Results

A list of `DataQualityResultDescription` objects.

Type: Array of [DataQualityResultDescription](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDataQualityRuleRecommendationRuns

Lists the recommendation runs meeting the filter criteria.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "DataSource": {
      "GlueTable": {
        "AdditionalOptions": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
      }
    },
    "StartedAfter": number,
    "StartedBefore": number
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

The filter criteria.

Type: [DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunFilter](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A paginated token to offset the results.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Runs": [
    {
      "DataSource": {
        "GlueTable": {
          "AdditionalOptions": {
            "string": "string"
          },
          "CatalogId": "string",
          "ConnectionName": "string",
          "DatabaseName": "string",
          "TableName": "string"
        }
      },
      "RunId": "string",
      "StartedOn": number,
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

[Runs](#)

A list of [DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunDescription](#) objects.

Type: Array of [DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunDescription](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRuns

Lists all the runs meeting the filter criteria, where a ruleset is evaluated against a data source.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "DataSource": {
      "GlueTable": {
        "AdditionalOptions": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
      }
    },
    "StartedAfter": number,
    "StartedBefore": number
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

The filter criteria.

Type: [DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunFilter](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A paginated token to offset the results.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Runs": [
    {
      "DataSource": {
        "GlueTable": {
          "AdditionalOptions": {
            "string": "string"
          },
          "CatalogId": "string",
          "ConnectionName": "string",
          "DatabaseName": "string",
          "TableName": "string"
        }
      },
      "RunId": "string",
      "StartedOn": number,
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

Runs

A list of `DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunDescription` objects representing data quality ruleset runs.

Type: Array of [DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunDescription](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDataQualityRulesets

Returns a paginated list of rulesets for the specified list of AWS Glue tables.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "CreatedAfter": number,
    "CreatedBefore": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "LastModifiedAfter": number,
    "LastModifiedBefore": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "TargetTable": {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "TableName": "string"
    }
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

The filter criteria.

Type: [DataQualityRulesetFilterCriteria](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A paginated token to offset the results.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

A list of key-value pair tags.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Rulesets": [
    {
      "CreatedOn": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "LastModifiedOn": number,
      "Name": "string",
      "RecommendationRunId": "string",
      "RuleCount": number,
      "TargetTable": {
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}  
  }  
] }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A pagination token, if more results are available.

Type: String

Rulesets

A paginated list of rulesets for the specified list of AWS Glue tables.

Type: Array of [DataQualityRulesetListDetails](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDataQualityStatisticAnnotations

Retrieve annotations for a data quality statistic.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "StatisticId": "string",
  "TimestampFilter": {
    "RecordedAfter": number,
    "RecordedBefore": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this request.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A pagination token to retrieve the next set of results.

Type: String

Required: No

ProfileId

The Profile ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TimestampFilter

A timestamp filter.

Type: [TimestampFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Annotations": [
    {
      "InclusionAnnotation": {
        "LastModifiedOn": number,
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "ProfileId": "string",
      "StatisticId": "string",
      "StatisticRecordedOn": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Annotations

A list of `StatisticAnnotation` applied to the `Statistic`

Type: Array of [StatisticAnnotation](#) objects

NextToken

A pagination token to retrieve the next set of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDataQualityStatistics

Retrieves a list of data quality statistics.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string",
  "StatisticId": "string",
  "TimestampFilter": {
    "RecordedAfter": number,
    "RecordedBefore": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this request.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A pagination token to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Required: No

ProfileId

The Profile ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TimestampFilter

A timestamp filter.

Type: [TimestampFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Statistics": [
    {
      "ColumnsReferenced": [ "string" ],
      "DoubleValue": number,
      "EvaluationLevel": "string",
      "InclusionAnnotation": {
        "LastModifiedOn": number,
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "ProfileId": "string",
      "RecordedOn": number,
      "ReferencedDatasets": [ "string" ],
```

```
    "RunIdentifier": {
      "JobRunId": "string",
      "RunId": "string"
    },
    "StatisticId": "string",
    "StatisticName": "string",
    "StatisticProperties": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A pagination token to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Statistics

A `StatisticSummaryList`.

Type: Array of [StatisticSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDevEndpoints

Retrieves the names of all `DevEndpoint` resources in this AWS account, or the resources with the specified tag. This operation allows you to see which resources are available in your account, and their names.

This operation takes the optional `Tags` field, which you can use as a filter on the response so that tagged resources can be retrieved as a group. If you choose to use tags filtering, only resources with the tag are retrieved.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[MaxResults](#)

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

Specifies to return only these tagged resources.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "DevEndpointNames": [ "string" ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DevEndpointNames

The names of all the DevEndpoints in the account, or the DevEndpoints with the specified tags.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last metric available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: No

DataStoreApiVersion

The API version of the SaaS connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9.-]*

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*

Required: No

ParentEntityName

Name of the parent entity for which you want to list the children. This parameter takes a fully-qualified path of the entity in order to list the child entities.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Entities": [
    {
      "Category": "string",
      "CustomProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
    },
  ],
}
```

```
    "Description": "string",
    "EntityName": "string",
    "IsParentEntity": boolean,
    "Label": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Entities

A list of `Entity` objects.

Type: Array of [Entity](#) objects

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current segment is not the last.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/: _]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListJobs

Retrieves the names of all job resources in this AWS account, or the resources with the specified tag. This operation allows you to see which resources are available in your account, and their names.

This operation takes the optional `Tags` field, which you can use as a filter on the response so that tagged resources can be retrieved as a group. If you choose to use tags filtering, only resources with the tag are retrieved.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[MaxResults](#)

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

Specifies to return only these tagged resources.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "JobNames": [ "string" ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobNames

The names of all jobs in the account, or the jobs with the specified tags.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last metric available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMLTransforms

Retrieves a sortable, filterable list of existing AWS Glue machine learning transforms in this AWS account, or the resources with the specified tag. This operation takes the optional `Tags` field, which you can use as a filter of the responses so that tagged resources can be retrieved as a group. If you choose to use tag filtering, only resources with the tags are retrieved.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "CreatedAfter": number,
    "CreatedBefore": number,
    "GlueVersion": "string",
    "LastModifiedAfter": number,
    "LastModifiedBefore": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Schema": [
      {
        "DataType": "string",
        "Name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Status": "string",
    "TransformType": "string"
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sort": {
    "Column": "string",
    "SortDirection": "string"
  },
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Filter

A `TransformFilterCriteria` used to filter the machine learning transforms.

Type: [TransformFilterCriteria](#) object

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Sort

A `TransformSortCriteria` used to sort the machine learning transforms.

Type: [TransformSortCriteria](#) object

Required: No

Tags

Specifies to return only these tagged resources.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TransformIds": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last metric available.

Type: String

TransformIds

The identifiers of all the machine learning transforms in the account, or the machine learning transforms with the specified tags.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRegistries

Returns a list of registries that you have created, with minimal registry information. Registries in the `Deleting` status will not be included in the results. Empty results will be returned if there are no registries available.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[MaxResults](#)

Maximum number of results required per page. If the value is not supplied, this will be defaulted to 25 per page.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "NextToken": "string",  
}
```

```
"Registries": [  
  {  
    "CreatedTime": "string",  
    "Description": "string",  
    "RegistryArn": "string",  
    "RegistryName": "string",  
    "Status": "string",  
    "UpdateTime": "string"  
  }  
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

[Registries](#)

An array of RegistryDetailedListItem objects containing minimal details of each registry.

Type: Array of [RegistryListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSchemas

Returns a list of schemas with minimal details. Schemas in Deleting status will not be included in the results. Empty results will be returned if there are no schemas available.

When the RegistryId is not provided, all the schemas across registries will be part of the API response.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "RegistryId": {
    "RegistryArn": "string",
    "RegistryName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

Maximum number of results required per page. If the value is not supplied, this will be defaulted to 25 per page.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

RegistryId

A wrapper structure that may contain the registry name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [RegistryId](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Schemas": [
    {
      "CreatedTime": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "RegistryName": "string",
      "SchemaArn": "string",
      "SchemaName": "string",
      "SchemaStatus": "string",
      "UpdatedTime": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

Schemas

An array of `SchemaListItem` objects containing details of each schema.

Type: Array of [SchemaListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSchemaVersions

Returns a list of schema versions that you have created, with minimal information. Schema versions in Deleted status will not be included in the results. Empty results will be returned if there are no schema versions available.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

Maximum number of results required per page. If the value is not supplied, this will be defaulted to 25 per page.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Schemald

This is a wrapper structure to contain schema identity fields. The structure contains:

- `Schemald$SchemaArn`: The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.
- `Schemald$SchemaName`: The name of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.

Type: [Schemald](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Schemas": [
    {
      "CreatedTime": "string",
      "SchemaArn": "string",
      "SchemaVersionId": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "VersionNumber": number
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

[Schemas](#)

An array of `SchemaVersionList` objects containing details of each schema version.

Type: Array of [SchemaVersionListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSessions

Retrieve a list of sessions.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "RequestOrigin": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Required: No

RequestOrigin

The origin of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

Tags

Tags belonging to the session.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Ids": [ "string" ],
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sessions": [
    {
      "Command": {
        "Name": "string",
        "PythonVersion": "string"
      },
      "CompletedOn": number,
      "Connections": {
        "Connections": [ "string" ]
      },
      "CreatedOn": number,
      "DefaultArguments": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "Description": "string",
      "DPUSecods": number,
```


Type: Array of [Session](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListStatements

Lists statements for the session.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "RequestOrigin": "string",
  "SessionId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[NextToken](#)

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Required: No

[RequestOrigin](#)

The origin of the request to list statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

[SessionId](#)

The Session ID of the statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Statements": [
    {
      "Code": "string",
      "CompletedOn": number,
      "Id": number,
      "Output": {
        "Data": {
          "TextPlain": "string"
        },
        "ErrorName": "string",
        "ErrorValue": "string",
        "ExecutionCount": number,
        "Status": "string",
        "Traceback": [ "string" ]
      },
      "Progress": number,
      "StartedOn": number,
      "State": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all statements have yet been returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Statements

Returns the list of statements.

Type: Array of [Statement](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalSessionStateException

The session is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTableOptimizerRuns

Lists the history of previous optimizer runs for a specific table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "Type": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of optimizer runs to return on each call.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction | retention | orphan_file_deletion`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
```

```

"TableOptimizerRuns": [
  {
    "compactionMetrics": {
      "IcebergMetrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": number,
        "NumberOfBytesCompacted": number,
        "NumberOfDpus": number,
        "NumberOfFilesCompacted": number
      }
    },
    "endTimeStamp": number,
    "error": "string",
    "eventType": "string",
    "metrics": {
      "JobDurationInHour": "string",
      "NumberOfBytesCompacted": "string",
      "NumberOfDpus": "string",
      "NumberOfFilesCompacted": "string"
    },
    "orphanFileDeletionMetrics": {
      "IcebergMetrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": number,
        "NumberOfDpus": number,
        "NumberOfOrphanFilesDeleted": number
      }
    },
    "retentionMetrics": {
      "IcebergMetrics": {
        "JobDurationInHour": number,
        "NumberOfDataFilesDeleted": number,
        "NumberOfDpus": number,
        "NumberOfManifestFilesDeleted": number,
        "NumberOfManifestListsDeleted": number
      }
    },
    "startTimeStamp": number
  }
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

NextToken

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of optimizer runs, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

TableOptimizerRuns

A list of the optimizer runs associated with a table.

Type: Array of [TableOptimizerRun](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

The throttling threshold was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTriggers

Retrieves the names of all trigger resources in this AWS account, or the resources with the specified tag. This operation allows you to see which resources are available in your account, and their names.

This operation takes the optional `Tags` field, which you can use as a filter on the response so that tagged resources can be retrieved as a group. If you choose to use tags filtering, only resources with the tag are retrieved.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "DependentJobName": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DependentJobName

The name of the job for which to retrieve triggers. The trigger that can start this job is returned. If there is no such trigger, all triggers are returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 200.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Tags

Specifies to return only these tagged resources.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TriggerNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if the returned list does not contain the last metric available.

Type: String

TriggerNames

The names of all triggers in the account, or the triggers with the specified tags.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListUsageProfiles

List all the AWS Glue usage profiles.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum number of usage profiles to return in a single response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 200.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "NextToken": "string",  
}
```

```
"Profiles": [  
  {  
    "CreatedOn": number,  
    "Description": "string",  
    "LastModifiedOn": number,  
    "Name": "string"  
  }  
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current list segment is not the last.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Profiles

A list of usage profile (`UsageProfileDefinition`) objects.

Type: Array of [UsageProfileDefinition](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotSupportedException

The operation is not available in the region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkflows

Lists names of workflows created in the account.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

The maximum size of a list to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 25.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation request.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Workflows": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, if not all workflow names have been returned.

Type: String

Workflows

List of names of workflows in the account.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 25 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyIntegration

Modifies a Zero-ETL integration in the caller's account.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "DataFilter": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "IntegrationIdentifier": "string",
  "IntegrationName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DataFilter

Selects source tables for the integration using Maxwell filter syntax.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Description

A description of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Required: No

IntegrationIdentifier

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

IntegrationName

A unique name for an integration in AWS Glue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "AdditionalEncryptionContext": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "CreateTime": number,
  "DataFilter": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ErrorCode": "string",
      "ErrorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "IntegrationArn": "string",
  "IntegrationName": "string",
  "KmsKeyId": "string",
  "SourceArn": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TargetArn": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AdditionalEncryptionContext

An optional set of non-secret key–value pairs that contains additional contextual information for encryption.

Type: String to string map

CreateTime

The time when the integration was created, in UTC.

Type: Timestamp

DataFilter

Selects source tables for the integration using Maxwell filter syntax.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Description

A description of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Errors

A list of errors associated with the integration modification.

Type: Array of [IntegrationError](#) objects

IntegrationArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

IntegrationName

A unique name for an integration in AWS Glue.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

KmsKeyId

The ARN of a KMS key used for encrypting the channel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

SourceArn

The ARN of the source for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Status

The status of the integration being modified.

The possible statuses are:

- **CREATING:** The integration is being created.
- **ACTIVE:** The integration creation succeeds.
- **MODIFYING:** The integration is being modified.
- **FAILED:** The integration creation fails.
- **DELETING:** The integration is deleted.
- **SYNCING:** The integration is synchronizing.
- **NEEDS_ATTENTION:** The integration needs attention, such as synchronization.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | MODIFYING | FAILED | DELETING | SYNCING | NEEDS_ATTENTION

Tags

Metadata assigned to the resource consisting of a list of key-value pairs.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

TargetArn

The ARN of the target for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationConflictOperationFault

The requested operation conflicts with another operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IntegrationNotFoundFault

The specified integration could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidIntegrationStateFault

The integration is in an invalid state.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidStateException

An error that indicates your data is in an invalid state.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

[DataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#)

The security configuration to set.

Type: [DataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutDataQualityProfileAnnotation

Annotate all datapoints for a Profile.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "InclusionAnnotation": "string",
  "ProfileId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

InclusionAnnotation

The inclusion annotation value to apply to the profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUDE | EXCLUDE

Required: Yes

ProfileId

The ID of the data quality monitoring profile to annotate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutResourcePolicy

Sets the Data Catalog resource policy for access control.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "EnableHybrid": "string",  
  "PolicyExistsCondition": "string",  
  "PolicyHashCondition": "string",  
  "PolicyInJson": "string",  
  "ResourceArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

EnableHybrid

If 'TRUE', indicates that you are using both methods to grant cross-account access to Data Catalog resources:

- By directly updating the resource policy with `PutResourcePolicy`
- By using the **Grant permissions** command on the AWS Management Console.

Must be set to 'TRUE' if you have already used the Management Console to grant cross-account access, otherwise the call fails. Default is 'FALSE'.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRUE | FALSE

Required: No

PolicyExistsCondition

A value of `MUST_EXIST` is used to update a policy. A value of `NOT_EXIST` is used to create a new policy. If a value of `NONE` or a null value is used, the call does not depend on the existence of a policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: MUST_EXIST | NOT_EXIST | NONE

Required: No

PolicyHashCondition

The hash value returned when the previous policy was set using `PutResourcePolicy`. Its purpose is to prevent concurrent modifications of a policy. Do not use this parameter if no previous policy has been set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

PolicyInJson

Contains the policy document to set, in JSON format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2.

Required: Yes

ResourceArn

Do not use. For internal use only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"PolicyHash": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

PolicyHash

A hash of the policy that has just been set. This must be included in a subsequent call that overwrites or updates this policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConditionCheckFailureException

A specified condition was not satisfied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutSchemaVersionMetadata

Puts the metadata key value pair for a specified schema version ID. A maximum of 10 key value pairs will be allowed per schema version. They can be added over one or more calls.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MetadataKeyValue": {
    "MetadataKey": "string",
    "MetadataValue": "string"
  },
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MetadataKeyValue

The metadata key's corresponding value.

Type: [MetadataKeyValuePair](#) object

Required: Yes

SchemaId

The unique ID for the schema.

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: No

SchemaVersionId

The unique version ID of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

SchemaVersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: [SchemaVersionNumber](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "LatestVersion": boolean,
  "MetadataKey": "string",
  "MetadataValue": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "SchemaArn": "string",
  "SchemaName": "string",
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "VersionNumber": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LatestVersion

The latest version of the schema.

Type: Boolean

MetadataKey

The metadata key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

MetadataValue

The value of the metadata key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

RegistryName

The name for the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*

SchemaName

The name for the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

SchemaVersionId

The unique version ID of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

VersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutWorkflowRunProperties

Puts the specified workflow run properties for the given workflow run. If a property already exists for the specified run, then it overrides the value otherwise adds the property to existing properties.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string",
  "RunId": "string",
  "RunProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

Name of the workflow which was run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RunId

The ID of the workflow run for which the run properties should be updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RunProperties

The properties to put for the specified run.

Run properties may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as properties. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to use them within the workflow run.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

QuerySchemaVersionMetadata

Queries for the schema version metadata information.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "MetadataList": [
    {
      "MetadataKey": "string",
      "MetadataValue": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string",
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MaxResults

Maximum number of results required per page. If the value is not supplied, this will be defaulted to 25 per page.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 50.

Required: No

MetadataList

Search key-value pairs for metadata, if they are not provided all the metadata information will be fetched.

Type: Array of [MetadataKeyValuePair](#) objects

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

Schemald

A wrapper structure that may contain the schema name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [Schemald](#) object

Required: No

SchemaVersionId

The unique version ID of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

SchemaVersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: [SchemaVersionNumber](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "MetadataInfoMap": {
    "string" : {
      "CreatedTime": "string",
      "MetadataValue": "string",
      "OtherMetadataValueList": [
        {
          "CreatedTime": "string",
          "MetadataValue": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  "NextToken": "string",
  "SchemaVersionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MetadataInfoMap

A map of a metadata key and associated values.

Type: String to [MetadataInfo](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

NextToken

A continuation token for paginating the returned list of tokens, returned if the current segment of the list is not the last.

Type: String

SchemaVersionId

The unique version ID of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegisterSchemaVersion

Adds a new version to the existing schema. Returns an error if new version of schema does not meet the compatibility requirements of the schema set. This API will not create a new schema set and will return a 404 error if the schema set is not already present in the Schema Registry.

If this is the first schema definition to be registered in the Schema Registry, this API will store the schema version and return immediately. Otherwise, this call has the potential to run longer than other operations due to compatibility modes. You can call the `GetSchemaVersion` API with the `SchemaVersionId` to check compatibility modes.

If the same schema definition is already stored in Schema Registry as a version, the schema ID of the existing schema is returned to the caller.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "SchemaDefinition": "string",
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SchemaDefinition

The schema definition using the `DataFormat` setting for the `SchemaName`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170000.

Pattern: `.*\S.*`

Required: Yes

Schemald

This is a wrapper structure to contain schema identity fields. The structure contains:

- `Schemald$SchemaArn`: The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.
- `Schemald$SchemaName`: The name of the schema. Either `SchemaArn` or `SchemaName` and `RegistryName` has to be provided.

Type: [Schemald](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",  
  "Status": "string",  
  "VersionNumber": number  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SchemaVersionId

The unique ID that represents the version of this schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Status

The status of the schema version.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | FAILURE | DELETING

VersionNumber

The version of this schema (for sync flow only, in case this is the first version).

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RemoveSchemaVersionMetadata

Removes a key value pair from the schema version metadata for the specified schema version ID.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "MetadataKeyValue": {
    "MetadataKey": "string",
    "MetadataValue": "string"
  },
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "SchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MetadataKeyValue

The value of the metadata key.

Type: [MetadataKeyValuePair](#) object

Required: Yes

SchemaId

A wrapper structure that may contain the schema name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: No

SchemaVersionId

The unique version ID of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

SchemaVersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: [SchemaVersionNumber](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "LatestVersion": boolean,
  "MetadataKey": "string",
  "MetadataValue": "string",
  "RegistryName": "string",
  "SchemaArn": "string",
  "SchemaName": "string",
  "SchemaVersionId": "string",
  "VersionNumber": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LatestVersion

The latest version of the schema.

Type: Boolean

MetadataKey

The metadata key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

MetadataValue

The value of the metadata key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

RegistryName

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*

SchemaName

The name of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

SchemaVersionId

The version ID for the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

VersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResetJobBookmark

Resets a bookmark entry.

For more information about enabling and using job bookmarks, see:

- [Tracking processed data using job bookmarks](#)
- [Job parameters used by AWS Glue](#)
- [Job structure](#)

Request Syntax

```
{
  "JobName": "string",
  "RunId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[JobName](#)

The name of the job in question.

Type: String

Required: Yes

[RunId](#)

The unique run identifier associated with this job run.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "JobBookmarkEntry": {
    "Attempt": number,
    "JobBookmark": "string",
    "JobName": "string",
    "PreviousRunId": "string",
    "Run": number,
    "RunId": "string",
    "Version": number
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobBookmarkEntry

The reset bookmark entry.

Type: JobBookmarkEntry object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see Common Errors.

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResumeWorkflowRun

Restarts selected nodes of a previous partially completed workflow run and resumes the workflow run. The selected nodes and all nodes that are downstream from the selected nodes are run.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string",
  "NodeIds": [ "string" ],
  "RunId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the workflow to resume.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

NodeIds

A list of the node IDs for the nodes you want to restart. The nodes that are to be restarted must have a run attempt in the original run.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RunId

The ID of the workflow run to resume.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NodeIds": [ "string" ],
  "RunId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NodeIds

A list of the node IDs for the nodes that were actually restarted.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

RunId

The new ID assigned to the resumed workflow run. Each resume of a workflow run will have a new run ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentRunsExceededException

Too many jobs are being run concurrently.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalWorkflowStateException

The workflow is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunStatement

Executes the statement.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Code": "string",  
  "RequestOrigin": "string",  
  "SessionId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Code

The statement code to be run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 68000.

Required: Yes

RequestOrigin

The origin of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\._\-A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

SessionId

The Session Id of the statement to be run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Id": number  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Id

Returns the Id of the statement that was run.

Type: Integer

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalSessionStateException

The session is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SearchTables

Searches a set of tables based on properties in the table metadata as well as on the parent database. You can search against text or filter conditions.

You can only get tables that you have access to based on the security policies defined in Lake Formation. You need at least a read-only access to the table for it to be returned. If you do not have access to all the columns in the table, these columns will not be searched against when returning the list of tables back to you. If you have access to the columns but not the data in the columns, those columns and the associated metadata for those columns will be included in the search.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "Filters": [
    {
      "Comparator": "string",
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "IncludeStatusDetails": boolean,
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ResourceShareType": "string",
  "SearchText": "string",
  "SortCriteria": [
    {
      "FieldName": "string",
      "Sort": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

A unique identifier, consisting of `account_id` .

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Filters

A list of key-value pairs, and a comparator used to filter the search results. Returns all entities matching the predicate.

The `Comparator` member of the `PropertyPredicate` struct is used only for time fields, and can be omitted for other field types. Also, when comparing string values, such as when `Key=Name`, a fuzzy match algorithm is used. The `Key` field (for example, the value of the `Name` field) is split on certain punctuation characters, for example, `-`, `:`, `#`, etc. into tokens. Then each token is exact-match compared with the `Value` member of `PropertyPredicate`. For example, if `Key=Name` and `Value=link`, tables named `customer-link` and `xx-link-yy` are returned, but `xxlinkyy` is not returned.

Type: Array of [PropertyPredicate](#) objects

Required: No

IncludeStatusDetails

Specifies whether to include status details related to a request to create or update an AWS Glue Data Catalog view.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxResults

The maximum number of tables to return in a single response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

NextToken

A continuation token, included if this is a continuation call.

Type: String

Required: No

ResourceShareType

Allows you to specify that you want to search the tables shared with your account. The allowable values are FOREIGN or ALL.

- If set to FOREIGN, will search the tables shared with your account.
- If set to ALL, will search the tables shared with your account, as well as the tables in your local account.

Type: String

Valid Values: FOREIGN | ALL | FEDERATED

Required: No

SearchText

A string used for a text search.

Specifying a value in quotes filters based on an exact match to the value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

SortCriteria

A list of criteria for sorting the results by a field name, in an ascending or descending order.

Type: Array of [SortCriterion](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1 item.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TableList": [
    {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "CreatedBy": "string",
      "CreateTime": number,
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "FederatedTable": {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseIdentifier": "string",
        "Identifier": "string"
      },
      "IsMultiDialectView": boolean,
      "IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation": boolean,
      "LastAccessTime": number,
      "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
      "Name": "string",
      "Owner": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "PartitionKeys": [
        {
          "Comment": "string",
          "Name": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Retention": number,
      "Status": {
        "Action": "string",
        "Details": {
          "RequestedChange": "Table",
          "ViewValidations": [
            {
              "Dialect": "string",
```

```

        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "Error": {
            "ErrorCode": "string",
            "ErrorMessage": "string"
        },
        "State": "string",
        "UpdateTime": number,
        "ViewValidationText": "string"
    }
]
},
"Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
},
"RequestedBy": "string",
"RequestTime": number,
"State": "string",
"UpdatedBy": "string",
"UpdateTime": number
},
"StorageDescriptor": {
    "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
    "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
    "Columns": [
        {
            "Comment": "string",
            "Name": "string",
            "Parameters": {
                "string": "string"
            },
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Compressed": boolean,
    "InputFormat": "string",
    "Location": "string",
    "NumberOfBuckets": number,
    "OutputFormat": "string",
    "Parameters": {
        "string": "string"
    },
    "SchemaReference": {
        "SchemaId": {

```

```
        "RegistryName": "string",
        "SchemaArn": "string",
        "SchemaName": "string"
    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
},
"SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
},
"SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
},
"SortColumns": [
    {
        "Column": "string",
        "SortOrder": number
    }
],
"StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableType": "string",
"TargetTable": {
    "CatalogId": "string",
    "DatabaseName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
},
"UpdateTime": number,
"VersionId": "string",
"ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
        {
            "Dialect": "string",
```



```
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "IsStale": boolean,
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
    }
],
"SubObjects": [ "string" ]
},
"ViewExpandedText": "string",
"ViewOriginalText": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

A continuation token, present if the current list segment is not the last.

Type: String

TableList

A list of the requested Table objects. The SearchTables response returns only the tables that you have access to.

Type: Array of [Table](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartBlueprintRun

Starts a new run of the specified blueprint.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "BlueprintName": "string",  
  "Parameters": "string",  
  "RoleArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

BlueprintName

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Parameters

Specifies the parameters as a `BlueprintParameters` object.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Required: No

RoleArn

Specifies the IAM role used to create the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:aws[^:]*:iam::[0-9]*:role/.+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RunId

The run ID for this blueprint run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalBlueprintStateException

The blueprint is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Role

The IAM role that the service assumes to generate statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

SampleSize

The percentage of rows used to generate statistics. If none is supplied, the entire table will be used to generate stats.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

Name of the security configuration that is used to encrypt CloudWatch logs for the column stats task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table to generate statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ColumnStatisticsTaskRunId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ColumnStatisticsTaskRunId

The identifier for the column statistics task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ColumnStatisticsTaskRunningException

An exception thrown when you try to start another job while running a column stats generation job.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartColumnStatisticsTaskRunSchedule

Starts a column statistics task run schedule.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table for which to start a column statistic task run schedule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartCrawler

Starts a crawl using the specified crawler, regardless of what is scheduled. If the crawler is already running, returns a [CrawlerRunningException](#).

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

Name of the crawler to start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

CrawlerRunningException

The operation cannot be performed because the crawler is already running.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartCrawlerSchedule

Changes the schedule state of the specified crawler to SCHEDULED, unless the crawler is already running or the schedule state is already SCHEDULED.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CrawlerName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CrawlerName

Name of the crawler to schedule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

NoScheduleException

There is no applicable schedule.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

SchedulerRunningException

The specified scheduler is already running.

HTTP Status Code: 400

SchedulerTransitioningException

The specified scheduler is transitioning.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartDataQualityRuleRecommendationRun

Starts a recommendation run that is used to generate rules when you don't know what rules to write. AWS Glue Data Quality analyzes the data and comes up with recommendations for a potential ruleset. You can then triage the ruleset and modify the generated ruleset to your liking.

Recommendation runs are automatically deleted after 90 days.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CreatedRulesetName": "string",
  "DataQualitySecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "DataSource": {
    "GlueTable": {
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "TableName": "string"
    }
  },
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "Role": "string",
  "Timeout": number
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

Used for idempotency and is recommended to be set to a random ID (such as a UUID) to avoid creating or starting multiple instances of the same resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CreatedRulesetName

A name for the ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DataQualitySecurityConfiguration

The name of the security configuration created with the data quality encryption option.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DataSource

The data source (AWS Glue table) associated with this run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: Yes

NumberOfWorkers

The number of G.1X workers to be used in the run. The default is 5.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Role

An IAM role supplied to encrypt the results of the run.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Timeout

The timeout for a run in minutes. This is the maximum time that a run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

The CreatePartitions API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartDataQualityRulesetEvaluationRun

Once you have a ruleset definition (either recommended or your own), you call this operation to evaluate the ruleset against a data source (AWS Glue table). The evaluation computes results which you can retrieve with the `GetDataQualityResult` API.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AdditionalDataSources": {
    "string" : {
      "GlueTable": {
        "AdditionalOptions": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "CatalogId": "string",
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "TableName": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "AdditionalRunOptions": {
    "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
    "CompositeRuleEvaluationMethod": "string",
    "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
  },
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "DataSource": {
    "GlueTable": {
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "TableName": "string"
    }
  },
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "Role": "string",
  "RulesetNames": [ "string" ],
}
```

```
"Timeout": number
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AdditionalDataSources

A map of reference strings to additional data sources you can specify for an evaluation run.

Type: String to [DataSource](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

AdditionalRunOptions

Additional run options you can specify for an evaluation run.

Type: [DataQualityEvaluationRunAdditionalRunOptions](#) object

Required: No

ClientToken

Used for idempotency and is recommended to be set to a random ID (such as a UUID) to avoid creating or starting multiple instances of the same resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DataSource

The data source (AWS Glue table) associated with this run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: Yes

[NumberOfWorkers](#)

The number of G.1X workers to be used in the run. The default is 5.

Type: Integer

Required: No

[Role](#)

An IAM role supplied to encrypt the results of the run.

Type: String

Required: Yes

[RulesetNames](#)

A list of ruleset names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

[Timeout](#)

The timeout for a run in minutes. This is the maximum time that a run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartExportLabelsTaskRun

Begins an asynchronous task to export all labeled data for a particular transform. This task is the only label-related API call that is not part of the typical active learning workflow. You typically use `StartExportLabelsTaskRun` when you want to work with all of your existing labels at the same time, such as when you want to remove or change labels that were previously submitted as truth. This API operation accepts the `TransformId` whose labels you want to export and an Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path to export the labels to. The operation returns a `TaskRunId`. You can check on the status of your task run by calling the `GetMLTaskRun` API.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "OutputS3Path": "string",
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[OutputS3Path](#)

The Amazon S3 path where you export the labels.

Type: String

Required: Yes

[TransformId](#)

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "TaskRunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TaskRunId

The unique identifier for the task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartImportLabelsTaskRun

Enables you to provide additional labels (examples of truth) to be used to teach the machine learning transform and improve its quality. This API operation is generally used as part of the active learning workflow that starts with the `StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun` call and that ultimately results in improving the quality of your machine learning transform.

After the `StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun` finishes, AWS Glue machine learning will have generated a series of questions for humans to answer. (Answering these questions is often called 'labeling' in the machine learning workflows). In the case of the `FindMatches` transform, these questions are of the form, "What is the correct way to group these rows together into groups composed entirely of matching records?" After the labeling process is finished, users upload their answers/labels with a call to `StartImportLabelsTaskRun`. After `StartImportLabelsTaskRun` finishes, all future runs of the machine learning transform use the new and improved labels and perform a higher-quality transformation.

By default, `StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun` continually learns from and combines all labels that you upload unless you set `Replace` to true. If you set `Replace` to true, `StartImportLabelsTaskRun` deletes and forgets all previously uploaded labels and learns only from the exact set that you upload. Replacing labels can be helpful if you realize that you previously uploaded incorrect labels, and you believe that they are having a negative effect on your transform quality.

You can check on the status of your task run by calling the `GetMLTaskRun` operation.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "InputS3Path": "string",
  "ReplaceAllLabels": boolean,
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

InputS3Path

The Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path from where you import the labels.

Type: String

Required: Yes

ReplaceAllLabels

Indicates whether to overwrite your existing labels.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "TaskRunId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TaskRunId

The unique identifier for the task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartJobRun

Starts a job run using a job definition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AllocatedCapacity": number,
  "Arguments": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ExecutionClass": "string",
  "JobName": "string",
  "JobRunId": "string",
  "JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
  "MaxCapacity": number,
  "NotificationProperty": {
    "NotifyDelayAfter": number
  },
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "Timeout": number,
  "WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AllocatedCapacity

This field is deprecated. Use `MaxCapacity` instead.

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) to allocate to this JobRun. You can allocate a minimum of 2 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

Type: Integer

Required: No

Arguments

The job arguments associated with this run. For this job run, they replace the default arguments set in the job definition itself.

You can specify arguments here that your own job-execution script consumes, as well as arguments that AWS Glue itself consumes.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

For information about how to specify and consume your own Job arguments, see the [Calling AWS Glue APIs in Python](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Spark jobs, see the [Special Parameters Used by AWS Glue](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Ray jobs, see [Using job parameters in Ray jobs](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

ExecutionClass

Indicates whether the job is run with a standard or flexible execution class. The standard execution-class is ideal for time-sensitive workloads that require fast job startup and dedicated resources.

The flexible execution class is appropriate for time-insensitive jobs whose start and completion times may vary.

Only jobs with AWS Glue version 3.0 and above and command type `glueetl` will be allowed to set ExecutionClass to FLEX. The flexible execution class is available for Spark jobs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 16.

Valid Values: FLEX | STANDARD

Required: No

JobName

The name of the job definition to use.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

JobRunId

The ID of a previous JobRun to retry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunQueuingEnabled

Specifies whether job run queuing is enabled for the job run.

A value of true means job run queuing is enabled for the job run. If false or not populated, the job run will not be considered for queueing.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxCapacity

For Glue version 1.0 or earlier jobs, using the standard worker type, the number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when this job runs. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

For Glue version 2.0+ jobs, you cannot specify a `MaximumCapacity`. Instead, you should specify a `WorkerType` and the `NumberOfWorkers`.

Do not set `MaxCapacity` if using `WorkerType` and `NumberOfWorkers`.

The value that can be allocated for `MaxCapacity` depends on whether you are running a Python shell job, an Apache Spark ETL job, or an Apache Spark streaming ETL job:

- When you specify a Python shell job (`JobCommand.Name="pythonshell"`), you can allocate either 0.0625 or 1 DPU. The default is 0.0625 DPU.
- When you specify an Apache Spark ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="glueetl"`) or Apache Spark streaming ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="gluestreaming"`), you can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs. The default is 10 DPUs. This job type cannot have a fractional DPU allocation.

Type: Double

Required: No

NotificationProperty

Specifies configuration properties of a job run notification.

Type: [NotificationProperty](#) object

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when a job runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the `SecurityConfiguration` structure to be used with this job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Timeout

The JobRun timeout in minutes. This is the maximum time that a job run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. This value overrides the timeout value set in the parent job.

Streaming jobs must have timeout values less than 7 days or 10080 minutes. When the value is left blank, the job will be restarted after 7 days based if you have not setup a maintenance window. If you have setup maintenance window, it will be restarted during the maintenance window after 7 days.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a job runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, G.8X or G.025X for Spark jobs. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray jobs.

- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPUs, 16 GB of memory) with 94GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPUs, 32 GB of memory) with 138GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.4X worker type, each worker maps to 4 DPU (16 vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 256GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs in the following AWS Regions: US East (Ohio), US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (Ireland), and Europe (Stockholm).
- For the G.8X worker type, each worker maps to 8 DPU (32 vCPUs, 128 GB of memory) with 512GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries.

This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs, in the same AWS Regions as supported for the G.4X worker type.

- For the G.025X worker type, each worker maps to 0.25 DPU (2 vCPUs, 4 GB of memory) with 84GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for low volume streaming jobs. This worker type is only available for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later streaming jobs.
- For the Z.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 M-DPU (8vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 128 GB disk, and provides up to 8 Ray workers based on the autoscaler.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "JobRunId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobRunId

The ID assigned to this job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentRunsExceededException

Too many jobs are being run concurrently.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartMLEvaluationTaskRun

Starts a task to estimate the quality of the transform.

When you provide label sets as examples of truth, AWS Glue machine learning uses some of those examples to learn from them. The rest of the labels are used as a test to estimate quality.

Returns a unique identifier for the run. You can call `GetMLTaskRun` to get more information about the stats of the `EvaluationTaskRun`.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "TransformId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "TaskRunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TaskRunId

The unique identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentRunsExceededException

Too many jobs are being run concurrently.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

MLTransformNotReadyException

The machine learning transform is not ready to run.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun

Starts the active learning workflow for your machine learning transform to improve the transform's quality by generating label sets and adding labels.

When the `StartMLLabelingSetGenerationTaskRun` finishes, AWS Glue will have generated a "labeling set" or a set of questions for humans to answer.

In the case of the `FindMatches` transform, these questions are of the form, "What is the correct way to group these rows together into groups composed entirely of matching records?"

After the labeling process is finished, you can upload your labels with a call to `StartImportLabelsTaskRun`. After `StartImportLabelsTaskRun` finishes, all future runs of the machine learning transform will use the new and improved labels and perform a higher-quality transformation.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "OutputS3Path": "string",
  "TransformId": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

OutputS3Path

The Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path where you generate the labeling set.

Type: String

Required: Yes

TransformId

The unique identifier of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "TaskRunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[TaskRunId](#)

The unique run identifier that is associated with this task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentRunsExceededException

Too many jobs are being run concurrently.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartTrigger

Starts an existing trigger. See [Triggering Jobs](#) for information about how different types of trigger are started.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the trigger to start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the trigger that was started.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentRunsExceededException

Too many jobs are being run concurrently.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartWorkflowRun

Starts a new run of the specified workflow.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string",
  "RunProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the workflow to start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RunProperties

The workflow run properties for the new workflow run.

Run properties may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as properties. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to use them within the workflow run.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "RunId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RunId

An Id for the new run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentRunsExceededException

Too many jobs are being run concurrently.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StopColumnStatisticsTaskRun

Stops a task run for the specified table.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ColumnStatisticsTaskNotRunningException

An exception thrown when you try to stop a task run when there is no task running.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ColumnStatisticsTaskStoppingException

An exception thrown when you try to stop a task run.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StopColumnStatisticsTaskRunSchedule

Stops a column statistics task run schedule.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table for which to stop a column statistic task run schedule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StopCrawler

If the specified crawler is running, stops the crawl.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

Name of the crawler to stop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

CrawlerNotRunningException

The specified crawler is not running.

HTTP Status Code: 400

CrawlerStoppingException

The specified crawler is stopping.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StopCrawlerSchedule

Sets the schedule state of the specified crawler to NOT_SCHEDULED, but does not stop the crawler if it is already running.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CrawlerName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CrawlerName

Name of the crawler whose schedule state to set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

SchedulerNotRunningException

The specified scheduler is not running.

HTTP Status Code: 400

SchedulerTransitioningException

The specified scheduler is transitioning.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Id": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Id

Returns the Id of the stopped session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalSessionStateException

The session is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StopTrigger

Stops a specified trigger.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the trigger to stop.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the trigger that was stopped.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalWorkflowStateException

The workflow is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Adds tags to a resource. A tag is a label you can assign to an AWS resource. In AWS Glue, you can tag only certain resources. For information about what resources you can tag, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#).

In addition to the tagging permissions to call tag related APIs, you also need the `glue:GetConnection` permission to call tagging APIs on connections, and the `glue:GetDatabase` permission to call tagging APIs on databases.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "TagsToAdd": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ResourceArn](#)

The ARN of the AWS Glue resource to which to add the tags. For more information about AWS Glue resource ARNs, see the [AWS Glue ARN string pattern](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?):glue:.*`

Required: Yes

[TagsToAdd](#)

Tags to add to this resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TestConnection

Tests a connection to a service to validate the service credentials that you provide.

You can either provide an existing connection name or a `TestConnectionInput` for testing a non-existing connection input. Providing both at the same time will cause an error.

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "TestConnectionInput": {
    "AuthenticationConfiguration": {
      "AuthenticationType": "string",
      "BasicAuthenticationCredentials": {
        "Password": "string",
        "Username": "string"
      },
      "CustomAuthenticationCredentials": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "KmsKeyArn": "string",
      "OAuth2Properties": {
        "AuthorizationCodeProperties": {
          "AuthorizationCode": "string",
          "RedirectUri": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2ClientApplication": {
          "AWSManagedClientApplicationReference": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientId": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2Credentials": {
          "AccessToken": "string",
          "JwtToken": "string",
          "RefreshToken": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientSecret": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2GrantType": "string",
        "TokenUrl": "string",
        "TokenUrlParametersMap": {
```

```
        "string" : "string"
      }
    },
    "SecretArn": "string"
  },
  "ConnectionProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionType": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The catalog ID where the connection resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionName

Optional. The name of the connection to test. If only name is provided, the operation will get the connection and use that for testing.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TestConnectionInput

A structure that is used to specify testing a connection to a service.

Type: [TestConnectionInput](#) object

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConflictException

The `CreatePartitions` API was called on a table that has indexes enabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes tags from a resource.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ResourceArn": "string",  
  "TagsToRemove": [ "string" ]  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ResourceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource from which to remove the tags.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef])?))?:glue:.*`

Required: Yes

[TagsToRemove](#)

Tags to remove from this resource.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateBlueprint

Updates a registered blueprint.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "BlueprintLocation": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

BlueprintLocation

Specifies a path in Amazon S3 where the blueprint is published.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8192.

Pattern: `^s3://([^\s/]+)/([^\s/]+)*([^\s/]+)$`

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

Name

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\._\-A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

Returns the name of the blueprint that was updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IllegalBlueprintStateException

The blueprint is in an invalid state to perform a requested operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateCatalog

Updates an existing catalog's properties in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "CatalogInput": {
    "CatalogProperties": {
      "CustomProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "DataLakeAccessProperties": {
        "CatalogType": "string",
        "DataLakeAccess": boolean,
        "DataTransferRole": "string",
        "KmsKey": "string"
      }
    },
    "CreateDatabaseDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedCatalog": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    },
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "TargetRedshiftCatalog": {
      "CatalogArn": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[CatalogId](#)

The ID of the catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

[CatalogInput](#)

A `CatalogInput` object specifying the new properties of an existing catalog.

Type: [CatalogInput](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateClassifier

Modifies an existing classifier (a GrokClassifier, an XMLClassifier, a JsonClassifier, or a CsvClassifier, depending on which field is present).

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CsvClassifier": {
    "AllowSingleColumn": boolean,
    "ContainsHeader": "string",
    "CustomDatatypeConfigured": boolean,
    "CustomDatatypes": [ "string" ],
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DisableValueTrimming": boolean,
    "Header": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "QuoteSymbol": "string",
    "Serde": "string"
  },
  "GrokClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "CustomPatterns": "string",
    "GrokPattern": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "JsonClassifier": {
    "JsonPath": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "XMLClassifier": {
    "Classification": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RowTag": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CsvClassifier

A `CsvClassifier` object with updated fields.

Type: [UpdateCsvClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

GrokClassifier

A `GrokClassifier` object with updated fields.

Type: [UpdateGrokClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

JsonClassifier

A `JsonClassifier` object with updated fields.

Type: [UpdateJsonClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

XMLClassifier

An `XMLClassifier` object with updated fields.

Type: [UpdateXMLClassifierRequest](#) object

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

VersionMismatchException

There was a version conflict.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateColumnStatisticsForPartition

Creates or updates partition statistics of columns.

The Identity and Access Management (IAM) permission required for this operation is `UpdatePartition`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ColumnStatisticsList": [
    {
      "AnalyzedTime": number,
      "ColumnName": "string",
      "ColumnType": "string",
      "StatisticsData": {
        "BinaryColumnStatisticsData": {
          "AverageLength": number,
          "MaximumLength": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number
        },
        "BooleanColumnStatisticsData": {
          "NumberOfFalses": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number,
          "NumberOfTrues": number
        },
        "DateColumnStatisticsData": {
          "MaximumValue": number,
          "MinimumValue": number,
          "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number
        },
        "DecimalColumnStatisticsData": {
          "MaximumValue": {
            "Scale": number,
            "UnscaledValue": blob
          },
          "MinimumValue": {
            "Scale": number,
            "UnscaledValue": blob
          },
          "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,

```

```

    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "DoubleColumnStatisticsData": {
    "MaximumValue": number,
    "MinimumValue": number,
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "LongColumnStatisticsData": {
    "MaximumValue": number,
    "MinimumValue": number,
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "StringColumnStatisticsData": {
    "AverageLength": number,
    "MaximumLength": number,
    "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
    "NumberOfNulls": number
  },
  "Type": "string"
}
]
"DatabaseName": "string",
"PartitionValues": [ "string" ],
"TableName": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partitions in question reside. If none is supplied, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnStatisticsList

A list of the column statistics.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatistics](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 25 items.

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionValues

A list of partition values identifying the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ColumnStatistics": {
        "AnalyzedTime": number,
        "ColumnName": "string",
        "ColumnType": "string",
        "StatisticsData": {
          "BinaryColumnStatisticsData": {
            "AverageLength": number,
            "MaximumLength": number,
            "NumberOfNulls": number
          },
          "BooleanColumnStatisticsData": {
            "NumberOfFalses": number,
            "NumberOfNulls": number,
            "NumberOfTrues": number
          },
          "DateColumnStatisticsData": {
            "MaximumValue": number,
            "MinimumValue": number,
            "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
            "NumberOfNulls": number
          },
          "DecimalColumnStatisticsData": {
            "MaximumValue": {
              "Scale": number,
              "UnscaledValue": blob
            },
            "MinimumValue": {
              "Scale": number,
              "UnscaledValue": blob
            },
            "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
            "NumberOfNulls": number
          },
          "DoubleColumnStatisticsData": {
            "MaximumValue": number,
            "MinimumValue": number,
            "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
            "NumberOfNulls": number
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "LongColumnStatisticsData": {
      "MaximumValue": number,
      "MinimumValue": number,
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "StringColumnStatisticsData": {
      "AverageLength": number,
      "MaximumLength": number,
      "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
      "NumberOfNulls": number
    },
    "Type": "string"
  }
},
"Error": {
  "ErrorCode": "string",
  "ErrorMessage": "string"
}
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

Error occurred during updating column statistics data.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatisticsError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateColumnStatisticsForTable

Creates or updates table statistics of columns.

The Identity and Access Management (IAM) permission required for this operation is `UpdateTable`.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ColumnStatisticsList": [
    {
      "AnalyzedTime": number,
      "ColumnName": "string",
      "ColumnType": "string",
      "StatisticsData": {
        "BinaryColumnStatisticsData": {
          "AverageLength": number,
          "MaximumLength": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number
        },
        "BooleanColumnStatisticsData": {
          "NumberOfFalses": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number,
          "NumberOfTrues": number
        },
        "DateColumnStatisticsData": {
          "MaximumValue": number,
          "MinimumValue": number,
          "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
          "NumberOfNulls": number
        },
        "DecimalColumnStatisticsData": {
          "MaximumValue": {
            "Scale": number,
            "UnscaledValue": blob
          },
          "MinimumValue": {
            "Scale": number,
            "UnscaledValue": blob
          },
          "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,

```


Required: No

ColumnStatisticsList

A list of the column statistics.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatistics](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 25 items.

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the partitions reside.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the partitions' table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Errors": [
    {
      "ColumnStatistics": {
        "AnalyzedTime": number,
        "ColumnName": "string",
        "ColumnType": "string",
        "StatisticsData": {
```

```
"BinaryColumnStatisticsData": {
  "AverageLength": number,
  "MaximumLength": number,
  "NumberOfNulls": number
},
"BooleanColumnStatisticsData": {
  "NumberOfFalses": number,
  "NumberOfNulls": number,
  "NumberOfTrues": number
},
"DateColumnStatisticsData": {
  "MaximumValue": number,
  "MinimumValue": number,
  "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
  "NumberOfNulls": number
},
"DecimalColumnStatisticsData": {
  "MaximumValue": {
    "Scale": number,
    "UnscaledValue": blob
  },
  "MinimumValue": {
    "Scale": number,
    "UnscaledValue": blob
  },
  "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
  "NumberOfNulls": number
},
"DoubleColumnStatisticsData": {
  "MaximumValue": number,
  "MinimumValue": number,
  "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
  "NumberOfNulls": number
},
"LongColumnStatisticsData": {
  "MaximumValue": number,
  "MinimumValue": number,
  "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
  "NumberOfNulls": number
},
"StringColumnStatisticsData": {
  "AverageLength": number,
  "MaximumLength": number,
  "NumberOfDistinctValues": number,
```

```
        "NumberOfNulls": number
      },
      "Type": "string"
    }
  },
  "Error": {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "ErrorMessage": "string"
  }
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Errors

List of ColumnStatisticsErrors.

Type: Array of [ColumnStatisticsError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateColumnStatisticsTaskSettings

Updates settings for a column statistics task.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CatalogID": "string",  
  "ColumnNameList": [ "string" ],  
  "DatabaseName": "string",  
  "Role": "string",  
  "SampleSize": number,  
  "Schedule": "string",  
  "SecurityConfiguration": "string",  
  "TableName": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogID

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the database resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\u00E0-\u00FF\u0100-\u017F\u0180-\u01FF\u0200-\u02FF\u0300-\u037F\u0380-\u03FF\u0400-\u047F\u0480-\u04FF\u0500-\u057F\u0580-\u05FF\u0600-\u06FF\u0700-\u07FF\u0800-\u08FF\u0900-\u097F\u0980-\u09FF\u0A00-\u0A7F\u0A80-\u0AFF\u0B00-\u0B7F\u0B80-\u0BFF\u0C00-\u0C7F\u0C80-\u0CFF\u0D00-\u0D7F\u0D80-\u0DBF\u0DC0-\u0DBF\u0E00-\u0E7F\u0E80-\u0EFF\u0F00-\u0F7F\u0F80-\u0FFF\u1000-\u107F\u1080-\u10FF\u1100-\u117F\u1180-\u11FF\u1200-\u127F\u1280-\u12FF\u1300-\u137F\u1380-\u13FF\u1400-\u147F\u1480-\u14FF\u1500-\u157F\u1580-\u15FF\u1600-\u167F\u1680-\u16FF\u1700-\u177F\u1780-\u17FF\u1800-\u187F\u1880-\u18FF\u1900-\u197F\u1980-\u19FF\u1A00-\u1A7F\u1A80-\u1AFF\u1B00-\u1B7F\u1B80-\u1BFF\u1C00-\u1C7F\u1C80-\u1CFF\u1D00-\u1D7F\u1D80-\u1DBF\u1E00-\u1E7F\u1E80-\u1EFF\u1F00-\u1F7F\u1F80-\u1FFF\u2000-\u207F\u2080-\u20FF\u2100-\u217F\u2180-\u21FF\u2200-\u227F\u2280-\u22FF\u2300-\u237F\u2380-\u23FF\u2400-\u247F\u2480-\u24FF\u2500-\u257F\u2580-\u25FF\u2600-\u267F\u2680-\u26FF\u2700-\u277F\u2780-\u27FF\u2800-\u287F\u2880-\u28FF\u2900-\u297F\u2980-\u29FF\u2A00-\u2A7F\u2A80-\u2AFF\u2B00-\u2B7F\u2B80-\u2BFF\u2C00-\u2C7F\u2C80-\u2CFF\u2D00-\u2D7F\u2D80-\u2DBF\u2E00-\u2E7F\u2E80-\u2EFF\u2F00-\u2F7F\u2F80-\u2FFF\u3000-\u307F\u3080-\u30FF\u3100-\u317F\u3180-\u31FF\u3200-\u327F\u3280-\u32FF\u3300-\u337F\u3380-\u33FF\u3400-\u347F\u3480-\u34FF\u3500-\u357F\u3580-\u35FF\u3600-\u367F\u3680-\u36FF\u3700-\u377F\u3780-\u37FF\u3800-\u387F\u3880-\u38FF\u3900-\u397F\u3980-\u39FF\u3A00-\u3A7F\u3A80-\u3AFF\u3B00-\u3B7F\u3B80-\u3BFF\u3C00-\u3C7F\u3C80-\u3CFF\u3D00-\u3D7F\u3D80-\u3DBF\u3E00-\u3E7F\u3E80-\u3EFF\u3F00-\u3F7F\u3F80-\u3FFF\u4000-\u407F\u4080-\u40FF\u4100-\u417F\u4180-\u41FF\u4200-\u427F\u4280-\u42FF\u4300-\u437F\u4380-\u43FF\u4400-\u447F\u4480-\u44FF\u4500-\u457F\u4580-\u45FF\u4600-\u467F\u4680-\u46FF\u4700-\u477F\u4780-\u47FF\u4800-\u487F\u4880-\u48FF\u4900-\u497F\u4980-\u49FF\u4A00-\u4A7F\u4A80-\u4AFF\u4B00-\u4B7F\u4B80-\u4BFF\u4C00-\u4C7F\u4C80-\u4CFF\u4D00-\u4D7F\u4D80-\u4DBF\u4E00-\u4E7F\u4E80-\u4EFF\u4F00-\u4F7F\u4F80-\u4FFF\u5000-\u507F\u5080-\u50FF\u5100-\u517F\u5180-\u51FF\u5200-\u527F\u5280-\u52FF\u5300-\u537F\u5380-\u53FF\u5400-\u547F\u5480-\u54FF\u5500-\u557F\u5580-\u55FF\u5600-\u567F\u5680-\u56FF\u5700-\u577F\u5780-\u57FF\u5800-\u587F\u5880-\u58FF\u5900-\u597F\u5980-\u59FF\u5A00-\u5A7F\u5A80-\u5AFF\u5B00-\u5B7F\u5B80-\u5BFF\u5C00-\u5C7F\u5C80-\u5CFF\u5D00-\u5D7F\u5D80-\u5DBF\u5E00-\u5E7F\u5E80-\u5EFF\u5F00-\u5F7F\u5F80-\u5FFF\u6000-\u607F\u6080-\u60FF\u6100-\u617F\u6180-\u61FF\u6200-\u627F\u6280-\u62FF\u6300-\u637F\u6380-\u63FF\u6400-\u647F\u6480-\u64FF\u6500-\u657F\u6580-\u65FF\u6600-\u667F\u6680-\u66FF\u6700-\u677F\u6780-\u67FF\u6800-\u687F\u6880-\u68FF\u6900-\u697F\u6980-\u69FF\u6A00-\u6A7F\u6A80-\u6AFF\u6B00-\u6B7F\u6B80-\u6BFF\u6C00-\u6C7F\u6C80-\u6CFF\u6D00-\u6D7F\u6D80-\u6DBF\u6E00-\u6E7F\u6E80-\u6EFF\u6F00-\u6F7F\u6F80-\u6FFF\u7000-\u707F\u7080-\u70FF\u7100-\u717F\u7180-\u71FF\u7200-\u727F\u7280-\u72FF\u7300-\u737F\u7380-\u73FF\u7400-\u747F\u7480-\u74FF\u7500-\u757F\u7580-\u75FF\u7600-\u767F\u7680-\u76FF\u7700-\u777F\u7780-\u77FF\u7800-\u787F\u7880-\u78FF\u7900-\u797F\u7980-\u79FF\u7A00-\u7A7F\u7A80-\u7AFF\u7B00-\u7B7F\u7B80-\u7BFF\u7C00-\u7C7F\u7C80-\u7CFF\u7D00-\u7D7F\u7D80-\u7DBF\u7E00-\u7E7F\u7E80-\u7EFF\u7F00-\u7F7F\u7F80-\u7FFF\u8000-\u807F\u8080-\u80FF\u8100-\u817F\u8180-\u81FF\u8200-\u827F\u8280-\u82FF\u8300-\u837F\u8380-\u83FF\u8400-\u847F\u8480-\u84FF\u8500-\u857F\u8580-\u85FF\u8600-\u867F\u8680-\u86FF\u8700-\u877F\u8780-\u87FF\u8800-\u887F\u8880-\u88FF\u8900-\u897F\u8980-\u89FF\u8A00-\u8A7F\u8A80-\u8AFF\u8B00-\u8B7F\u8B80-\u8BFF\u8C00-\u8C7F\u8C80-\u8CFF\u8D00-\u8D7F\u8D80-\u8DBF\u8E00-\u8E7F\u8E80-\u8EFF\u8F00-\u8F7F\u8F80-\u8FFF\u9000-\u907F\u9080-\u90FF\u9100-\u917F\u9180-\u91FF\u9200-\u927F\u9280-\u92FF\u9300-\u937F\u9380-\u93FF\u9400-\u947F\u9480-\u94FF\u9500-\u957F\u9580-\u95FF\u9600-\u967F\u9680-\u96FF\u9700-\u977F\u9780-\u97FF\u9800-\u987F\u9880-\u98FF\u9900-\u997F\u9980-\u99FF\u9A00-\u9A7F\u9A80-\u9AFF\u9B00-\u9B7F\u9B80-\u9BFF\u9C00-\u9C7F\u9C80-\u9CFF\u9D00-\u9D7F\u9D80-\u9DBF\u9E00-\u9E7F\u9E80-\u9EFF\u9F00-\u9F7F\u9F80-\u9FFF\uA000-\uA07F\uA080-\uA0FF\uA100-\uA17F\uA180-\uA1FF\uA200-\uA27F\uA280-\uA2FF\uA300-\uA37F\uA380-\uA3FF\uA400-\uA47F\uA480-\uA4FF\uA500-\uA57F\uA580-\uA5FF\uA600-\uA67F\uA680-\uA6FF\uA700-\uA77F\uA780-\uA7FF\uA800-\uA87F\uA880-\uA8FF\uA900-\uA97F\uA980-\uA9FF\uAA00-\uAA7F\uAA80-\uAAFF\uAB00-\uAB7F\uAB80-\uABFF\uAC00-\uAC7F\uAC80-\uACFF\uAD00-\uAD7F\uAD80-\uADBFF\uAE00-\uAE7F\uAE80-\uAEFF\uAF00-\uAF7F\uAF80-\uAFFF\uB000-\uB07F\uB080-\uB0FF\uB100-\uB17F\uB180-\uB1FF\uB200-\uB27F\uB280-\uB2FF\uB300-\uB37F\uB380-\uB3FF\uB400-\uB47F\uB480-\uB4FF\uB500-\uB57F\uB580-\uB5FF\uB600-\uB67F\uB680-\uB6FF\uB700-\uB77F\uB780-\uB7FF\uB800-\uB87F\uB880-\uB8FF\uB900-\uB97F\uB980-\uB9FF\uBA00-\uBA7F\uBA80-\uBAFF\uBB00-\uBB7F\uBB80-\uBBFF\uBC00-\uBC7F\uBC80-\uBCFF\uBD00-\uBD7F\uBD80-\uBDBF\uBE00-\uBE7F\uBE80-\uBEFF\uBF00-\uBF7F\uBF80-\uBFFF\uC000-\uC07F\uC080-\uC0FF\uC100-\uC17F\uC180-\uC1FF\uC200-\uC27F\uC280-\uC2FF\uC300-\uC37F\uC380-\uC3FF\uC400-\uC47F\uC480-\uC4FF\uC500-\uC57F\uC580-\uC5FF\uC600-\uC67F\uC680-\uC6FF\uC700-\uC77F\uC780-\uC7FF\uC800-\uC87F\uC880-\uC8FF\uC900-\uC97F\uC980-\uC9FF\uCA00-\uCA7F\uCA80-\uCAFF\uCB00-\uCB7F\uCB80-\uCBFF\uCC00-\uCC7F\uCC80-\uCCFF\uCD00-\uCD7F\uCD80-\uCDFF\uCE00-\uCE7F\uCE80-\uCEFF\uCF00-\uCF7F\uCF80-\uCFFF\uD000-\uD07F\uD080-\uD0FF\uD100-\uD17F\uD180-\uD1FF\uD200-\uD27F\uD280-\uD2FF\uD300-\uD37F\uD380-\uD3FF\uD400-\uD47F\uD480-\uD4FF\uD500-\uD57F\uD580-\uD5FF\uD600-\uD67F\uD680-\uD6FF\uD700-\uD77F\uD780-\uD7FF\uD800-\uD87F\uD880-\uD8FF\uD900-\uD97F\uD980-\uD9FF\uDA00-\uDA7F\uDA80-\uDAFF\uDB00-\uDB7F\uDB80-\uDBFF\uDC00-\uDC7F\uDC80-\uDCFF\uDD00-\uDD7F\uDD80-\uDDFF\uDE00-\uDE7F\uDE80-\uDEFF\uDF00-\uDF7F\uDF80-\uDFFF\uE000-\uE07F\uE080-\uE0FF\uE100-\uE17F\uE180-\uE1FF\uE200-\uE27F\uE280-\uE2FF\uE300-\uE37F\uE380-\uE3FF\uE400-\uE47F\uE480-\uE4FF\uE500-\uE57F\uE580-\uE5FF\uE600-\uE67F\uE680-\uE6FF\uE700-\uE77F\uE780-\uE7FF\uE800-\uE87F\uE880-\uE8FF\uE900-\uE97F\uE980-\uE9FF\uEA00-\uEA7F\uEA80-\uEAFF\uEB00-\uEB7F\uEB80-\uEBFF\uEC00-\uEC7F\uEC80-\uECFF\uED00-\uED7F\uED80-\uEDFF\uEE00-\uEE7F\uEE80-\uEEFF\uEF00-\uEF7F\uEF80-\uEFFF\uF000-\uF07F\uF080-\uF0FF\uF100-\uF17F\uF180-\uF1FF\uF200-\uF27F\uF280-\uF2FF\uF300-\uF37F\uF380-\uF3FF\uF400-\uF47F\uF480-\uF4FF\uF500-\uF57F\uF580-\uF5FF\uF600-\uF67F\uF680-\uF6FF\uF700-\uF77F\uF780-\uF7FF\uF800-\uF87F\uF880-\uF8FF\uF900-\uF97F\uF980-\uF9FF\uFA00-\uFA7F\uFA80-\uFAFF\uFB00-\uFB7F\uFB80-\uFBFF\uFC00-\uFC7F\uFC80-\uFCFF\uFD00-\uFD7F\uFD80-\uFDFF\uFE00-\uFE7F\uFE80-\uFEFF\uFF00-\uFF7F\uFF80-\uFFFF`

Required: No

ColumnNameList

A list of column names for which to run statistics.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Role

The role used for running the column statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SampleSize

The percentage of data to sample.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Schedule

A schedule for running the column statistics, specified in CRON syntax.

Type: String

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

Name of the security configuration that is used to encrypt CloudWatch logs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table for which to generate column statistics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

VersionMismatchException

There was a version conflict.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateConnection

Updates a connection definition in the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "ConnectionInput": {
    "AthenaProperties": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "AuthenticationConfiguration": {
      "AuthenticationType": "string",
      "BasicAuthenticationCredentials": {
        "Password": "string",
        "Username": "string"
      },
      "CustomAuthenticationCredentials": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "KmsKeyArn": "string",
      "OAuth2Properties": {
        "AuthorizationCodeProperties": {
          "AuthorizationCode": "string",
          "RedirectUri": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2ClientApplication": {
          "AWSManagedClientApplicationReference": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientId": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2Credentials": {
          "AccessToken": "string",
          "JwtToken": "string",
          "RefreshToken": "string",
          "UserManagedClientApplicationClientSecret": "string"
        },
        "OAuth2GrantType": "string",
        "TokenUrl": "string",
        "TokenUrlParametersMap": {
          "string": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
}
```

```

    "SecretArn": "string"
  },
  "ConnectionProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "MatchCriteria": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PhysicalConnectionRequirements": {
    "AvailabilityZone": "string",
    "SecurityGroupIdList": [ "string" ],
    "SubnetId": "string"
  },
  "PythonProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SparkProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ValidateCredentials": boolean,
  "ValidateForComputeEnvironments": [ "string" ]
},
"Name": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the connection resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateCrawler

Updates a crawler. If a crawler is running, you must stop it using `StopCrawler` before updating it.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Classifiers": [ "string" ],
  "Configuration": "string",
  "CrawlerSecurityConfiguration": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LakeFormationConfiguration": {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "UseLakeFormationCredentials": boolean
  },
  "LineageConfiguration": {
    "CrawlerLineageSettings": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RecrawlPolicy": {
    "RecrawlBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Role": "string",
  "Schedule": "string",
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "DeleteBehavior": "string",
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "TablePrefix": "string",
  "Targets": {
    "CatalogTargets": [
      {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "DatabaseName": "string",
        "DlqEventQueueArn": "string",
        "EventQueueArn": "string",
        "Tables": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "DeltaTargets": [
      {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
```

```
        "CreateNativeDeltaTable": boolean,
        "DeltaTables": [ "string" ],
        "WriteManifest": boolean
    }
],
"DynamoDBTargets": [
    {
        "Path": "string",
        "scanAll": boolean,
        "scanRate": number
    }
],
"HudiTargets": [
    {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
        "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
        "Paths": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"IcebergTargets": [
    {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
        "MaximumTraversalDepth": number,
        "Paths": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"JdbcTargets": [
    {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "EnableAdditionalMetadata": [ "string" ],
        "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
        "Path": "string"
    }
],
"MongoDBTargets": [
    {
        "ConnectionName": "string",
        "Path": "string",
        "ScanAll": boolean
    }
],
"S3Targets": [
```


Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

DatabaseName

The AWS Glue database where results are stored, such as: `arn:aws:daylight:us-east-1::database/sometable/*`.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

A description of the new crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LakeFormationConfiguration

Specifies AWS Lake Formation configuration settings for the crawler.

Type: [LakeFormationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

LineageConfiguration

Specifies data lineage configuration settings for the crawler.

Type: [LineageConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Name

Name of the new crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RecrawlPolicy

A policy that specifies whether to crawl the entire dataset again, or to crawl only folders that were added since the last crawler run.

Type: [RecrawlPolicy](#) object

Required: No

Role

The IAM role or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of an IAM role that is used by the new crawler to access customer resources.

Type: String

Required: No

Schedule

A cron expression used to specify the schedule (see [Time-Based Schedules for Jobs and Crawlers](#)). For example, to run something every day at 12:15 UTC, you would specify: `cron(15 12 * * ? *)`.

Type: String

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

The policy for the crawler's update and deletion behavior.

Type: [SchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

TablePrefix

The table prefix used for catalog tables that are created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Targets

A list of targets to crawl.

Type: [CrawlerTargets](#) object

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

CrawlerRunningException

The operation cannot be performed because the crawler is already running.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

VersionMismatchException

There was a version conflict.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

SchedulerTransitioningException

The specified scheduler is transitioning.

HTTP Status Code: 400

VersionMismatchException

There was a version conflict.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDatabase

Updates an existing database definition in a Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseInput": {
    "CreateTableDefaultPermissions": [
      {
        "Permissions": [ "string" ],
        "Principal": {
          "DataLakePrincipalIdentifier": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "FederatedDatabase": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "Identifier": "string"
    },
    "LocationUri": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "TargetDatabase": {
      "CatalogId": "string",
      "DatabaseName": "string",
      "Region": "string"
    }
  },
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the metadata database resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseInput

A DatabaseInput object specifying the new definition of the metadata database in the catalog.

Type: [DatabaseInput](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the database to update in the catalog. For Hive compatibility, this is folded to lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDataQualityRuleset

Updates the specified data quality ruleset.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Name": "string",  
  "Ruleset": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of the ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Ruleset

A Data Quality Definition Language (DQDL) ruleset. For more information, see the AWS Glue developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Ruleset": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Description

A description of the ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Name

The name of the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Ruleset

A Data Quality Definition Language (DQDL) ruleset. For more information, see the AWS Glue developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

IdempotentParameterMismatchException

The same unique identifier was associated with two different records.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDevEndpoint

Updates a specified development endpoint.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AddArguments": {
    "string": "string"
  },
  "AddPublicKeys": [ "string" ],
  "CustomLibraries": {
    "ExtraJarsS3Path": "string",
    "ExtraPythonLibsS3Path": "string"
  },
  "DeleteArguments": [ "string" ],
  "DeletePublicKeys": [ "string" ],
  "EndpointName": "string",
  "PublicKey": "string",
  "UpdateEtlLibraries": boolean
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AddArguments

The map of arguments to add the map of arguments used to configure the DevEndpoint.

Valid arguments are:

- "--enable-glue-datacatalog": ""

You can specify a version of Python support for development endpoints by using the Arguments parameter in the CreateDevEndpoint or UpdateDevEndpoint APIs. If no arguments are provided, the version defaults to Python 2.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

AddPublicKeys

The list of public keys for the DevEndpoint to use.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

CustomLibraries

Custom Python or Java libraries to be loaded in the DevEndpoint.

Type: [DevEndpointCustomLibraries](#) object

Required: No

DeleteArguments

The list of argument keys to be deleted from the map of arguments used to configure the DevEndpoint.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

DeletePublicKeys

The list of public keys to be deleted from the DevEndpoint.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

EndpointName

The name of the DevEndpoint to be updated.

Type: String

Required: Yes

PublicKey

The public key for the DevEndpoint to use.

Type: String

Required: No

UpdateEtlLibraries

True if the list of custom libraries to be loaded in the development endpoint needs to be updated, or False if otherwise.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateIntegrationResourceProperty

This API can be used for updating the ResourceProperty of the AWS Glue connection (for the source) or AWS Glue database ARN (for the target). These properties can include the role to access the connection or database. Since the same resource can be used across multiple integrations, updating resource properties will impact all the integrations using it.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SourceProcessingProperties": {
    "RoleArn": "string"
  },
  "TargetProcessingProperties": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "EventBusArn": "string",
    "KmsArn": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

SourceProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration source.

Type: [SourceProcessingProperties](#) object

Required: No

TargetProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration target.

Type: [TargetProcessingProperties](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SourceProcessingProperties": {
    "RoleArn": "string"
  },
  "TargetProcessingProperties": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "EventBusArn": "string",
    "KmsArn": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

SourceProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration source.

Type: [SourceProcessingProperties](#) object

[TargetProcessingProperties](#)

The resource properties associated with the integration target.

Type: [TargetProcessingProperties](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateIntegrationTableProperties

This API is used to provide optional override properties for the tables that need to be replicated. These properties can include properties for filtering and partitioning for the source and target tables. To set both source and target properties the same API need to be invoked with the AWS Glue connection ARN as ResourceArn with SourceTableConfig, and the AWS Glue database ARN as ResourceArn with TargetTableConfig respectively.

The override will be reflected across all the integrations using same ResourceArn and source table.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SourceTableConfig": {
    "Fields": [ "string" ],
    "FilterPredicate": "string",
    "PrimaryKey": [ "string" ],
    "RecordUpdateField": "string"
  },
  "TableName": "string",
  "TargetTableConfig": {
    "PartitionSpec": [
      {
        "FieldName": "string",
        "FunctionSpec": "string"
      }
    ],
    "TargetTableName": "string",
    "UnnestSpec": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ResourceArn

The connection ARN of the source, or the database ARN of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

SourceTableConfig

A structure for the source table configuration.

Type: [SourceTableConfig](#) object

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table to be replicated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

TargetTableConfig

A structure for the target table configuration.

Type: [TargetTableConfig](#) object

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

An internal server error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateJob

Updates an existing job definition. The previous job definition is completely overwritten by this information.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "JobName": "string",
  "JobUpdate": {
    "AllocatedCapacity": number,
    "CodeGenConfigurationNodes": {
      "string" : {
        "Aggregate": {
          "Aggs": [
            {
              "AggFunc": "string",
              "Column": [ "string" ]
            }
          ],
          "Groups": [
            [ "string" ]
          ],
          "Inputs": [ "string" ],
          "Name": "string"
        },
        "AmazonRedshiftSource": {
          "Data": {
            "AccessType": "string",
            "Action": "string",
            "AdvancedOptions": [
              {
                "Key": "string",
                "Value": "string"
              }
            ],
            "CatalogDatabase": {
              "Description": "string",
              "Label": "string",
              "Value": "string"
            },
            "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
            "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
```



```
"CatalogTable": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"Connection": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"CrawlerConnection": "string",
"IamRole": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"TablePrefix": "string",
"TableSchema": [
```

```
    {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TempDir": "string",
  "Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string"
},
"AmazonRedshiftTarget": {
  "Data": {
    "AccessType": "string",
    "Action": "string",
    "AdvancedOptions": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "CatalogDatabase": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "CatalogRedshiftSchema": "string",
    "CatalogRedshiftTable": "string",
    "CatalogTable": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "Connection": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    },
    "CrawlerConnection": "string",
    "IamRole": {
      "Description": "string",
      "Label": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  },
}
```

```
"MergeAction": "string",
"MergeClause": "string",
"MergeWhenMatched": "string",
"MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
"PostAction": "string",
"PreAction": "string",
"SampleQuery": "string",
"Schema": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"SelectedColumns": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": {
  "Description": "string",
  "Label": "string",
  "Value": "string"
},
"TablePrefix": "string",
"TableSchema": [
  {
    "Description": "string",
    "Label": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"ApplyMapping": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Mapping": [
    {
```

```

        "Children": [
            "Mapping"
        ],
        "Dropped": boolean,
        "FromPath": [ "string" ],
        "FromType": "string",
        "ToKey": "string",
        "ToType": "string"
    }
],
"Name": "string"
},
"AthenaConnectorSource": {
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionTable": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "SchemaName": "string"
},
"CatalogDeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}

```

```
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogHudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string": "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogKafkaSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "Assign": "string",
    "BootstrapServers": "string",
    "Classification": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndingOffsets": "string",
    "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
    "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
    "MinPartitions": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "PollTimeoutMs": number,
```

```
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "SecurityProtocol": "string",
    "StartingOffsets": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "SubscribePattern": "string",
    "TopicName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
"CatalogKinesisSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string",
  "WindowSize": number
},
```

```
"CatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"CatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"ConnectorDataSource": {
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Data": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"ConnectorDataTarget": {
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Data": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
"CustomCode": {
  "ClassName": "string",
  "Code": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
```

```
"OutputSchemas": [
  {
    "Columns": [
      {
        "Name": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"DirectJDBCSource": {
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"DirectKafkaSource": {
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "Assign": "string",
    "BootstrapServers": "string",
    "Classification": "string",
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndingOffsets": "string",
    "IncludeHeaders": boolean,
    "MaxOffsetsPerTrigger": number,
    "MinPartitions": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "PollTimeoutMs": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "SecurityProtocol": "string",
    "StartingOffsets": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
```



```
    "SubscribePattern": "string",
    "TopicName": "string"
  },
  "WindowSize": number
},
"DirectKinesisSource": {
  "DataPreviewOptions": {
    "PollingTime": number,
    "RecordPollingLimit": number
  },
  "DetectSchema": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "StreamingOptions": {
    "AddIdleTimeBetweenReads": boolean,
    "AddRecordTimestamp": "string",
    "AvoidEmptyBatches": boolean,
    "Classification": "string",
    "Delimiter": "string",
    "DescribeShardInterval": number,
    "EmitConsumerLagMetrics": "string",
    "EndpointUrl": "string",
    "IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs": number,
    "MaxFetchRecordsPerShard": number,
    "MaxFetchTimeInMs": number,
    "MaxRecordPerRead": number,
    "MaxRetryIntervalMs": number,
    "NumRetries": number,
    "RetryIntervalMs": number,
    "RoleArn": "string",
    "RoleSessionName": "string",
    "StartingPosition": "string",
    "StartingTimestamp": "string",
    "StreamArn": "string",
    "StreamName": "string"
  },
  "WindowSize": number
},
"DropDuplicates": {
  "Columns": [
    "string"
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string"
},
```

```
"DropFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Paths": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
},
"DropNullFields": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "NullCheckBoxList": {
    "IsEmpty": boolean,
    "IsNegOne": boolean,
    "IsNullString": boolean
  },
  "NullTextList": [
    {
      "Datatype": {
        "Id": "string",
        "Label": "string"
      },
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"DynamicTransform": {
  "FunctionName": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"Parameters": [
  {
    "IsOptional": boolean,
    "ListType": "string",
    "Name": "string",
```

```
        "Type": "string",
        "ValidationMessage": "string",
        "ValidationRule": "string",
        "Value": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"Path": "string",
"TransformName": "string",
"Version": "string"
},
"DynamoDBCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
},
"EvaluateDataQuality": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Output": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
        "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
        "EvaluationContext": "string",
        "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
        "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
        "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
},
"EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame": {
    "AdditionalDataSources": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PublishingOptions": {
        "CloudWatchMetricsEnabled": boolean,
        "EvaluationContext": "string",
        "ResultsPublishingEnabled": boolean,
        "ResultsS3Prefix": "string"
    }
}
```

```
    },
    "Ruleset": "string",
    "StopJobOnFailureOptions": {
      "StopJobOnFailureTiming": "string"
    }
  },
  "FillMissingValues": {
    "FilledPath": "string",
    "ImputedPath": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "Filter": {
    "Filters": [
      {
        "Negated": boolean,
        "Operation": "string",
        "Values": [
          {
            "Type": "string",
            "Value": [ "string" ]
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "LogicalOperator": "string",
  "Name": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"GovernedCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
```

```

    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "DataTypeMapping": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "FilterPredicate": "string",
    "JobBookmarkKeys": [ "string" ],
    "JobBookmarkKeysSortOrder": "string",
    "LowerBound": number,
    "NumPartitions": number,
    "PartitionColumn": "string",
    "UpperBound": number
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionTable": "string",
  "ConnectionType": "string",
  "ConnectorName": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Query": "string"
},
"JDBCConnectorTarget": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ConnectionName": "string",
  "ConnectionTable": "string",

```

```
"ConnectionType": "string",
"ConnectorName": "string",
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string",
"OutputSchemas": [
  {
    "Columns": [
      {
        "Name": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
},
"Join": {
  "Columns": [
    {
      "From": "string",
      "Keys": [
        [ "string" ]
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "JoinType": "string",
  "Name": "string"
},
"Merge": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PrimaryKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "Source": "string"
},
"MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
```

```
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "MySQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "MySQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "OracleSQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "OracleSQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "PIIDetection": {
    "EntityTypesToDetect": [ "string" ],
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "MaskValue": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputColumnName": "string",
    "PiiType": "string",
    "SampleFraction": number,
    "ThresholdFraction": number
  },
  "PostgreSQLCatalogSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "PostgreSQLCatalogTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
```

```
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "Recipe": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "RecipeReference": {
      "RecipeArn": "string",
      "RecipeVersion": "string"
    },
    "RecipeSteps": [
      {
        "Action": {
          "Operation": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string": "string"
          }
        },
        "ConditionExpressions": [
          {
            "Condition": "string",
            "TargetColumn": "string",
            "Value": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "RedshiftSource": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TmpDirIAMRole": "string"
  },
  "RedshiftTarget": {
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "RedshiftTmpDir": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TmpDirIAMRole": "string",
    "UpsertRedshiftOptions": {
      "ConnectionName": "string",
      "TableLocation": "string",
```



```
    "UpsertKeys": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"RelationalCatalogSource": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"RenameField": {
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "SourcePath": [ "string" ],
  "TargetPath": [ "string" ]
},
"S3CatalogDeltaSource": {
  "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogHudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ]
}
],
"Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number
  },
  "Database": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionPredicate": "string",
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CatalogTarget": {
  "Database": "string",
  "Inputs": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "PartitionKeys": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "SchemaChangePolicy": {
    "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
    "UpdateBehavior": "string"
  },
  "Table": "string"
},
"S3CsvSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Escaper": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
  "GroupFiles": "string",
  "GroupSize": "string",
  "MaxBand": number,
  "MaxFilesInBand": number,
  "Multiline": boolean,
```

```
    "Name": "string",
    "OptimizePerformance": boolean,
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "QuoteChar": "string",
    "Recurse": boolean,
    "Separator": "string",
    "SkipFirst": boolean,
    "WithHeader": boolean,
    "WriteHeader": boolean
  },
  "S3DeltaCatalogTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
  },
  "S3DeltaDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
```

```

    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
      "Database": "string",
      "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
      "Table": "string",
      "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
  },
  "S3DeltaSource": {
    "AdditionalDeltaOptions": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "AdditionalOptions": {
      "BoundedFiles": number,
      "BoundedSize": number,
      "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
      "SamplePath": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
      {
        "Columns": [
          {
            "Name": "string",
            "Type": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Paths": [ "string" ]
  },
  "S3DirectTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {

```

```
        "Database": "string",
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "Table": "string",
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
},
"S3GlueParquetTarget": {
    "Compression": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "Path": "string",
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "Database": "string",
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "Table": "string",
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    }
},
"S3HudiCatalogTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Database": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "PartitionKeys": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "SchemaChangePolicy": {
        "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
        "UpdateBehavior": "string"
    },
    "Table": "string"
},
"S3HudiDirectTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "Compression": "string",
    "Format": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
```

```
"Name": "string",
"PartitionKeys": [
  [ "string" ]
],
"Path": "string",
"SchemaChangePolicy": {
  "Database": "string",
  "EnableUpdateCatalog": boolean,
  "Table": "string",
  "UpdateBehavior": "string"
}
},
"S3HudiSource": {
  "AdditionalHudiOptions": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
"Paths": [ "string" ]
},
"S3JsonSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
```

```
"GroupFiles": "string",
"GroupSize": "string",
"JsonPath": "string",
"MaxBand": number,
"MaxFilesInBand": number,
"Multiline": boolean,
"Name": "string",
"OutputSchemas": [
  {
    "Columns": [
      {
        "Name": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"Paths": [ "string" ],
"Recurse": boolean
},
"S3ParquetSource": {
  "AdditionalOptions": {
    "BoundedFiles": number,
    "BoundedSize": number,
    "EnableSamplePath": boolean,
    "SamplePath": "string"
  },
  "CompressionType": "string",
  "Exclusions": [ "string" ],
  "GroupFiles": "string",
  "GroupSize": "string",
  "MaxBand": number,
  "MaxFilesInBand": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "OutputSchemas": [
    {
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Name": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
],
```

```
    "Paths": [ "string" ],
    "Recurse": boolean
  },
  "SelectFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
      [ "string" ]
    ]
  },
  "SelectFromCollection": {
    "Index": number,
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string"
  },
  "SnowflakeSource": {
    "Data": {
      "Action": "string",
      "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "AutoPushdown": boolean,
      "Connection": {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "Database": "string",
      "IamRole": {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      },
      "MergeAction": "string",
      "MergeClause": "string",
      "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
      "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
      "PostAction": "string",
      "PreAction": "string",
      "SampleQuery": "string",
      "Schema": "string",
      "SelectedColumns": [
        {
          "Description": "string",
```



```

        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"SourceType": "string",
"StagingTable": "string",
"Table": "string",
"TableSchema": [
    {
        "Description": "string",
        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"TempDir": "string",
"Upsert": boolean
},
"Name": "string",
"OutputSchemas": [
    {
        "Columns": [
            {
                "Name": "string",
                "Type": "string"
            }
        ]
    }
]
},
"SnowflakeTarget": {
    "Data": {
        "Action": "string",
        "AdditionalOptions": {
            "string": "string"
        },
        "AutoPushdown": boolean,
        "Connection": {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        },
        "Database": "string",
        "IamRole": {
            "Description": "string",

```

```

        "Label": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    },
    "MergeAction": "string",
    "MergeClause": "string",
    "MergeWhenMatched": "string",
    "MergeWhenNotMatched": "string",
    "PostAction": "string",
    "PreAction": "string",
    "SampleQuery": "string",
    "Schema": "string",
    "SelectedColumns": [
        {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "SourceType": "string",
    "StagingTable": "string",
    "Table": "string",
    "TableSchema": [
        {
            "Description": "string",
            "Label": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "TempDir": "string",
    "Upsert": boolean
},
"Inputs": [ "string" ],
"Name": "string"
},
"SparkConnectorSource": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {

```

```
        "Columns": [
            {
                "Name": "string",
                "Type": "string"
            }
        ]
    },
],
"SparkConnectorTarget": {
    "AdditionalOptions": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "ConnectionName": "string",
    "ConnectionType": "string",
    "ConnectorName": "string",
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
},
"SparkSQL": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "OutputSchemas": [
        {
            "Columns": [
                {
                    "Name": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
},
"SqlAliases": [
    {
```

```

        "Alias": "string",
        "From": "string"
    }
],
"SqlQuery": "string"
},
"Spigot": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Path": "string",
    "Prob": number,
    "Topk": number
},
"SplitFields": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "Paths": [
        [ "string" ]
    ]
},
"Union": {
    "Inputs": [ "string" ],
    "Name": "string",
    "UnionType": "string"
}
}
},
"Command": {
    "Name": "string",
    "PythonVersion": "string",
    "Runtime": "string",
    "ScriptLocation": "string"
},
"Connections": {
    "Connections": [ "string" ]
},
"DefaultArguments": {
    "string" : "string"
},
"Description": "string",
"ExecutionClass": "string",
"ExecutionProperty": {
    "MaxConcurrentRuns": number
},

```

```
"GlueVersion": "string",
"JobMode": "string",
"JobRunQueuingEnabled": boolean,
"LogUri": "string",
"MaintenanceWindow": "string",
"MaxCapacity": number,
"MaxRetries": number,
"NonOverridableArguments": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"NotificationProperty": {
  "NotifyDelayAfter": number
},
"NumberOfWorkers": number,
"Role": "string",
"SecurityConfiguration": "string",
"SourceControlDetails": {
  "AuthStrategy": "string",
  "AuthToken": "string",
  "Branch": "string",
  "Folder": "string",
  "LastCommitId": "string",
  "Owner": "string",
  "Provider": "string",
  "Repository": "string"
},
"Timeout": number,
"WorkerType": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

JobName

The name of the job definition to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

JobUpdate

Specifies the values with which to update the job definition. Unspecified configuration is removed or reset to default values.

Type: [JobUpdate](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobName

Returns the name of the updated job definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateJobFromSourceControl

Synchronizes a job from the source control repository. This operation takes the job artifacts that are located in the remote repository and updates the AWS Glue internal stores with these artifacts.

This API supports optional parameters which take in the repository information.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AuthStrategy": "string",
  "AuthToken": "string",
  "BranchName": "string",
  "CommitId": "string",
  "Folder": "string",
  "JobName": "string",
  "Provider": "string",
  "RepositoryName": "string",
  "RepositoryOwner": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[AuthStrategy](#)

The type of authentication, which can be an authentication token stored in AWS Secrets Manager, or a personal access token.

Type: String

Valid Values: PERSONAL_ACCESS_TOKEN | AWS_SECRETS_MANAGER

Required: No

[AuthToken](#)

The value of the authorization token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

BranchName

An optional branch in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CommitId

A commit ID for a commit in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 40.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Folder

An optional folder in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobName

The name of the AWS Glue job to be synchronized to or from the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Provider

The provider for the remote repository. Possible values: GITHUB, AWS_CODE_COMMIT, GITLAB, BITBUCKET.

Type: String

Valid Values: GITHUB | GITLAB | BITBUCKET | AWS_CODE_COMMIT

Required: No

RepositoryName

The name of the remote repository that contains the job artifacts. For BitBucket providers, `RepositoryName` should include `WorkspaceName`. Use the format `<WorkspaceName>/<RepositoryName>`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RepositoryOwner

The owner of the remote repository that contains the job artifacts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobName

The name of the AWS Glue job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateMLTransform

Updates an existing machine learning transform. Call this operation to tune the algorithm parameters to achieve better results.

After calling this operation, you can call the `StartMLEvaluationTaskRun` operation to assess how well your new parameters achieved your goals (such as improving the quality of your machine learning transform, or making it more cost-effective).

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "GlueVersion": "string",
  "MaxCapacity": number,
  "MaxRetries": number,
  "Name": "string",
  "NumberOfWorkers": number,
  "Parameters": {
    "FindMatchesParameters": {
      "AccuracyCostTradeoff": number,
      "EnforceProvidedLabels": boolean,
      "PrecisionRecallTradeoff": number,
      "PrimaryKeyColumnName": "string"
    },
    "TransformType": "string"
  },
  "Role": "string",
  "Timeout": number,
  "TransformId": "string",
  "WorkerType": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of the transform. The default is an empty string.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

GlueVersion

This value determines which version of AWS Glue this machine learning transform is compatible with. Glue 1.0 is recommended for most customers. If the value is not set, the Glue compatibility defaults to Glue 0.9. For more information, see [AWS Glue Versions](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

MaxCapacity

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that are allocated to task runs for this transform. You can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

When the `WorkerType` field is set to a value other than `Standard`, the `MaxCapacity` field is set automatically and becomes read-only.

Type: Double

Required: No

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry a task for this transform after a task run fails.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

The unique name that you gave the transform when you created it.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when this task runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Parameters

The configuration parameters that are specific to the transform type (algorithm) used. Conditionally dependent on the transform type.

Type: [TransformParameters](#) object

Required: No

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role with the required permissions.

Type: String

Required: No

Timeout

The timeout for a task run for this transform in minutes. This is the maximum time that a task run for this transform can consume resources before it is terminated and enters `TIMEOUT` status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

TransformId

A unique identifier that was generated when the transform was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when this task runs. Accepts a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

- For the Standard worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 50GB disk, and 2 executors per worker.
- For the G.1X worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 64GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker provides 8 vCPU, 32 GB of memory and a 128GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "TransformId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransformId

The unique identifier for the transform that was updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePartition

Updates a partition.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "PartitionInput": {
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "StorageDescriptor": {
      "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
      "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Comment": "string",
          "Name": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Compressed": boolean,
      "InputFormat": "string",
      "Location": "string",
      "NumberOfBuckets": number,
      "OutputFormat": "string",
      "Parameters": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "SchemaReference": {
        "SchemaId": {
          "RegistryName": "string",
          "SchemaArn": "string",
          "SchemaName": "string"
        },
        "SchemaVersionId": "string",
```

```
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SortColumns": [
    {
      "Column": "string",
      "SortOrder": number
    }
  ],
  "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"Values": [ "string" ]
},
"PartitionValueList": [ "string" ],
"TableName": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the partition to be updated resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which the table in question resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

PartitionInput

The new partition object to update the partition to.

The `Values` property can't be changed. If you want to change the partition key values for a partition, delete and recreate the partition.

Type: [PartitionInput](#) object

Required: Yes

PartitionValueList

List of partition key values that define the partition to update.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table in which the partition to be updated is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "RegistryArn": "string",  
  "RegistryName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource name (ARN) of the updated registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*

RegistryName

The name of the updated registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateSchema

Updates the description, compatibility setting, or version checkpoint for a schema set.

For updating the compatibility setting, the call will not validate compatibility for the entire set of schema versions with the new compatibility setting. If the value for `Compatibility` is provided, the `VersionNumber` (a checkpoint) is also required. The API will validate the checkpoint version number for consistency.

If the value for the `VersionNumber` (checkpoint) is provided, `Compatibility` is optional and this can be used to set/reset a checkpoint for the schema.

This update will happen only if the schema is in the `AVAILABLE` state.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Compatibility": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "SchemaId": {
    "RegistryName": "string",
    "SchemaArn": "string",
    "SchemaName": "string"
  },
  "SchemaVersionNumber": {
    "LatestVersion": boolean,
    "VersionNumber": number
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Compatibility

The new compatibility setting for the schema.

Type: String


```
"SchemaArn": "string",  
"SchemaName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[RegistryName](#)

The name of the registry that contains the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

[SchemaArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?):glue:.*

[SchemaName](#)

The name of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateSourceControlFromJob

Synchronizes a job to the source control repository. This operation takes the job artifacts from the AWS Glue internal stores and makes a commit to the remote repository that is configured on the job.

This API supports optional parameters which take in the repository information.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "AuthStrategy": "string",
  "AuthToken": "string",
  "BranchName": "string",
  "CommitId": "string",
  "Folder": "string",
  "JobName": "string",
  "Provider": "string",
  "RepositoryName": "string",
  "RepositoryOwner": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[AuthStrategy](#)

The type of authentication, which can be an authentication token stored in AWS Secrets Manager, or a personal access token.

Type: String

Valid Values: PERSONAL_ACCESS_TOKEN | AWS_SECRETS_MANAGER

Required: No

[AuthToken](#)

The value of the authorization token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

BranchName

An optional branch in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CommitId

A commit ID for a commit in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 40.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Folder

An optional folder in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobName

The name of the AWS Glue job to be synchronized to or from the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Provider

The provider for the remote repository. Possible values: GITHUB, AWS_CODE_COMMIT, GITLAB, BITBUCKET.

Type: String

Valid Values: GITHUB | GITLAB | BITBUCKET | AWS_CODE_COMMIT

Required: No

RepositoryName

The name of the remote repository that contains the job artifacts. For BitBucket providers, `RepositoryName` should include `WorkspaceName`. Use the format `<WorkspaceName>/<RepositoryName>`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RepositoryOwner

The owner of the remote repository that contains the job artifacts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "JobName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

JobName

The name of the AWS Glue job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateTable

Updates a metadata table in the Data Catalog.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "Force": boolean,
  "SkipArchive": boolean,
  "TableInput": {
    "Description": "string",
    "LastAccessTime": number,
    "LastAnalyzedTime": number,
    "Name": "string",
    "Owner": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "PartitionKeys": [
      {
        "Comment": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "Parameters": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Retention": number,
    "StorageDescriptor": {
      "AdditionalLocations": [ "string" ],
      "BucketColumns": [ "string" ],
      "Columns": [
        {
          "Comment": "string",
          "Name": "string",
          "Parameters": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
],
  "Compressed": boolean,
  "InputFormat": "string",
  "Location": "string",
  "NumberOfBuckets": number,
  "OutputFormat": "string",
  "Parameters": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "SchemaReference": {
    "SchemaId": {
      "RegistryName": "string",
      "SchemaArn": "string",
      "SchemaName": "string"
    },
    "SchemaVersionId": "string",
    "SchemaVersionNumber": number
  },
  "SerdeInfo": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Parameters": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SerializationLibrary": "string"
  },
  "SkewedInfo": {
    "SkewedColumnNames": [ "string" ],
    "SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "SkewedColumnValues": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SortColumns": [
    {
      "Column": "string",
      "SortOrder": number
    }
  ],
  "StoredAsSubDirectories": boolean
},
"TableType": "string",
"TargetTable": {
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
```

```

    "Name": "string",
    "Region": "string"
  },
  "ViewDefinition": {
    "Definer": "string",
    "IsProtected": boolean,
    "Representations": [
      {
        "Dialect": "string",
        "DialectVersion": "string",
        "ValidationConnection": "string",
        "ViewExpandedText": "string",
        "ViewOriginalText": "string"
      }
    ],
    "SubObjects": [ "string" ]
  },
  "ViewExpandedText": "string",
  "ViewOriginalText": "string"
},
"TransactionId": "string",
"VersionId": "string",
"ViewUpdateAction": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog where the table resides. If none is provided, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which the table resides. For Hive compatibility, this name is entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Force

A flag that can be set to true to ignore matching storage descriptor and subobject matching requirements.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SkipArchive

By default, `UpdateTable` always creates an archived version of the table before updating it. However, if `skipArchive` is set to true, `UpdateTable` does not create the archived version.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

TableInput

An updated `TableInput` object to define the metadata table in the catalog.

Type: [TableInput](#) object

Required: Yes

TransactionId

The transaction ID at which to update the table contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

VersionId

The version ID at which to update the table contents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ViewUpdateAction

The operation to be performed when updating the view.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | REPLACE | ADD_OR_REPLACE | DROP

Required: No

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AlreadyExistsException

A resource to be created or added already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceException

A federation source failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

FederationSourceRetryableException

A federation source failed, but the operation may be retried.

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotReadyException

A resource was not ready for a transaction.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNumberLimitExceededException

A resource numerical limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateTableOptimizer

Updates the configuration for an existing table optimizer.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "CatalogId": "string",
  "DatabaseName": "string",
  "TableName": "string",
  "TableOptimizerConfiguration": {
    "enabled": boolean,
    "orphanFileDeletionConfiguration": {
      "icebergConfiguration": {
        "location": "string",
        "orphanFileRetentionPeriodInDays": number
      }
    },
    "retentionConfiguration": {
      "icebergConfiguration": {
        "cleanExpiredFiles": boolean,
        "numberOfSnapshotsToRetain": number,
        "snapshotRetentionPeriodInDays": number
      }
    },
    "roleArn": "string",
    "vpcConfiguration": { ... }
  },
  "Type": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CatalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

DatabaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableOptimizerConfiguration

A `TableOptimizerConfiguration` object representing the configuration of a table optimizer.

Type: [TableOptimizerConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction | retention | orphan_file_deletion`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access to a resource was denied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

The throttling threshold was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

A value could not be validated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateTrigger

Updates a trigger definition.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string",
  "TriggerUpdate": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string": "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
        "JobName": "string",
        "NotificationProperty": {
          "NotifyDelayAfter": number
        },
        "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
        "Timeout": number
      }
    ],
    "Description": "string",
    "EventBatchingCondition": {
      "BatchSize": number,
      "BatchWindow": number
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "Predicate": {
      "Conditions": [
        {
          "CrawlerName": "string",
          "CrawlState": "string",
          "JobName": "string",
          "LogicalOperator": "string",
          "State": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
}
```



```
    "Logical": "string"
  },
  "Schedule": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Name

The name of the trigger to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TriggerUpdate

The new values with which to update the trigger.

Type: [TriggerUpdate](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Trigger": {
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Arguments": {
          "string" : "string"
        },
        "CrawlerName": "string",
```

```

    "JobName": "string",
    "NotificationProperty": {
      "NotifyDelayAfter": number
    },
    "SecurityConfiguration": "string",
    "Timeout": number
  }
],
"Description": "string",
"EventBatchingCondition": {
  "BatchSize": number,
  "BatchWindow": number
},
"Id": "string",
"Name": "string",
"Predicate": {
  "Conditions": [
    {
      "CrawlerName": "string",
      "CrawlState": "string",
      "JobName": "string",
      "LogicalOperator": "string",
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Logical": "string"
},
"Schedule": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string",
"WorkflowName": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Trigger

The resulting trigger definition.

Type: [Trigger](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateUsageProfile

Update an AWS Glue usage profile.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "Configuration": {
    "JobConfiguration": {
      "string": {
        "AllowedValues": [ "string" ],
        "DefaultValue": "string",
        "MaxValue": "string",
        "MinValue": "string"
      }
    },
    "SessionConfiguration": {
      "string": {
        "AllowedValues": [ "string" ],
        "DefaultValue": "string",
        "MaxValue": "string",
        "MinValue": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Configuration

A ProfileConfiguration object specifying the job and session values for the profile.

Type: [ProfileConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the usage profile that was updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotSupportedException

The operation is not available in the region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database where the function to be updated is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

FunctionInput

A `FunctionInput` object that redefines the function in the Data Catalog.

Type: [UserDefinedFunctionInput](#) object

Required: Yes

FunctionName

The name of the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

GlueEncryptionException

An encryption operation failed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: No

MaxConcurrentRuns

You can use this parameter to prevent unwanted multiple updates to data, to control costs, or in some cases, to prevent exceeding the maximum number of concurrent runs of any of the component jobs. If you leave this parameter blank, there is no limit to the number of concurrent workflow runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

Name of the workflow to be updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Name

The name of the workflow which was specified in input.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConcurrentModificationException

Two processes are trying to modify a resource simultaneously.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EntityNotFoundException

A specified entity does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServiceException

An internal service error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidInputException

The input provided was not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationTimeoutException

The operation timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The AWS Glue API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [Action](#)
- [Aggregate](#)
- [AggregateOperation](#)
- [AllowedValue](#)
- [AmazonRedshiftAdvancedOption](#)
- [AmazonRedshiftNodeData](#)
- [AmazonRedshiftSource](#)
- [AmazonRedshiftTarget](#)
- [AnnotationError](#)
- [ApplyMapping](#)
- [AthenaConnectorSource](#)
- [AuditContext](#)
- [AuthConfiguration](#)
- [AuthenticationConfiguration](#)
- [AuthenticationConfigurationInput](#)
- [AuthorizationCodeProperties](#)
- [BackfillError](#)
- [BasicAuthenticationCredentials](#)
- [BasicCatalogTarget](#)
- [BatchGetTableOptimizerEntry](#)

- [BatchGetTableOptimizerError](#)
- [BatchStopJobRunError](#)
- [BatchStopJobRunSuccessfulSubmission](#)
- [BatchTableOptimizer](#)
- [BatchUpdatePartitionFailureEntry](#)
- [BatchUpdatePartitionRequestEntry](#)
- [BinaryColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [Blueprint](#)
- [BlueprintDetails](#)
- [BlueprintRun](#)
- [BooleanColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [Capabilities](#)
- [Catalog](#)
- [CatalogDeltaSource](#)
- [CatalogEntry](#)
- [CatalogHudiSource](#)
- [CatalogImportStatus](#)
- [CatalogInput](#)
- [CatalogKafkaSource](#)
- [CatalogKinesisSource](#)
- [CatalogProperties](#)
- [CatalogPropertiesOutput](#)
- [CatalogSchemaChangePolicy](#)
- [CatalogSource](#)
- [CatalogTarget](#)
- [Classifier](#)
- [CloudWatchEncryption](#)
- [CodeGenConfigurationNode](#)
- [CodeGenEdge](#)
- [CodeGenNode](#)

- [CodeGenNodeArg](#)
- [Column](#)
- [ColumnError](#)
- [ColumnImportance](#)
- [ColumnRowFilter](#)
- [ColumnStatistics](#)
- [ColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [ColumnStatisticsError](#)
- [ColumnStatisticsTaskRun](#)
- [ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings](#)
- [CompactionMetrics](#)
- [ComputeEnvironmentConfiguration](#)
- [Condition](#)
- [ConditionExpression](#)
- [ConfigurationObject](#)
- [ConfusionMatrix](#)
- [Connection](#)
- [ConnectionInput](#)
- [ConnectionPasswordEncryption](#)
- [ConnectionsList](#)
- [ConnectionTypeBrief](#)
- [ConnectorDataSource](#)
- [ConnectorDataTarget](#)
- [Crawl](#)
- [Crawler](#)
- [CrawlerHistory](#)
- [CrawlerMetrics](#)
- [CrawlerNodeDetails](#)
- [CrawlerTargets](#)
- [CrawlsFilter](#)

- [CreateCsvClassifierRequest](#)
- [CreateGrokClassifierRequest](#)
- [CreateJsonClassifierRequest](#)
- [CreateXMLClassifierRequest](#)
- [CsvClassifier](#)
- [CustomCode](#)
- [CustomEntityType](#)
- [Database](#)
- [DatabaseIdentifier](#)
- [DatabaseInput](#)
- [DataCatalogEncryptionSettings](#)
- [DataLakeAccessProperties](#)
- [DataLakeAccessPropertiesOutput](#)
- [DataLakePrincipal](#)
- [DatapointInclusionAnnotation](#)
- [DataQualityAnalyzerResult](#)
- [DataQualityEncryption](#)
- [DataQualityEvaluationRunAdditionalRunOptions](#)
- [DataQualityMetricValues](#)
- [DataQualityObservation](#)
- [DataQualityResult](#)
- [DataQualityResultDescription](#)
- [DataQualityResultFilterCriteria](#)
- [DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunDescription](#)
- [DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunFilter](#)
- [DataQualityRuleResult](#)
- [DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunDescription](#)
- [DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunFilter](#)
- [DataQualityRulesetFilterCriteria](#)
- [DataQualityRulesetListDetails](#)

- [DataQualityTargetTable](#)
- [DataSource](#)
- [Datatype](#)
- [DateColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [DecimalColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [DecimalNumber](#)
- [DeltaTarget](#)
- [DevEndpoint](#)
- [DevEndpointCustomLibraries](#)
- [DirectJDBCSource](#)
- [DirectKafkaSource](#)
- [DirectKinesisSource](#)
- [DirectSchemaChangePolicy](#)
- [DoubleColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [DQResultsPublishingOptions](#)
- [DQStopJobOnFailureOptions](#)
- [DropDuplicates](#)
- [DropFields](#)
- [DropNullFields](#)
- [DynamicTransform](#)
- [DynamoDBCatalogSource](#)
- [DynamoDBTarget](#)
- [Edge](#)
- [EncryptionAtRest](#)
- [EncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [Entity](#)
- [ErrorDetail](#)
- [ErrorDetails](#)
- [EvaluateDataQuality](#)
- [EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame](#)

- [EvaluationMetrics](#)
- [EventBatchingCondition](#)
- [ExecutionAttempt](#)
- [ExecutionProperty](#)
- [ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties](#)
- [FederatedCatalog](#)
- [FederatedDatabase](#)
- [FederatedTable](#)
- [Field](#)
- [FillMissingValues](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [FilterExpression](#)
- [FilterValue](#)
- [FindMatchesMetrics](#)
- [FindMatchesParameters](#)
- [FindMatchesTaskRunProperties](#)
- [GetConnectionsFilter](#)
- [GluePolicy](#)
- [GlueSchema](#)
- [GlueStudioSchemaColumn](#)
- [GlueTable](#)
- [GovernedCatalogSource](#)
- [GovernedCatalogTarget](#)
- [GrokClassifier](#)
- [HudiTarget](#)
- [IcebergCompactionMetrics](#)
- [IcebergInput](#)
- [IcebergOrphanFileDeletionConfiguration](#)
- [IcebergOrphanFileDeletionMetrics](#)
- [IcebergRetentionConfiguration](#)

- [IcebergRetentionMetrics](#)
- [IcebergTarget](#)
- [ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties](#)
- [InboundIntegration](#)
- [Integration](#)
- [IntegrationError](#)
- [IntegrationFilter](#)
- [IntegrationPartition](#)
- [JDBCConnectorOptions](#)
- [JDBCConnectorSource](#)
- [JDBCConnectorTarget](#)
- [JdbcTarget](#)
- [Job](#)
- [JobBookmarkEntry](#)
- [JobBookmarksEncryption](#)
- [JobCommand](#)
- [JobNodeDetails](#)
- [JobRun](#)
- [JobUpdate](#)
- [Join](#)
- [JoinColumn](#)
- [JsonClassifier](#)
- [KafkaStreamingSourceOptions](#)
- [KeySchemaElement](#)
- [KinesisStreamingSourceOptions](#)
- [LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties](#)
- [LakeFormationConfiguration](#)
- [LastActiveDefinition](#)
- [LastCrawlInfo](#)
- [LineageConfiguration](#)

- [Location](#)
- [LongColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [Mapping](#)
- [MappingEntry](#)
- [Merge](#)
- [MetadataInfo](#)
- [MetadataKeyValuePair](#)
- [MetricBasedObservation](#)
- [MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource](#)
- [MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget](#)
- [MLTransform](#)
- [MLUserDataEncryption](#)
- [MongoDBTarget](#)
- [MySQLCatalogSource](#)
- [MySQLCatalogTarget](#)
- [Node](#)
- [NotificationProperty](#)
- [NullCheckBoxList](#)
- [NullValueField](#)
- [OAuth2ClientApplication](#)
- [OAuth2Credentials](#)
- [OAuth2Properties](#)
- [OAuth2PropertiesInput](#)
- [OpenTableFormatInput](#)
- [Option](#)
- [OracleSQLCatalogSource](#)
- [OracleSQLCatalogTarget](#)
- [Order](#)
- [OrphanFileDeletionConfiguration](#)
- [OrphanFileDeletionMetrics](#)

- [OtherMetadataValueListItem](#)
- [Partition](#)
- [PartitionError](#)
- [PartitionIndex](#)
- [PartitionIndexDescriptor](#)
- [PartitionInput](#)
- [PartitionValueList](#)
- [PhysicalConnectionRequirements](#)
- [PIIDetection](#)
- [PostgreSQLCatalogSource](#)
- [PostgreSQLCatalogTarget](#)
- [Predecessor](#)
- [Predicate](#)
- [PrincipalPermissions](#)
- [ProfileConfiguration](#)
- [Property](#)
- [PropertyPredicate](#)
- [QuerySessionContext](#)
- [Recipe](#)
- [RecipeAction](#)
- [RecipeReference](#)
- [RecipeStep](#)
- [RecrawlPolicy](#)
- [RedshiftSource](#)
- [RedshiftTarget](#)
- [RegistryId](#)
- [RegistryListItem](#)
- [RelationalCatalogSource](#)
- [RenameField](#)
- [ResourceUri](#)

- [RetentionConfiguration](#)
- [RetentionMetrics](#)
- [RunIdentifier](#)
- [RunMetrics](#)
- [S3CatalogDeltaSource](#)
- [S3CatalogHudiSource](#)
- [S3CatalogSource](#)
- [S3CatalogTarget](#)
- [S3CsvSource](#)
- [S3DeltaCatalogTarget](#)
- [S3DeltaDirectTarget](#)
- [S3DeltaSource](#)
- [S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions](#)
- [S3DirectTarget](#)
- [S3Encryption](#)
- [S3GlueParquetTarget](#)
- [S3HudiCatalogTarget](#)
- [S3HudiDirectTarget](#)
- [S3HudiSource](#)
- [S3JsonSource](#)
- [S3ParquetSource](#)
- [S3SourceAdditionalOptions](#)
- [S3Target](#)
- [Schedule](#)
- [SchemaChangePolicy](#)
- [SchemaColumn](#)
- [SchemaId](#)
- [SchemaListItem](#)
- [SchemaReference](#)
- [SchemaVersionErrorItem](#)

- [SchemaVersionListItem](#)
- [SchemaVersionNumber](#)
- [SecurityConfiguration](#)
- [Segment](#)
- [SelectFields](#)
- [SelectFromCollection](#)
- [SerDeInfo](#)
- [Session](#)
- [SessionCommand](#)
- [SkewedInfo](#)
- [SnowflakeNodeData](#)
- [SnowflakeSource](#)
- [SnowflakeTarget](#)
- [SortCriterion](#)
- [SourceControlDetails](#)
- [SourceProcessingProperties](#)
- [SourceTableConfig](#)
- [SparkConnectorSource](#)
- [SparkConnectorTarget](#)
- [SparkSQL](#)
- [Spigot](#)
- [SplitFields](#)
- [SqlAlias](#)
- [StartingEventBatchCondition](#)
- [Statement](#)
- [StatementOutput](#)
- [StatementOutputData](#)
- [StatisticAnnotation](#)
- [StatisticModelResult](#)
- [StatisticSummary](#)

- [StatusDetails](#)
- [StorageDescriptor](#)
- [StreamingDataPreviewOptions](#)
- [StringColumnStatisticsData](#)
- [SupportedDialect](#)
- [Table](#)
- [TableError](#)
- [TableIdentifier](#)
- [TableInput](#)
- [TableOptimizer](#)
- [TableOptimizerConfiguration](#)
- [TableOptimizerRun](#)
- [TableOptimizerVpcConfiguration](#)
- [TableStatus](#)
- [TableVersion](#)
- [TableVersionError](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TargetProcessingProperties](#)
- [TargetRedshiftCatalog](#)
- [TargetTableConfig](#)
- [TaskRun](#)
- [TaskRunFilterCriteria](#)
- [TaskRunProperties](#)
- [TaskRunSortCriteria](#)
- [TestConnectionInput](#)
- [TimestampedInclusionAnnotation](#)
- [TimestampFilter](#)
- [TransformConfigParameter](#)
- [TransformEncryption](#)
- [TransformFilterCriteria](#)

- [TransformParameters](#)
- [TransformSortCriteria](#)
- [Trigger](#)
- [TriggerNodeDetails](#)
- [TriggerUpdate](#)
- [UnfilteredPartition](#)
- [Union](#)
- [UpdateCsvClassifierRequest](#)
- [UpdateGrokClassifierRequest](#)
- [UpdateJsonClassifierRequest](#)
- [UpdateXMLClassifierRequest](#)
- [UpsertRedshiftTargetOptions](#)
- [UsageProfileDefinition](#)
- [UserDefinedFunction](#)
- [UserDefinedFunctionInput](#)
- [ViewDefinition](#)
- [ViewDefinitionInput](#)
- [ViewRepresentation](#)
- [ViewRepresentationInput](#)
- [ViewValidation](#)
- [Workflow](#)
- [WorkflowGraph](#)
- [WorkflowRun](#)
- [WorkflowRunStatistics](#)
- [XMLClassifier](#)

Action

Defines an action to be initiated by a trigger.

Contents

Arguments

The job arguments used when this trigger fires. For this job run, they replace the default arguments set in the job definition itself.

You can specify arguments here that your own job-execution script consumes, as well as arguments that AWS Glue itself consumes.

For information about how to specify and consume your own Job arguments, see the [Calling AWS Glue APIs in Python](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the key-value pairs that AWS Glue consumes to set up your job, see the [Special Parameters Used by AWS Glue](#) topic in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

CrawlerName

The name of the crawler to be used with this action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobName

The name of a job to be run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

NotificationProperty

Specifies configuration properties of a job run notification.

Type: [NotificationProperty](#) object

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the SecurityConfiguration structure to be used with this action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

Timeout

The JobRun timeout in minutes. This is the maximum time that a job run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours). This overrides the timeout value set in the parent job.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Aggregate

Specifies a transform that groups rows by chosen fields and computes the aggregated value by specified function.

Contents

Aggs

Specifies the aggregate functions to be performed on specified fields.

Type: Array of [AggregateOperation](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 30 items.

Required: Yes

Groups

Specifies the fields to group by.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

Specifies the fields and rows to use as inputs for the aggregate transform.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AggregateOperation

Specifies the set of parameters needed to perform aggregation in the aggregate transform.

Contents

AggFunc

Specifies the aggregation function to apply.

Possible aggregation functions include: avg countDistinct, count, first, last, kurtosis, max, min, skewness, stddev_samp, stddev_pop, sum, sumDistinct, var_samp, var_pop

Type: String

Valid Values: avg | countDistinct | count | first | last | kurtosis | max | min | skewness | stddev_samp | stddev_pop | sum | sumDistinct | var_samp | var_pop

Required: Yes

Column

Specifies the column on the data set on which the aggregation function will be applied.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AllowedValue

An object representing a value allowed for a property.

Contents

Value

The value allowed for the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the allowed value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AmazonRedshiftAdvancedOption

Specifies an optional value when connecting to the Redshift cluster.

Contents

Key

The key for the additional connection option.

Type: String

Required: No

Value

The value for the additional connection option.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AmazonRedshiftNodeData

Specifies an Amazon Redshift node.

Contents

AccessType

The access type for the Redshift connection. Can be a direct connection or catalog connections.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

Action

Specifies how writing to a Redshift cluster will occur.

Type: String

Required: No

AdvancedOptions

Optional values when connecting to the Redshift cluster.

Type: Array of [AmazonRedshiftAdvancedOption](#) objects

Required: No

CatalogDatabase

The name of the AWS Glue Data Catalog database when working with a data catalog.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

CatalogRedshiftSchema

The Redshift schema name when working with a data catalog.

Type: String

Required: No

CatalogRedshiftTable

The database table to read from.

Type: String

Required: No

CatalogTable

The AWS Glue Data Catalog table name when working with a data catalog.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

Connection

The AWS Glue connection to the Redshift cluster.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

CrawlerConnection

Specifies the name of the connection that is associated with the catalog table used.

Type: String

Required: No

IamRole

Optional. The role name use when connection to S3. The IAM role ill default to the role on the job when left blank.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

MergeAction

The action used when to detemine how a MERGE in a Redshift sink will be handled.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

MergeClause

The SQL used in a custom merge to deal with matching records.

Type: String

Required: No

MergeWhenMatched

The action used when to determine how a MERGE in a Redshift sink will be handled when an existing record matches a new record.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

MergeWhenNotMatched

The action used when to determine how a MERGE in a Redshift sink will be handled when an existing record doesn't match a new record.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

PostAction

The SQL used before a MERGE or APPEND with upsert is run.

Type: String

Required: No

PreAction

The SQL used before a MERGE or APPEND with upsert is run.

Type: String

Required: No

SampleQuery

The SQL used to fetch the data from a Redshift sources when the SourceType is 'query'.

Type: String

Required: No

Schema

The Redshift schema name when working with a direct connection.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

SelectedColumns

The list of column names used to determine a matching record when doing a MERGE or APPEND with upsert.

Type: Array of [Option](#) objects

Required: No

SourceType

The source type to specify whether a specific table is the source or a custom query.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

StagingTable

The name of the temporary staging table that is used when doing a MERGE or APPEND with upsert.

Type: String

Required: No

Table

The Redshift table name when working with a direct connection.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

TablePrefix

Specifies the prefix to a table.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

TableSchema

The array of schema output for a given node.

Type: Array of [Option](#) objects

Required: No

TempDir

The Amazon S3 path where temporary data can be staged when copying out of the database.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

Upsert

The action used on Redshift sinks when doing an APPEND.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AmazonRedshiftSource

Specifies an Amazon Redshift source.

Contents

Data

Specifies the data of the Amazon Redshift source node.

Type: [AmazonRedshiftNodeData](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the Amazon Redshift source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AmazonRedshiftTarget

Specifies an Amazon Redshift target.

Contents

Data

Specifies the data of the Amazon Redshift target node.

Type: [AmazonRedshiftNodeData](#) object

Required: No

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the Amazon Redshift target.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AnnotationError

A failed annotation.

Contents

FailureReason

The reason why the annotation failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

ProfileId

The Profile ID for the failed annotation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID for the failed annotation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApplyMapping

Specifies a transform that maps data property keys in the data source to data property keys in the data target. You can rename keys, modify the data types for keys, and choose which keys to drop from the dataset.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Mapping

Specifies the mapping of data property keys in the data source to data property keys in the data target.

Type: Array of [Mapping](#) objects

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AthenaConnectorSource

Specifies a connector to an Amazon Athena data source.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection that is associated with the connector.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of connection, such as marketplace.athena or custom.athena, designating a connection to an Amazon Athena data store.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

ConnectorName

The name of a connector that assists with accessing the data store in AWS Glue Studio.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

SchemaName

The name of the Cloudwatch log group to read from. For example, `/aws-glue/jobs/output`.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionTable

The name of the table in the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the custom Athena source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthConfiguration

The authentication configuration for a connection returned by the `DescribeConnectionType` API.

Contents

AuthenticationType

The type of authentication for a connection.

Type: [Property](#) object

Required: Yes

BasicAuthenticationProperties

A map of key-value pairs for the OAuth2 properties. Each value is a [Property](#) object.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

CustomAuthenticationProperties

A map of key-value pairs for the custom authentication properties. Each value is a [Property](#) object.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

OAuth2Properties

A map of key-value pairs for the OAuth2 properties. Each value is a [Property](#) object.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

SecretArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the Secrets Manager.

Type: [Property](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthenticationConfiguration

A structure containing the authentication configuration.

Contents

AuthenticationType

A structure containing the authentication configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: BASIC | OAUTH2 | CUSTOM | IAM

Required: No

OAuth2Properties

The properties for OAuth2 authentication.

Type: [OAuth2Properties](#) object

Required: No

SecretArn

The secret manager ARN to store credentials.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-[cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef])?]):secretsmanager:.*$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthenticationConfigurationInput

A structure containing the authentication configuration in the CreateConnection request.

Contents

AuthenticationType

A structure containing the authentication configuration in the CreateConnection request.

Type: String

Valid Values: BASIC | OAUTH2 | CUSTOM | IAM

Required: No

BasicAuthenticationCredentials

The credentials used when the authentication type is basic authentication.

Type: [BasicAuthenticationCredentials](#) object

Required: No

CustomAuthenticationCredentials

The credentials used when the authentication type is custom authentication.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

KmsKeyArn

The ARN of the KMS key used to encrypt the connection. Only taken an as input in the request and stored in the Secret Manager.

Type: String

Pattern: arn:aws:kms:.*

Required: No

OAuth2Properties

The properties for OAuth2 authentication in the CreateConnection request.

Type: [OAuth2PropertiesInput](#) object

Required: No

SecretArn

The secret manager ARN to store credentials in the CreateConnection request.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-[a-z]{2}|us-gov|iso(-[a-z]{2}))?:secretsmanager:.*$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthorizationCodeProperties

The set of properties required for the the OAuth2 AUTHORIZATION_CODE grant type workflow.

Contents

AuthorizationCode

An authorization code to be used in the third leg of the AUTHORIZATION_CODE grant workflow. This is a single-use code which becomes invalid once exchanged for an access token, thus it is acceptable to have this value as a request parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

RedirectUri

The redirect URI where the user gets redirected to by authorization server when issuing an authorization code. The URI is subsequently used when the authorization code is exchanged for an access token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: ^(https?):\:\/\/[^\s/\$.?\#] . [^\s]*\$

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BackfillError

A list of errors that can occur when registering partition indexes for an existing table.

These errors give the details about why an index registration failed and provide a limited number of partitions in the response, so that you can fix the partitions at fault and try registering the index again. The most common set of errors that can occur are categorized as follows:

- **EncryptedPartitionError**: The partitions are encrypted.
- **InvalidPartitionTypeDataError**: The partition value doesn't match the data type for that partition column.
- **MissingPartitionValueError**: The partitions are encrypted.
- **UnsupportedPartitionCharacterError**: Characters inside the partition value are not supported. For example: U+0000 , U+0001, U+0002.
- **InternalError**: Any error which does not belong to other error codes.

Contents

Code

The error code for an error that occurred when registering partition indexes for an existing table.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENCRYPTED_PARTITION_ERROR | INTERNAL_ERROR | INVALID_PARTITION_TYPE_DATA_ERROR | MISSING_PARTITION_VALUE_ERROR | UNSUPPORTED_PARTITION_CHARACTER_ERROR

Required: No

Partitions

A list of a limited number of partitions in the response.

Type: Array of [PartitionValueList](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BasicAuthenticationCredentials

For supplying basic auth credentials when not providing a SecretArn value.

Contents

Password

The password to connect to the data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .*

Required: No

Username

The username to connect to the data source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BasicCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses a AWS Glue Data Catalog table.

Contents

Database

The database that contains the table you want to use as the target. This database must already exist in the Data Catalog.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of your data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The table that defines the schema of your output data. This table must already exist in the Data Catalog.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

PartitionKeys

The partition keys used to distribute data across multiple partitions or shards based on a specific key or set of key.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetTableOptimizerEntry

Represents a table optimizer to retrieve in the `BatchGetTableOptimizer` operation.

Contents

catalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

databaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

tableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction` | `retention` | `orphan_file_deletion`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetTableOptimizerError

Contains details on one of the errors in the error list returned by the `BatchGetTableOptimizer` operation.

Contents

catalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

databaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

error

An `ErrorDetail` object containing code and message details about the error.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

tableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

type

The type of table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction` | `retention` | `orphan_file_deletion`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchStopJobRunError

Records an error that occurred when attempting to stop a specified job run.

Contents

ErrorDetail

Specifies details about the error that was encountered.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

JobName

The name of the job definition that is used in the job run in question.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunId

The JobRunId of the job run in question.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchStopJobRunSuccessfulSubmission

Records a successful request to stop a specified JobRun.

Contents

JobName

The name of the job definition used in the job run that was stopped.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunId

The JobRunId of the job run that was stopped.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchTableOptimizer

Contains details for one of the table optimizers returned by the `BatchGetTableOptimizer` operation.

Contents

catalogId

The Catalog ID of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

databaseName

The name of the database in the catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

tableName

The name of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

tableOptimizer

A `TableOptimizer` object that contains details on the configuration and last run of a table optimizer.

Type: [TableOptimizer](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchUpdatePartitionFailureEntry

Contains information about a batch update partition error.

Contents

ErrorDetail

The details about the batch update partition error.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

PartitionValueList

A list of values defining the partitions.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchUpdatePartitionRequestEntry

A structure that contains the values and structure used to update a partition.

Contents

PartitionInput

The structure used to update a partition.

Type: [PartitionInput](#) object

Required: Yes

PartitionValueList

A list of values defining the partitions.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BinaryColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for bit sequence data values.

Contents

AverageLength

The average bit sequence length in the column.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: Yes

MaximumLength

The size of the longest bit sequence in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Blueprint

The details of a blueprint.

Contents

BlueprintLocation

Specifies the path in Amazon S3 where the blueprint is published.

Type: String

Required: No

BlueprintServiceLocation

Specifies a path in Amazon S3 where the blueprint is copied when you call `CreateBlueprint/UpdateBlueprint` to register the blueprint in AWS Glue.

Type: String

Required: No

CreatedOn

The date and time the blueprint was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

ErrorMessage

An error message.

Type: String

Required: No

LastActiveDefinition

When there are multiple versions of a blueprint and the latest version has some errors, this attribute indicates the last successful blueprint definition that is available with the service.

Type: [LastActiveDefinition](#) object

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The date and time the blueprint was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Name

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

ParameterSpec

A JSON string that indicates the list of parameter specifications for the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Required: No

Status

The status of the blueprint registration.

- **Creating** — The blueprint registration is in progress.
- **Active** — The blueprint has been successfully registered.

- **Updating** — An update to the blueprint registration is in progress.
- **Failed** — The blueprint registration failed.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BlueprintDetails

The details of a blueprint.

Contents

BlueprintName

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

RunId

The run ID for this blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BlueprintRun

The details of a blueprint run.

Contents

BlueprintName

The name of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

CompletedOn

The date and time that the blueprint run completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ErrorMessage

Indicates any errors that are seen while running the blueprint.

Type: String

Required: No

Parameters

The blueprint parameters as a string. You will have to provide a value for each key that is required from the parameter spec that is defined in the `Blueprint$ParameterSpec`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Required: No

RoleArn

The role ARN. This role will be assumed by the AWS Glue service and will be used to create the workflow and other entities of a workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:aws[^:]*:iam:[0-9]*:role/.+`

Required: No

RollbackErrorMessage

If there are any errors while creating the entities of a workflow, we try to roll back the created entities until that point and delete them. This attribute indicates the errors seen while trying to delete the entities that are created.

Type: String

Required: No

RunId

The run ID for this blueprint run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time that the blueprint run started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

State

The state of the blueprint run. Possible values are:

- Running — The blueprint run is in progress.
- Succeeded — The blueprint run completed successfully.
- Failed — The blueprint run failed and rollback is complete.
- Rolling Back — The blueprint run failed and rollback is in progress.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | ROLLING_BACK

Required: No

WorkflowName

The name of a workflow that is created as a result of a successful blueprint run. If a blueprint run has an error, there will not be a workflow created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007F\u00E0-\u00FF\u0080-\u00FF\u00D8\u00DC\u00DB\u00DF\u00E0-\u00FF\u00t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BooleanColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for Boolean data columns.

Contents

NumberOfFalses

The number of false values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfTrues

The number of true values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Capabilities

Specifies the supported authentication types returned by the `DescribeConnectionType` API.

Contents

SupportedAuthenticationTypes

A list of supported authentication types.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: BASIC | OAUTH2 | CUSTOM | IAM

Required: Yes

SupportedComputeEnvironments

A list of supported compute environments.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: SPARK | ATHENA | PYTHON

Required: Yes

SupportedDataOperations

A list of supported data operations.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: READ | WRITE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Catalog

The catalog object represents a logical grouping of databases in the AWS Glue Data Catalog or a federated source. You can now create a Redshift-federated catalog or a catalog containing resource links to Redshift databases in another account or region.

Contents

Name

The name of the catalog. Cannot be the same as the account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^(?!(\.[.\\\/\]|aws:)).*$`

Required: Yes

CatalogId

The ID of the catalog. To grant access to the default catalog, this field should not be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CatalogProperties

A `CatalogProperties` object that specifies data lake access properties and other custom properties.

Type: [CatalogPropertiesOutput](#) object

Required: No

CreateDatabaseDefaultPermissions

An array of `PrincipalPermissions` objects. Creates a set of default permissions on the database(s) for principals. Used by AWS Lake Formation. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: Array of [PrincipalPermissions](#) objects

Required: No

CreateTableDefaultPermissions

An array of `PrincipalPermissions` objects. Creates a set of default permissions on the table(s) for principals. Used by AWS Lake Formation. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: Array of [PrincipalPermissions](#) objects

Required: No

CreateTime

The time at which the catalog was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

Description string, not more than 2048 bytes long, matching the URI address multi-line string pattern. A description of the catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

FederatedCatalog

A `FederatedCatalog` object that points to an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [FederatedCatalog](#) object

Required: No

Parameters

A map array of key-value pairs that define parameters and properties of the catalog.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

ResourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) assigned to the catalog resource.

Type: String

Required: No

TargetRedshiftCatalog

A `TargetRedshiftCatalog` object that describes a target catalog for database resource linking.

Type: [TargetRedshiftCatalog](#) object

Required: No

UpdateTime

The time at which the catalog was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogDeltaSource

Specifies a Delta Lake data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Delta Lake data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\x\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

AdditionalDeltaOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the Delta Lake source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogEntry

Specifies a table definition in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

DatabaseName

The database in which the table metadata resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the table in question.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogHudiSource

Specifies a Hudi data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Hudi data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\x\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

AdditionalHudiOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the Hudi source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogImportStatus

A structure containing migration status information.

Contents

ImportCompleted

True if the migration has completed, or False otherwise.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ImportedBy

The name of the person who initiated the migration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ImportTime

The time that the migration was started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogInput

A structure that describes catalog properties.

Contents

CatalogProperties

A `CatalogProperties` object that specifies data lake access properties and other custom properties.

Type: [CatalogProperties](#) object

Required: No

CreateDatabaseDefaultPermissions

An array of `PrincipalPermissions` objects. Creates a set of default permissions on the database(s) for principals. Used by AWS Lake Formation. Typically should be explicitly set as an empty list.

Type: Array of [PrincipalPermissions](#) objects

Required: No

CreateTableDefaultPermissions

An array of `PrincipalPermissions` objects. Creates a set of default permissions on the table(s) for principals. Used by AWS Lake Formation. Typically should be explicitly set as an empty list.

Type: Array of [PrincipalPermissions](#) objects

Required: No

Description

Description string, not more than 2048 bytes long, matching the URI address multi-line string pattern. A description of the catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\r\\n\\t]*`

Required: No

FederatedCatalog

A `FederatedCatalog` object. A `FederatedCatalog` structure that references an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog, for example a Redshift database.

Type: [FederatedCatalog](#) object

Required: No

Parameters

A map array of key-value pairs that define the parameters and properties of the catalog.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

TargetRedshiftCatalog

A `TargetRedshiftCatalog` object that describes a target catalog for resource linking.

Type: [TargetRedshiftCatalog](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogKafkaSource

Specifies an Apache Kafka data store in the Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\x\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

DataPreviewOptions

Specifies options related to data preview for viewing a sample of your data.

Type: [StreamingDataPreviewOptions](#) object

Required: No

DetectSchema

Whether to automatically determine the schema from the incoming data.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

StreamingOptions

Specifies the streaming options.

Type: [KafkaStreamingSourceOptions](#) object

Required: No

WindowSize

The amount of time to spend processing each micro batch.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogKinesisSource

Specifies a Kinesis data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\r\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

DataPreviewOptions

Additional options for data preview.

Type: [StreamingDataPreviewOptions](#) object

Required: No

DetectSchema

Whether to automatically determine the schema from the incoming data.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

StreamingOptions

Additional options for the Kinesis streaming data source.

Type: [KinesisStreamingSourceOptions](#) object

Required: No

WindowSize

The amount of time to spend processing each micro batch.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogProperties

A structure that specifies data lake access properties and other custom properties.

Contents

CustomProperties

Additional key-value properties for the catalog, such as column statistics optimizations.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

DataLakeAccessProperties

A `DataLakeAccessProperties` object that specifies properties to configure data lake access for your catalog resource in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [DataLakeAccessProperties](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogPropertiesOutput

Property attributes that include configuration properties for the catalog resource.

Contents

CustomProperties

Additional key-value properties for the catalog, such as column statistics optimizations.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

DataLakeAccessProperties

A `DataLakeAccessProperties` object with input properties to configure data lake access for your catalog resource in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [DataLakeAccessPropertiesOutput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogSchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Contents

EnableUpdateCatalog

Whether to use the specified update behavior when the crawler finds a changed schema.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

UpdateBehavior

The update behavior when the crawler finds a changed schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: UPDATE_IN_DATABASE | LOG

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogSource

Specifies a data store in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\r\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CatalogTarget

Specifies an AWS Glue Data Catalog target.

Contents

DatabaseName

The name of the database to be synchronized.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Tables

A list of the tables to be synchronized.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

ConnectionName

The name of the connection for an Amazon S3-backed Data Catalog table to be a target of the crawl when using a Catalog connection type paired with a NETWORK Connection type.

Type: String

Required: No

DlqEventQueueArn

A valid Amazon dead-letter SQS ARN. For example,
`arn:aws:sqs:region:account:deadLetterQueue.`

Type: String

Required: No

EventQueueArn

A valid Amazon SQS ARN. For example, `arn:aws:sqs:region:account:sqs`.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Classifier

Classifiers are triggered during a crawl task. A classifier checks whether a given file is in a format it can handle. If it is, the classifier creates a schema in the form of a `StructType` object that matches that data format.

You can use the standard classifiers that AWS Glue provides, or you can write your own classifiers to best categorize your data sources and specify the appropriate schemas to use for them. A classifier can be a grok classifier, an XML classifier, a JSON classifier, or a custom CSV classifier, as specified in one of the fields in the `Classifier` object.

Contents

CsvClassifier

A classifier for comma-separated values (CSV).

Type: [CsvClassifier](#) object

Required: No

GrokClassifier

A classifier that uses `grok`.

Type: [GrokClassifier](#) object

Required: No

JsonClassifier

A classifier for JSON content.

Type: [JsonClassifier](#) object

Required: No

XMLClassifier

A classifier for XML content.

Type: [XMLClassifier](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CloudWatchEncryption

Specifies how Amazon CloudWatch data should be encrypted.

Contents

CloudWatchEncryptionMode

The encryption mode to use for CloudWatch data.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | SSE-KMS

Required: No

KmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key to be used to encrypt the data.

Type: String

Pattern: arn:aws:kms:.*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeGenConfigurationNode

CodeGenConfigurationNode enumerates all valid Node types. One and only one of its member variables can be populated.

Contents

Aggregate

Specifies a transform that groups rows by chosen fields and computes the aggregated value by specified function.

Type: [Aggregate](#) object

Required: No

AmazonRedshiftSource

Specifies a target that writes to a data source in Amazon Redshift.

Type: [AmazonRedshiftSource](#) object

Required: No

AmazonRedshiftTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a data target in Amazon Redshift.

Type: [AmazonRedshiftTarget](#) object

Required: No

ApplyMapping

Specifies a transform that maps data property keys in the data source to data property keys in the data target. You can rename keys, modify the data types for keys, and choose which keys to drop from the dataset.

Type: [ApplyMapping](#) object

Required: No

AthenaConnectorSource

Specifies a connector to an Amazon Athena data source.

Type: [AthenaConnectorSource](#) object

Required: No

CatalogDeltaSource

Specifies a Delta Lake data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [CatalogDeltaSource](#) object

Required: No

CatalogHudiSource

Specifies a Hudi data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [CatalogHudiSource](#) object

Required: No

CatalogKafkaSource

Specifies an Apache Kafka data store in the Data Catalog.

Type: [CatalogKafkaSource](#) object

Required: No

CatalogKinesisSource

Specifies a Kinesis data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [CatalogKinesisSource](#) object

Required: No

CatalogSource

Specifies a data store in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [CatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

CatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses a AWS Glue Data Catalog table.

Type: [BasicCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

ConnectorDataSource

Specifies a source generated with standard connection options.

Type: [ConnectorDataSource](#) object

Required: No

ConnectorDataTarget

Specifies a target generated with standard connection options.

Type: [ConnectorDataTarget](#) object

Required: No

CustomCode

Specifies a transform that uses custom code you provide to perform the data transformation. The output is a collection of DynamicFrames.

Type: [CustomCode](#) object

Required: No

DirectJDBCSource

Specifies the direct JDBC source connection.

Type: [DirectJDBCSource](#) object

Required: No

DirectKafkaSource

Specifies an Apache Kafka data store.

Type: [DirectKafkaSource](#) object

Required: No

DirectKinesisSource

Specifies a direct Amazon Kinesis data source.

Type: [DirectKinesisSource](#) object

Required: No

DropDuplicates

Specifies a transform that removes rows of repeating data from a data set.

Type: [DropDuplicates](#) object

Required: No

DropFields

Specifies a transform that chooses the data property keys that you want to drop.

Type: [DropFields](#) object

Required: No

DropNullFields

Specifies a transform that removes columns from the dataset if all values in the column are 'null'. By default, AWS Glue Studio will recognize null objects, but some values such as empty strings, strings that are "null", -1 integers or other placeholders such as zeros, are not automatically recognized as nulls.

Type: [DropNullFields](#) object

Required: No

DynamicTransform

Specifies a custom visual transform created by a user.

Type: [DynamicTransform](#) object

Required: No

DynamoDBCatalogSource

Specifies a DynamoDBC Catalog data store in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [DynamoDBCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

EvaluateDataQuality

Specifies your data quality evaluation criteria.

Type: [EvaluateDataQuality](#) object

Required: No

EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame

Specifies your data quality evaluation criteria. Allows multiple input data and returns a collection of Dynamic Frames.

Type: [EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame](#) object

Required: No

FillMissingValues

Specifies a transform that locates records in the dataset that have missing values and adds a new field with a value determined by imputation. The input data set is used to train the machine learning model that determines what the missing value should be.

Type: [FillMissingValues](#) object

Required: No

Filter

Specifies a transform that splits a dataset into two, based on a filter condition.

Type: [Filter](#) object

Required: No

GovernedCatalogSource

Specifies a data source in a governed Data Catalog.

Type: [GovernedCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

GovernedCatalogTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to a governed catalog.

Type: [GovernedCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

JDBCConnectorSource

Specifies a connector to a JDBC data source.

Type: [JDBCConnectorSource](#) object

Required: No

JDBCConnectorTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 in Apache Parquet columnar storage.

Type: [JDBCConnectorTarget](#) object

Required: No

Join

Specifies a transform that joins two datasets into one dataset using a comparison phrase on the specified data property keys. You can use inner, outer, left, right, left semi, and left anti joins.

Type: [Join](#) object

Required: No

Merge

Specifies a transform that merges a `DynamicFrame` with a staging `DynamicFrame` based on the specified primary keys to identify records. Duplicate records (records with the same primary keys) are not de-duplicated.

Type: [Merge](#) object

Required: No

MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource

Specifies a Microsoft SQL server data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses Microsoft SQL.

Type: [MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

MySQLCatalogSource

Specifies a MySQL data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [MySQLCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

MySQLCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses MySQL.

Type: [MySQLCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

OracleSQLCatalogSource

Specifies an Oracle data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [OracleSQLCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

OracleSQLCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses Oracle SQL.

Type: [OracleSQLCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

PIIDetection

Specifies a transform that identifies, removes or masks PII data.

Type: [PIIDetection](#) object

Required: No

PostgreSQLCatalogSource

Specifies a PostgreSQL data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [PostgreSQLCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

PostgreSQLCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses Postgres SQL.

Type: [PostgreSQLCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

Recipe

Specifies a AWS Glue DataBrew recipe node.

Type: [Recipe](#) object

Required: No

RedshiftSource

Specifies an Amazon Redshift data store.

Type: [RedshiftSource](#) object

Required: No

RedshiftTarget

Specifies a target that uses Amazon Redshift.

Type: [RedshiftTarget](#) object

Required: No

RelationalCatalogSource

Specifies a relational catalog data store in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [RelationalCatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

RenameField

Specifies a transform that renames a single data property key.

Type: [RenameField](#) object

Required: No

S3CatalogDeltaSource

Specifies a Delta Lake data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog. The data source must be stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3CatalogDeltaSource](#) object

Required: No

S3CatalogHudiSource

Specifies a Hudi data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog. The data source must be stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3CatalogHudiSource](#) object

Required: No

S3CatalogSource

Specifies an Amazon S3 data store in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [S3CatalogSource](#) object

Required: No

S3CatalogTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 using the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [S3CatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3CsvSource

Specifies a command-separated value (CSV) data store stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3CsvSource](#) object

Required: No

S3DeltaCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Delta Lake data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [S3DeltaCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3DeltaDirectTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Delta Lake data source in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3DeltaDirectTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3DeltaSource

Specifies a Delta Lake data source stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3DeltaSource](#) object

Required: No

S3DirectTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3.

Type: [S3DirectTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3GlueParquetTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 in Apache Parquet columnar storage.

Type: [S3GlueParquetTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3HudiCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Hudi data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [S3HudiCatalogTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3HudiDirectTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Hudi data source in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3HudiDirectTarget](#) object

Required: No

S3HudiSource

Specifies a Hudi data source stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3HudiSource](#) object

Required: No

S3JsonSource

Specifies a JSON data store stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3JsonSource](#) object

Required: No

S3ParquetSource

Specifies an Apache Parquet data store stored in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3ParquetSource](#) object

Required: No

SelectFields

Specifies a transform that chooses the data property keys that you want to keep.

Type: [SelectFields](#) object

Required: No

SelectFromCollection

Specifies a transform that chooses one `DynamicFrame` from a collection of `DynamicFrames`. The output is the selected `DynamicFrame`

Type: [SelectFromCollection](#) object

Required: No

SnowflakeSource

Specifies a Snowflake data source.

Type: [SnowflakeSource](#) object

Required: No

SnowflakeTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Snowflake data source.

Type: [SnowflakeTarget](#) object

Required: No

SparkConnectorSource

Specifies a connector to an Apache Spark data source.

Type: [SparkConnectorSource](#) object

Required: No

SparkConnectorTarget

Specifies a target that uses an Apache Spark connector.

Type: [SparkConnectorTarget](#) object

Required: No

SparkSQL

Specifies a transform where you enter a SQL query using Spark SQL syntax to transform the data. The output is a single `DynamicFrame`.

Type: [SparkSQL](#) object

Required: No

Spigot

Specifies a transform that writes samples of the data to an Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: [Spigot](#) object

Required: No

SplitFields

Specifies a transform that splits data property keys into two `DynamicFrames`. The output is a collection of `DynamicFrames`: one with selected data property keys, and one with the remaining data property keys.

Type: [SplitFields](#) object

Required: No

Union

Specifies a transform that combines the rows from two or more datasets into a single result.

Type: [Union](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeGenEdge

Represents a directional edge in a directed acyclic graph (DAG).

Contents

Source

The ID of the node at which the edge starts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z_][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

Target

The ID of the node at which the edge ends.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z_][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

TargetParameter

The target of the edge.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeGenNode

Represents a node in a directed acyclic graph (DAG)

Contents

Args

Properties of the node, in the form of name-value pairs.

Type: Array of [CodeGenNodeArg](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

Id

A node identifier that is unique within the node's graph.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z_][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

NodeType

The type of node that this is.

Type: String

Required: Yes

LineNumber

The line number of the node.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeGenNodeArg

An argument or property of a node.

Contents

Name

The name of the argument or property.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Value

The value of the argument or property.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Param

True if the value is used as a parameter.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Column

A column in a Table.

Contents

Name

The name of the Column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Comment

A free-form text comment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define properties associated with the column.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

Type

The data type of the `Column`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnError

Encapsulates a column name that failed and the reason for failure.

Contents

ColumnName

The name of the column that failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Error

An error message with the reason for the failure of an operation.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnImportance

A structure containing the column name and column importance score for a column.

Column importance helps you understand how columns contribute to your model, by identifying which columns in your records are more important than others.

Contents

ColumnName

The name of a column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Importance

The column importance score for the column, as a decimal.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnRowFilter

A filter that uses both column-level and row-level filtering.

Contents

ColumnName

A string containing the name of the column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RowFilterExpression

A string containing the row-level filter expression.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnStatistics

Represents the generated column-level statistics for a table or partition.

Contents

AnalyzedTime

The timestamp of when column statistics were generated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

ColumnName

Name of column which statistics belong to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

ColumnType

The data type of the column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 20000.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

StatisticsData

A `ColumnStatisticData` object that contains the statistics data values.

Type: [ColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnStatisticsData

Contains the individual types of column statistics data. Only one data object should be set and indicated by the Type attribute.

Contents

Type

The type of column statistics data.

Type: String

Valid Values: BOOLEAN | DATE | DECIMAL | DOUBLE | LONG | STRING | BINARY

Required: Yes

BinaryColumnStatisticsData

Binary column statistics data.

Type: [BinaryColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

BooleanColumnStatisticsData

Boolean column statistics data.

Type: [BooleanColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

DateColumnStatisticsData

Date column statistics data.

Type: [DateColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

DecimalColumnStatisticsData

Decimal column statistics data. UnscaledValues within are Base64-encoded binary objects storing big-endian, two's complement representations of the decimal's unscaled value.

Type: [DecimalColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

DoubleColumnStatisticsData

Double column statistics data.

Type: [DoubleColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

LongColumnStatisticsData

Long column statistics data.

Type: [LongColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

StringColumnStatisticsData

String column statistics data.

Type: [StringColumnStatisticsData](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnStatisticsError

Encapsulates a `ColumnStatistics` object that failed and the reason for failure.

Contents

ColumnStatistics

The `ColumnStatistics` of the column.

Type: [ColumnStatistics](#) object

Required: No

Error

An error message with the reason for the failure of an operation.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnStatisticsTaskRun

The object that shows the details of the column stats run.

Contents

CatalogID

The ID of the Data Catalog where the table resides. If none is supplied, the AWS account ID is used by default.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnNameList

A list of the column names. If none is supplied, all column names for the table will be used by default.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnStatisticsTaskRunId

The identifier for the particular column statistics task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ComputationType

The type of column statistics computation.

Type: String

Valid Values: FULL | INCREMENTAL

Required: No

CreationTime

The time that this task was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

CustomerId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 12.

Required: No

DatabaseName

The database where the table resides.

Type: String

Required: No

DPUSecods

The calculated DPU usage in seconds for all autoscaled workers.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: No

EndTime

The end time of the task.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ErrorMessage

The error message for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastUpdated

The last point in time when this task was modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers used to generate column statistics. The job is preconfigured to autoscale up to 25 instances.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

Role

The IAM role that the service assumes to generate statistics.

Type: String

Required: No

SampleSize

The percentage of rows used to generate statistics. If none is supplied, the entire table will be used to generate stats.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

Name of the security configuration that is used to encrypt CloudWatch logs for the column stats task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

StartTime

The start time of the task.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

The status of the task run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | STOPPED

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table for which column statistics is generated.

Type: String

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of workers being used for generating stats. The default is g.1x.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnStatisticsTaskSettings

The settings for a column statistics task.

Contents

CatalogID

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the database resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ColumnNameList

A list of column names for which to run statistics.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table resides.

Type: String

Required: No

LastExecutionAttempt

The last `ExecutionAttempt` for the column statistics task run.

Type: [ExecutionAttempt](#) object

Required: No

Role

The role used for running the column statistics.

Type: String

Required: No

SampleSize

The percentage of data to sample.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Schedule

A schedule for running the column statistics, specified in CRON syntax.

Type: [Schedule](#) object

Required: No

ScheduleType

The type of schedule for a column statistics task. Possible values may be CRON or AUTO.

Type: String

Valid Values: CRON | AUTO

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

Name of the security configuration that is used to encrypt CloudWatch logs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

SettingSource

The source of setting the column statistics task. Possible values may be CATALOG or TABLE.

Type: String

Valid Values: CATALOG | TABLE

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table for which to generate column statistics.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompactionMetrics

A structure that contains compaction metrics for the optimizer run.

Contents

IcebergMetrics

A structure containing the Iceberg compaction metrics for the optimizer run.

Type: [IcebergCompactionMetrics](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputeEnvironmentConfiguration

An object containing configuration for a compute environment (such as Spark, Python or Athena) returned by the DescribeConnectionType API.

Contents

ComputeEnvironment

The type of compute environment.

Type: String

Valid Values: SPARK | ATHENA | PYTHON

Required: Yes

ConnectionOptionNameOverrides

The connection option name overrides for the compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

ConnectionOptions

The parameters used as connection options for the compute environment.

Type: String to [Property](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

ConnectionPropertiesRequiredOverrides

The connection properties that are required as overrides for the compute environment.

Type: Array of strings

Required: Yes

ConnectionPropertyNameOverrides

The connection property name overrides for the compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the compute environment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Name

A name for the compute environment configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

SupportedAuthenticationTypes

The supported authentication types for the compute environment.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: BASIC | OAUTH2 | CUSTOM | IAM

Required: Yes

PhysicalConnectionPropertiesRequired

Indicates whether `PhysicalConnectionProperties` are required for the compute environment.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Condition

Defines a condition under which a trigger fires.

Contents

CrawlerName

The name of the crawler to which this condition applies.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CrawlState

The state of the crawler to which this condition applies.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | ERROR

Required: No

JobName

The name of the job whose JobRuns this condition applies to, and on which this trigger waits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

LogicalOperator

A logical operator.

Type: String

Valid Values: EQUALS

Required: No

State

The condition state. Currently, the only job states that a trigger can listen for are SUCCEEDED, STOPPED, FAILED, and TIMEOUT. The only crawler states that a trigger can listen for are SUCCEEDED, FAILED, and CANCELLED.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT | ERROR | WAITING | EXPIRED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConditionExpression

Condition expression defined in the AWS Glue Studio data preparation recipe node.

Contents

Condition

The condition of the condition expression.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[A-Z_]+`

Required: Yes

TargetColumn

The target column of the condition expressions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Value

The value of the condition expression.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationObject

Specifies the values that an admin sets for each job or session parameter configured in a AWS Glue usage profile.

Contents

AllowedValues

A list of allowed values for the parameter.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+

Required: No

DefaultValue

A default value for the parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+

Required: No

MaxValue

A maximum allowed value for the parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+

Required: No

MinValue

A minimum allowed value for the parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_.-]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfusionMatrix

The confusion matrix shows you what your transform is predicting accurately and what types of errors it is making.

For more information, see [Confusion matrix](#) in Wikipedia.

Contents

NumFalseNegatives

The number of matches in the data that the transform didn't find, in the confusion matrix for your transform.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumFalsePositives

The number of nonmatches in the data that the transform incorrectly classified as a match, in the confusion matrix for your transform.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumTrueNegatives

The number of nonmatches in the data that the transform correctly rejected, in the confusion matrix for your transform.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumTruePositives

The number of matches in the data that the transform correctly found, in the confusion matrix for your transform.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Connection

Defines a connection to a data source.

Contents

AthenaProperties

Connection properties specific to the Athena compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

AuthenticationConfiguration

The authentication properties of the connection.

Type: [AuthenticationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

CompatibleComputeEnvironments

A list of compute environments compatible with the connection.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: SPARK | ATHENA | PYTHON

Required: No

ConnectionProperties

These key-value pairs define parameters for the connection when using the version 1

Connection schema:

- **HOST** - The host URI: either the fully qualified domain name (FQDN) or the IPv4 address of the database host.

- **PORT** - The port number, between 1024 and 65535, of the port on which the database host is listening for database connections.
- **USER_NAME** - The name under which to log in to the database. The value string for **USER_NAME** is "USERNAME".
- **PASSWORD** - A password, if one is used, for the user name.
- **ENCRYPTED_PASSWORD** - When you enable connection password protection by setting `ConnectionPasswordEncryption` in the Data Catalog encryption settings, this field stores the encrypted password.
- **JDBC_DRIVER_JAR_URI** - The Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path of the JAR file that contains the JDBC driver to use.
- **JDBC_DRIVER_CLASS_NAME** - The class name of the JDBC driver to use.
- **JDBC_ENGINE** - The name of the JDBC engine to use.
- **JDBC_ENGINE_VERSION** - The version of the JDBC engine to use.
- **CONFIG_FILES** - (Reserved for future use.)
- **INSTANCE_ID** - The instance ID to use.
- **JDBC_CONNECTION_URL** - The URL for connecting to a JDBC data source.
- **JDBC_ENFORCE_SSL** - A Boolean string (true, false) specifying whether Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) with hostname matching is enforced for the JDBC connection on the client. The default is false.
- **CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT** - An Amazon S3 location specifying the customer's root certificate. AWS Glue uses this root certificate to validate the customer's certificate when connecting to the customer database. AWS Glue only handles X.509 certificates. The certificate provided must be DER-encoded and supplied in Base64 encoding PEM format.
- **SKIP_CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_VALIDATION** - By default, this is `false`. AWS Glue validates the Signature algorithm and Subject Public Key Algorithm for the customer certificate. The only permitted algorithms for the Signature algorithm are `SHA256withRSA`, `SHA384withRSA` or `SHA512withRSA`. For the Subject Public Key Algorithm, the key length must be at least 2048. You can set the value of this property to `true` to skip AWS Glue's validation of the customer certificate.
- **CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_STRING** - A custom JDBC certificate string which is used for domain match or distinguished name match to prevent a man-in-the-middle attack. In Oracle database, this is used as the `SSL_SERVER_CERT_DN`; in Microsoft SQL Server, this is used as the `hostNameInCertificate`.

- `CONNECTION_URL` - The URL for connecting to a general (non-JDBC) data source.
- `SECRET_ID` - The secret ID used for the secret manager of credentials.
- `CONNECTOR_URL` - The connector URL for a `MARKETPLACE` or `CUSTOM` connection.
- `CONNECTOR_TYPE` - The connector type for a `MARKETPLACE` or `CUSTOM` connection.
- `CONNECTOR_CLASS_NAME` - The connector class name for a `MARKETPLACE` or `CUSTOM` connection.
- `KAFKA_BOOTSTRAP_SERVERS` - A comma-separated list of host and port pairs that are the addresses of the Apache Kafka brokers in a Kafka cluster to which a Kafka client will connect to and bootstrap itself.
- `KAFKA_SSL_ENABLED` - Whether to enable or disable SSL on an Apache Kafka connection. Default value is "true".
- `KAFKA_CUSTOM_CERT` - The Amazon S3 URL for the private CA cert file (.pem format). The default is an empty string.
- `KAFKA_SKIP_CUSTOM_CERT_VALIDATION` - Whether to skip the validation of the CA cert file or not. AWS Glue validates for three algorithms: SHA256withRSA, SHA384withRSA and SHA512withRSA. Default value is "false".
- `KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE` - The Amazon S3 location of the client keystore file for Kafka client side authentication (Optional).
- `KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD` - The password to access the provided keystore (Optional).
- `KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD` - A keystore can consist of multiple keys, so this is the password to access the client key to be used with the Kafka server side key (Optional).
- `ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD` - The encrypted version of the Kafka client keystore password (if the user has the AWS Glue encrypt passwords setting selected).
- `ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD` - The encrypted version of the Kafka client key password (if the user has the AWS Glue encrypt passwords setting selected).
- `KAFKA_SASL_MECHANISM` - "SCRAM-SHA-512", "GSSAPI", "AWS_MSK_IAM", or "PLAIN". These are the supported [SASL Mechanisms](#).
- `KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_USERNAME` - A plaintext username used to authenticate with the "PLAIN" mechanism.
- `KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD` - A plaintext password used to authenticate with the "PLAIN" mechanism.

- ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD - The encrypted version of the Kafka SASL PLAIN password (if the user has the AWS Glue encrypt passwords setting selected).
- KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_USERNAME - A plaintext username used to authenticate with the "SCRAM-SHA-512" mechanism.
- KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD - A plaintext password used to authenticate with the "SCRAM-SHA-512" mechanism.
- ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD - The encrypted version of the Kafka SASL SCRAM password (if the user has the AWS Glue encrypt passwords setting selected).
- KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_SECRETS_ARN - The Amazon Resource Name of a secret in AWS Secrets Manager.
- KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KEYTAB - The S3 location of a Kerberos keytab file. A keytab stores long-term keys for one or more principals. For more information, see [MIT Kerberos Documentation: Keytab](#).
- KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KRB5_CONF - The S3 location of a Kerberos `krb5.conf` file. A `krb5.conf` stores Kerberos configuration information, such as the location of the KDC server. For more information, see [MIT Kerberos Documentation: krb5.conf](#).
- KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_SERVICE - The Kerberos service name, as set with `sasl.kerberos.service.name` in your [Kafka Configuration](#).
- KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_PRINCIPAL - The name of the Kerberos principal used by AWS Glue. For more information, see [Kafka Documentation: Configuring Kafka Brokers](#).
- ROLE_ARN - The role to be used for running queries.
- REGION - The AWS Region where queries will be run.
- WORKGROUP_NAME - The name of an Amazon Redshift serverless workgroup or Amazon Athena workgroup in which queries will run.
- CLUSTER_IDENTIFIER - The cluster identifier of an Amazon Redshift cluster in which queries will run.
- DATABASE - The Amazon Redshift database that you are connecting to.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Valid Keys: HOST | PORT | USERNAME | PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_PASSWORD
| JDBC_DRIVER_JAR_URI | JDBC_DRIVER_CLASS_NAME | JDBC_ENGINE
| JDBC_ENGINE_VERSION | CONFIG_FILES | INSTANCE_ID |

JDBC_CONNECTION_URL | JDBC_ENFORCE_SSL | CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT |
SKIP_CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_VALIDATION | CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_STRING |
CONNECTION_URL | KAFKA_BOOTSTRAP_SERVERS | KAFKA_SSL_ENABLED
| KAFKA_CUSTOM_CERT | KAFKA_SKIP_CUSTOM_CERT_VALIDATION |
KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD |
KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD
| ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_MECHANISM
| KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_USERNAME | KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD |
ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_USERNAME
| KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_SECRETS_ARN |
ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KEYTAB
| KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KRB5_CONF | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_SERVICE |
KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_PRINCIPAL | SECRET_ID | CONNECTOR_URL | CONNECTOR_TYPE
| CONNECTOR_CLASS_NAME | ENDPOINT | ENDPOINT_TYPE | ROLE_ARN | REGION |
WORKGROUP_NAME | CLUSTER_IDENTIFIER | DATABASE

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

ConnectionSchemaVersion

The version of the connection schema for this connection. Version 2 supports properties for specific compute environments.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 2.

Required: No

ConnectionType

The type of the connection. Currently, SFTP is not supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: JDBC | SFTP | MONGODB | KAFKA | NETWORK | MARKETPLACE | CUSTOM
| SALESFORCE | VIEW_VALIDATION_REDSHIFT | VIEW_VALIDATION_ATHENA |
GOOGLEADS | GOOGLESHEETS | GOOGLLEANALYTICS4 | SERVICENOW | MARKETO |
SAPODATA | ZENDESK | JIRACLOUD | NETSUITEERP | HUBSPOT | FACEBOOKADS |

INSTAGRAMADS | ZOHOCRМ | SALESFORCEPARDOT | SALESFORCEMARKETINGCLOUD |
SLACK | STRIPE | INTERCOM | SNAPCHATADS

Required: No

CreationTime

The timestamp of the time that this connection definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastConnectionValidationTime

A timestamp of the time this connection was last validated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastUpdatedBy

The user, group, or role that last updated this connection definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

LastUpdatedTime

The timestamp of the last time the connection definition was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

MatchCriteria

A list of criteria that can be used in selecting this connection.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the connection definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

PhysicalConnectionRequirements

The physical connection requirements, such as virtual private cloud (VPC) and SecurityGroup, that are needed to make this connection successfully.

Type: [PhysicalConnectionRequirements](#) object

Required: No

PythonProperties

Connection properties specific to the Python compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

SparkProperties

Connection properties specific to the Spark compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Status

The status of the connection. Can be one of: READY, IN_PROGRESS, or FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | IN_PROGRESS | FAILED

Required: No

StatusReason

The reason for the connection status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionInput

A structure that is used to specify a connection to create or update.

Contents

ConnectionProperties

These key-value pairs define parameters for the connection.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Valid Keys: HOST | PORT | USERNAME | PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_PASSWORD | JDBC_DRIVER_JAR_URI | JDBC_DRIVER_CLASS_NAME | JDBC_ENGINE | JDBC_ENGINE_VERSION | CONFIG_FILES | INSTANCE_ID | JDBC_CONNECTION_URL | JDBC_ENFORCE_SSL | CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT | SKIP_CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_VALIDATION | CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_STRING | CONNECTION_URL | KAFKA_BOOTSTRAP_SERVERS | KAFKA_SSL_ENABLED | KAFKA_CUSTOM_CERT | KAFKA_SKIP_CUSTOM_CERT_VALIDATION | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_MECHANISM | KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_USERNAME | KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_USERNAME | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_SECRETS_ARN | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KEYTAB | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KRB5_CONF | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_SERVICE | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_PRINCIPAL | SECRET_ID | CONNECTOR_URL | CONNECTOR_TYPE | CONNECTOR_CLASS_NAME | ENDPOINT | ENDPOINT_TYPE | ROLE_ARN | REGION | WORKGROUP_NAME | CLUSTER_IDENTIFIER | DATABASE

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of the connection. Currently, these types are supported:

- **JDBC** - Designates a connection to a database through Java Database Connectivity (JDBC).

JDBC Connections use the following ConnectionParameters.

- Required: All of (HOST, PORT, JDBC_ENGINE) or JDBC_CONNECTION_URL.
 - Required: All of (USERNAME, PASSWORD) or SECRET_ID.
 - Optional: JDBC_ENFORCE_SSL, CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT, CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_STRING, SKIP_CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_VALIDATION. These parameters are used to configure SSL with JDBC.
- **KAFKA** - Designates a connection to an Apache Kafka streaming platform.

KAFKA Connections use the following ConnectionParameters.

- Required: KAFKA_BOOTSTRAP_SERVERS.
 - Optional: KAFKA_SSL_ENABLED, KAFKA_CUSTOM_CERT, KAFKA_SKIP_CUSTOM_CERT_VALIDATION. These parameters are used to configure SSL with KAFKA.
 - Optional: KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE, KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD, KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD, ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD, ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD. These parameters are used to configure TLS client configuration with SSL in KAFKA.
 - Optional: KAFKA_SASL_MECHANISM. Can be specified as SCRAM-SHA-512, GSSAPI, or AWS_MSK_IAM.
 - Optional: KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_USERNAME, KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD, ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD. These parameters are used to configure SASL/SCRAM-SHA-512 authentication with KAFKA.
 - Optional: KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KEYTAB, KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KRB5_CONF, KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_SERVICE, KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_PRINCIPAL. These parameters are used to configure SASL/GSSAPI authentication with KAFKA.
- **MONGODB** - Designates a connection to a MongoDB document database.

MONGODB Connections use the following ConnectionParameters.

- Required: CONNECTION_URL.
- Required: All of (USERNAME, PASSWORD) or SECRET_ID.
- **VIEW_VALIDATION_REDSHIFT** - Designates a connection used for view validation by

Amazon Redshift.

- **VIEW_VALIDATION_ATHENA** - Designates a connection used for view validation by Amazon Athena.
- **NETWORK** - Designates a network connection to a data source within an Amazon Virtual Private Cloud environment (Amazon VPC).

NETWORK Connections do not require ConnectionParameters. Instead, provide a PhysicalConnectionRequirements.

- **MARKETPLACE** - Uses configuration settings contained in a connector purchased from AWS Marketplace to read from and write to data stores that are not natively supported by AWS Glue.

MARKETPLACE Connections use the following ConnectionParameters.

- Required: **CONNECTOR_TYPE**, **CONNECTOR_URL**, **CONNECTOR_CLASS_NAME**, **CONNECTION_URL**.
- Required for JDBC **CONNECTOR_TYPE** connections: All of (**USERNAME**, **PASSWORD**) or **SECRET_ID**.
- **CUSTOM** - Uses configuration settings contained in a custom connector to read from and write to data stores that are not natively supported by AWS Glue.

Additionally, a **ConnectionType** for the following SaaS connectors is supported:

- **FACEBOOKADS** - Designates a connection to Facebook Ads.
- **GOOGLEADS** - Designates a connection to Google Ads.
- **GOOGLESHEETS** - Designates a connection to Google Sheets.
- **GOOGLEANALYTICS4** - Designates a connection to Google Analytics 4.
- **HUBSPOT** - Designates a connection to HubSpot.
- **INSTAGRAMADS** - Designates a connection to Instagram Ads.
- **INTERCOM** - Designates a connection to Intercom.
- **JIRACLOUD** - Designates a connection to Jira Cloud.
- **MARKETO** - Designates a connection to Adobe Marketo Engage.
- **NETSUITEERP** - Designates a connection to Oracle NetSuite.
- **SALESFORCE** - Designates a connection to Salesforce using OAuth authentication.
- **SALESFORCEMARKETINGCLOUD** - Designates a connection to Salesforce Marketing Cloud.
- **SALESFORCEPARDOT** - Designates a connection to Salesforce Marketing Cloud Account Engagement (MCAE).

- SAPODATA - Designates a connection to SAP OData.
- SERVICENOW - Designates a connection to ServiceNow.
- SLACK - Designates a connection to Slack.
- SNAPCHATADS - Designates a connection to Snapchat Ads.
- STRIPE - Designates a connection to Stripe.
- ZENDESK - Designates a connection to Zendesk.
- ZOHOCRm - Designates a connection to Zoho CRM.

For more information on the connection parameters needed for a particular connector, see the documentation for the connector in [Adding an AWS Glue connection](#) in the AWS Glue User Guide.

SFTP is not supported.

For more information about how optional ConnectionProperties are used to configure features in AWS Glue, consult [AWS Glue connection properties](#).

For more information about how optional ConnectionProperties are used to configure features in AWS Glue Studio, consult [Using connectors and connections](#).

Type: String

Valid Values: JDBC | SFTP | MONGODB | KAFKA | NETWORK | MARKETPLACE | CUSTOM | SALESFORCE | VIEW_VALIDATION_REDSHIFT | VIEW_VALIDATION_ATHENA | GOOGLESHEETS | GOOGLEANALYTICS4 | SERVICENOW | MARKETO | SAPODATA | ZENDESK | JIRACLOUD | NETSUITEERP | HUBSPOT | FACEBOOKADS | INSTAGRAMADS | ZOHOCRm | SALESFORCEPARDOT | SALESFORCEMARKETINGCLOUD | SLACK | STRIPE | INTERCOM | SNAPCHATADS

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

AthenaProperties

Connection properties specific to the Athena compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

AuthenticationConfiguration

The authentication properties of the connection.

Type: [AuthenticationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

Description

The description of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

MatchCriteria

A list of criteria that can be used in selecting this connection.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

PhysicalConnectionRequirements

The physical connection requirements, such as virtual private cloud (VPC) and SecurityGroup, that are needed to successfully make this connection.

Type: [PhysicalConnectionRequirements](#) object

Required: No

PythonProperties

Connection properties specific to the Python compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

SparkProperties

Connection properties specific to the Spark compute environment.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

ValidateCredentials

A flag to validate the credentials during create connection. Default is true.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ValidateForComputeEnvironments

The compute environments that the specified connection properties are validated against.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: SPARK | ATHENA | PYTHON

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionPasswordEncryption

The data structure used by the Data Catalog to encrypt the password as part of `CreateConnection` or `UpdateConnection` and store it in the `ENCRYPTED_PASSWORD` field in the connection properties. You can enable catalog encryption or only password encryption.

When a `CreationConnection` request arrives containing a password, the Data Catalog first encrypts the password using your AWS KMS key. It then encrypts the whole connection object again if catalog encryption is also enabled.

This encryption requires that you set AWS KMS key permissions to enable or restrict access on the password key according to your security requirements. For example, you might want only administrators to have decrypt permission on the password key.

Contents

ReturnConnectionPasswordEncrypted

When the `ReturnConnectionPasswordEncrypted` flag is set to "true", passwords remain encrypted in the responses of `GetConnection` and `GetConnections`. This encryption takes effect independently from catalog encryption.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

AwsKmsKeyId

An AWS KMS key that is used to encrypt the connection password.

If connection password protection is enabled, the caller of `CreateConnection` and `UpdateConnection` needs at least `kms:Encrypt` permission on the specified AWS KMS key, to encrypt passwords before storing them in the Data Catalog.

You can set the decrypt permission to enable or restrict access on the password key according to your security requirements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionsList

Specifies the connections used by a job.

Contents

Connections

A list of connections used by the job.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionTypeBrief

Brief information about a supported connection type returned by the `ListConnectionTypes` API.

Contents

Capabilities

The supported authentication types, data interface types (compute environments), and data operations of the connector.

Type: [Capabilities](#) object

Required: No

ConnectionType

The name of the connection type.

Type: String

Valid Values: JDBC | SFTP | MONGODB | KAFKA | NETWORK | MARKETPLACE | CUSTOM | SALESFORCE | VIEW_VALIDATION_REDSHIFT | VIEW_VALIDATION_ATHENA | GOOGLEADS | GOOGLESHEETS | GOOGLEANALYTICS4 | SERVICENOW | MARKETO | SAPODATA | ZENDESK | JIRACLOUD | NETSUITEERP | HUBSPOT | FACEBOOKADS | INSTAGRAMADS | ZOHOCRm | SALESFORCEPARDOT | SALESFORCEMARKETINGCLOUD | SLACK | STRIPE | INTERCOM | SNAPCHATADS

Required: No

Description

A description of the connection type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectorDataSource

Specifies a source generated with standard connection options.

Contents

ConnectionType

The `connectionType`, as provided to the underlying AWS Glue library. This node type supports the following connection types:

- `opensearch`
- `azuresql`
- `azurecosmos`
- `bigquery`
- `saphana`
- `teradata`
- `vertica`

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Data

A map specifying connection options for the node. You can find standard connection options for the corresponding connection type in the [Connection parameters](#) section of the AWS Glue documentation.

Type: String to string map

Required: Yes

Name

The name of this source node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for this source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectorDataTarget

Specifies a target generated with standard connection options.

Contents

ConnectionType

The `connectionType`, as provided to the underlying AWS Glue library. This node type supports the following connection types:

- `opensearch`
- `azuresql`
- `azurecosmos`
- `bigquery`
- `saphana`
- `teradata`
- `vertica`

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Data

A map specifying connection options for the node. You can find standard connection options for the corresponding connection type in the [Connection parameters](#) section of the AWS Glue documentation.

Type: String to string map

Required: Yes

Name

The name of this target node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Pattern: [^:]*

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time on which the crawl started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

State

The state of the crawler.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | ERROR

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Crawler

Specifies a crawler program that examines a data source and uses classifiers to try to determine its schema. If successful, the crawler records metadata concerning the data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Classifiers

A list of UTF-8 strings that specify the custom classifiers that are associated with the crawler.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Configuration

Crawler configuration information. This versioned JSON string allows users to specify aspects of a crawler's behavior. For more information, see [Setting crawler configuration options](#).

Type: String

Required: No

CrawlElapsedTime

If the crawler is running, contains the total time elapsed since the last crawl began.

Type: Long

Required: No

CrawlerSecurityConfiguration

The name of the SecurityConfiguration structure to be used by this crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

CreationTime

The time that the crawler was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database in which the crawler's output is stored.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

A description of the crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LakeFormationConfiguration

Specifies whether the crawler should use AWS Lake Formation credentials for the crawler instead of the IAM role credentials.

Type: [LakeFormationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

LastCrawl

The status of the last crawl, and potentially error information if an error occurred.

Type: [LastCrawlInfo](#) object

Required: No

LastUpdated

The time that the crawler was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LineageConfiguration

A configuration that specifies whether data lineage is enabled for the crawler.

Type: [LineageConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RecrawlPolicy

A policy that specifies whether to crawl the entire dataset again, or to crawl only folders that were added since the last crawler run.

Type: [RecrawlPolicy](#) object

Required: No

Role

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of an IAM role that's used to access customer resources, such as Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) data.

Type: String

Required: No

Schedule

For scheduled crawlers, the schedule when the crawler runs.

Type: [Schedule](#) object

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

The policy that specifies update and delete behaviors for the crawler.

Type: [SchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

State

Indicates whether the crawler is running, or whether a run is pending.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | RUNNING | STOPPING

Required: No

TablePrefix

The prefix added to the names of tables that are created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Targets

A collection of targets to crawl.

Type: [CrawlerTargets](#) object

Required: No

Version

The version of the crawler.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CrawlerHistory

Contains the information for a run of a crawler.

Contents

CrawlId

A UUID identifier for each crawl.

Type: String

Required: No

DPUHour

The number of data processing units (DPU) used in hours for the crawl.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: No

EndTime

The date and time on which the crawl ended.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ErrorMessage

If an error occurred, the error message associated with the crawl.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LogGroup

The log group associated with the crawl.

Required: No

Summary

A run summary for the specific crawl in JSON. Contains the catalog tables and partitions that were added, updated, or deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CrawlerMetrics

Metrics for a specified crawler.

Contents

CrawlerName

The name of the crawler.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

LastRuntimeSeconds

The duration of the crawler's most recent run, in seconds.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: No

MedianRuntimeSeconds

The median duration of this crawler's runs, in seconds.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: No

StillEstimating

True if the crawler is still estimating how long it will take to complete this run.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

TablesCreated

The number of tables created by this crawler.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

TablesDeleted

The number of tables deleted by this crawler.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

TablesUpdated

The number of tables updated by this crawler.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

TimeLeftSeconds

The estimated time left to complete a running crawl.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CrawlerNodeDetails

The details of a Crawler node present in the workflow.

Contents

Crawls

A list of crawls represented by the crawl node.

Type: Array of [Crawl](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CrawlerTargets

Specifies data stores to crawl.

Contents

CatalogTargets

Specifies AWS Glue Data Catalog targets.

Type: Array of [CatalogTarget](#) objects

Required: No

DeltaTargets

Specifies Delta data store targets.

Type: Array of [DeltaTarget](#) objects

Required: No

DynamoDBTargets

Specifies Amazon DynamoDB targets.

Type: Array of [DynamoDBTarget](#) objects

Required: No

HudiTargets

Specifies Apache Hudi data store targets.

Type: Array of [HudiTarget](#) objects

Required: No

IcebergTargets

Specifies Apache Iceberg data store targets.

Type: Array of [IcebergTarget](#) objects

Required: No

JdbcTargets

Specifies JDBC targets.

Type: Array of [JdbcTarget](#) objects

Required: No

MongoDBTargets

Specifies Amazon DocumentDB or MongoDB targets.

Type: Array of [MongoDBTarget](#) objects

Required: No

S3Targets

Specifies Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) targets.

Type: Array of [S3Target](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CrawlsFilter

A list of fields, comparators and value that you can use to filter the crawler runs for a specified crawler.

Contents

FieldName

A key used to filter the crawler runs for a specified crawler. Valid values for each of the field names are:

- `CRAWL_ID`: A string representing the UUID identifier for a crawl.
- `STATE`: A string representing the state of the crawl.
- `START_TIME` and `END_TIME`: The epoch timestamp in milliseconds.
- `DPU_HOUR`: The number of data processing unit (DPU) hours used for the crawl.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CRAWL_ID` | `STATE` | `START_TIME` | `END_TIME` | `DPU_HOUR`

Required: No

FieldValue

The value provided for comparison on the crawl field.

Type: String

Required: No

FilterOperator

A defined comparator that operates on the value. The available operators are:

- `GT`: Greater than.
- `GE`: Greater than or equal to.
- `LT`: Less than.
- `LE`: Less than or equal to.
- `EQ`: Equal to.
- `NE`: Not equal to.

Type: String

Valid Values: GT | GE | LT | LE | EQ | NE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCsvClassifierRequest

Specifies a custom CSV classifier for `CreateClassifier` to create.

Contents

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

AllowSingleColumn

Enables the processing of files that contain only one column.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ContainsHeader

Indicates whether the CSV file contains a header.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNKNOWN | PRESENT | ABSENT

Required: No

CustomDatatypeConfigured

Enables the configuration of custom datatypes.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

CustomDatatypes

Creates a list of supported custom datatypes.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Delimiter

A custom symbol to denote what separates each column entry in the row.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Pattern: `[\^\r\n]`

Required: No

DisableValueTrimming

Specifies not to trim values before identifying the type of column values. The default value is true.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Header

A list of strings representing column names.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

QuoteSymbol

A custom symbol to denote what combines content into a single column value. Must be different from the column delimiter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Pattern: [^\r\n]

Required: No

Serde

Sets the SerDe for processing CSV in the classifier, which will be applied in the Data Catalog. Valid values are `OpenCSVSerde`, `LazySimpleSerDe`, and `None`. You can specify the `None` value when you want the crawler to do the detection.

Type: String

Valid Values: `OpenCSVSerde` | `LazySimpleSerDe` | `None`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGrokClassifierRequest

Specifies a grok classifier for `CreateClassifier` to create.

Contents

Classification

An identifier of the data format that the classifier matches, such as Twitter, JSON, Omniture logs, Amazon CloudWatch Logs, and so on.

Type: String

Required: Yes

GrokPattern

The grok pattern used by this classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\t]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the new classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CustomPatterns

Optional custom grok patterns used by this classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 16000.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateJsonClassifierRequest

Specifies a JSON classifier for `CreateClassifier` to create.

Contents

JsonPath

A `JsonPath` string defining the JSON data for the classifier to classify. AWS Glue supports a subset of `JsonPath`, as described in [Writing JsonPath Custom Classifiers](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateXMLClassifierRequest

Specifies an XML classifier for `CreateClassifier` to create.

Contents

Classification

An identifier of the data format that the classifier matches.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RowTag

The XML tag designating the element that contains each record in an XML document being parsed. This can't identify a self-closing element (closed by `/>`). An empty row element that contains only attributes can be parsed as long as it ends with a closing tag (for example, `<row item_a="A" item_b="B"></row>` is okay, but `<row item_a="A" item_b="B" />` is not).

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CsvClassifier

A classifier for custom CSV content.

Contents

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

AllowSingleColumn

Enables the processing of files that contain only one column.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ContainsHeader

Indicates whether the CSV file contains a header.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNKNOWN | PRESENT | ABSENT

Required: No

CreationTime

The time that this classifier was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

CustomDatatypeConfigured

Enables the custom datatype to be configured.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

CustomDatatypes

A list of custom datatypes including "BINARY", "BOOLEAN", "DATE", "DECIMAL", "DOUBLE", "FLOAT", "INT", "LONG", "SHORT", "STRING", "TIMESTAMP".

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Delimiter

A custom symbol to denote what separates each column entry in the row.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\r\n]`

Required: No

DisableValueTrimming

Specifies not to trim values before identifying the type of column values. The default value is `true`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Header

A list of strings representing column names.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

LastUpdated

The time that this classifier was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

QuoteSymbol

A custom symbol to denote what combines content into a single column value. It must be different from the column delimiter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Pattern: `[\^\r\n]`

Required: No

Serde

Sets the SerDe for processing CSV in the classifier, which will be applied in the Data Catalog. Valid values are `OpenCSVSerde`, `LazySimpleSerDe`, and `None`. You can specify the `None` value when you want the crawler to do the detection.

Type: String

Valid Values: `OpenCSVSerde` | `LazySimpleSerDe` | `None`

Required: No

Version

The version of this classifier.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomCode

Specifies a transform that uses custom code you provide to perform the data transformation. The output is a collection of DynamicFrames.

Contents

ClassName

The name defined for the custom code node class.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Code

The custom code that is used to perform the data transformation.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the custom code transform.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomEntityType

An object representing a custom pattern for detecting sensitive data across the columns and rows of your structured data.

Contents

Name

A name for the custom pattern that allows it to be retrieved or deleted later. This name must be unique per AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

RegexString

A regular expression string that is used for detecting sensitive data in a custom pattern.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

ContextWords

A list of context words. If none of these context words are found within the vicinity of the regular expression the data will not be detected as sensitive data.

If no context words are passed only a regular expression is checked.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Database

The Database object represents a logical grouping of tables that might reside in a Hive metastore or an RDBMS.

Contents

Name

The name of the database. For Hive compatibility, this is folded to lowercase when it is stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the database resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CreateTableDefaultPermissions

Creates a set of default permissions on the table for principals. Used by AWS Lake Formation. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: Array of [PrincipalPermissions](#) objects

Required: No

CreateTime

The time at which the metadata database was created in the catalog.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

A description of the database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

FederatedDatabase

A FederatedDatabase structure that references an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [FederatedDatabase](#) object

Required: No

LocationUri

The location of the database (for example, an HDFS path).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define parameters and properties of the database.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

TargetDatabase

A `DatabaseIdentifier` structure that describes a target database for resource linking.

Type: [DatabaseIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Databaseldentifier

A structure that describes a target database for resource linking.

Contents

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the database resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Region

Region of the target database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatabaseInput

The structure used to create or update a database.

Contents

Name

The name of the database. For Hive compatibility, this is folded to lowercase when it is stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CreateTableDefaultPermissions

Creates a set of default permissions on the table for principals. Used by AWS Lake Formation. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: Array of [PrincipalPermissions](#) objects

Required: No

Description

A description of the database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

FederatedDatabase

A FederatedDatabase structure that references an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [FederatedDatabase](#) object

Required: No

LocationUri

The location of the database (for example, an HDFS path).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define parameters and properties of the database.

These key-value pairs define parameters and properties of the database.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

TargetDatabase

A `DatabaseIdentifier` structure that describes a target database for resource linking.

Type: [DatabaseIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataCatalogEncryptionSettings

Contains configuration information for maintaining Data Catalog security.

Contents

ConnectionPasswordEncryption

When connection password protection is enabled, the Data Catalog uses a customer-provided key to encrypt the password as part of `CreateConnection` or `UpdateConnection` and store it in the `ENCRYPTED_PASSWORD` field in the connection properties. You can enable catalog encryption or only password encryption.

Type: [ConnectionPasswordEncryption](#) object

Required: No

EncryptionAtRest

Specifies the encryption-at-rest configuration for the Data Catalog.

Type: [EncryptionAtRest](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataLakeAccessPropertiesOutput

The output properties of the data lake access configuration for your catalog resource in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

CatalogType

Specifies a federated catalog type for the native catalog resource. The currently supported type is `aws:redshift`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DataLakeAccess

Turns on or off data lake access for Apache Spark applications that access Amazon Redshift databases in the Data Catalog.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

DataTransferRole

A role that will be assumed by AWS Glue for transferring data into/out of the staging bucket during a query.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:iam::[0-9]{12}:role/.+`

Required: No

KmsKey

An encryption key that will be used for the staging bucket that will be created along with the catalog.

Type: String

Required: No

ManagedWorkgroupName

The managed Redshift Serverless compute name that is created for your catalog resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ManagedWorkgroupStatus

The managed Redshift Serverless compute status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RedshiftDatabaseName

The default Redshift database resource name in the managed compute.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatusMessage

A message that gives more detailed information about the managed workgroup status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataLakePrincipal

The AWS Lake Formation principal.

Contents

DataLakePrincipalIdentifier

An identifier for the AWS Lake Formation principal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatapointInclusionAnnotation

An Inclusion Annotation.

Contents

InclusionAnnotation

The inclusion annotation value to apply to the statistic.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUDE | EXCLUDE

Required: No

ProfileId

The ID of the data quality profile the statistic belongs to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityAnalyzerResult

Describes the result of the evaluation of a data quality analyzer.

Contents

Description

A description of the data quality analyzer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

EvaluatedMetrics

A map of metrics associated with the evaluation of the analyzer.

Type: String to double map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

EvaluationMessage

An evaluation message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the data quality analyzer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityEncryption

Specifies how Data Quality assets in your account should be encrypted.

Contents

DataQualityEncryptionMode

The encryption mode to use for encrypting Data Quality assets. These assets include data quality rulesets, results, statistics, anomaly detection models and observations.

Valid values are SSEKMS for encryption using a customer-managed KMS key, or DISABLED.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | SSE-KMS

Required: No

KmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key to be used to encrypt the data.

Type: String

Pattern: arn:aws:kms:.*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityEvaluationRunAdditionalRunOptions

Additional run options you can specify for an evaluation run.

Contents

CloudWatchMetricsEnabled

Whether or not to enable CloudWatch metrics.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

CompositeRuleEvaluationMethod

Set the evaluation method for composite rules in the ruleset to ROW/COLUMN

Type: String

Valid Values: COLUMN | ROW

Required: No

ResultsS3Prefix

Prefix for Amazon S3 to store results.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityMetricValues

Describes the data quality metric value according to the analysis of historical data.

Contents

ActualValue

The actual value of the data quality metric.

Type: Double

Required: No

ExpectedValue

The expected value of the data quality metric according to the analysis of historical data.

Type: Double

Required: No

LowerLimit

The lower limit of the data quality metric value according to the analysis of historical data.

Type: Double

Required: No

UpperLimit

The upper limit of the data quality metric value according to the analysis of historical data.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityObservation

Describes the observation generated after evaluating the rules and analyzers.

Contents

Description

A description of the data quality observation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

MetricBasedObservation

An object of type `MetricBasedObservation` representing the observation that is based on evaluated data quality metrics.

Type: [MetricBasedObservation](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityResult

Describes a data quality result.

Contents

AnalyzerResults

A list of `DataQualityAnalyzerResult` objects representing the results for each analyzer.

Type: Array of [DataQualityAnalyzerResult](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 2000 items.

Required: No

CompletedOn

The date and time when this data quality run completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DataSource

The table associated with the data quality result, if any.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: No

EvaluationContext

In the context of a job in AWS Glue Studio, each node in the canvas is typically assigned some sort of name and data quality nodes will have names. In the case of multiple nodes, the `evaluationContext` can differentiate the nodes.

Type: String

Required: No

JobName

The job name associated with the data quality result, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunId

The job run ID associated with the data quality result, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Observations

A list of `DataQualityObservation` objects representing the observations generated after evaluating the rules and analyzers.

Type: Array of [DataQualityObservation](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

ProfileId

The Profile ID for the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ResultId

A unique result ID for the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RuleResults

A list of `DataQualityRuleResult` objects representing the results for each rule.

Type: Array of [DataQualityRuleResult](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 2000 items.

Required: No

RulesetEvaluationRunId

The unique run ID for the ruleset evaluation for this data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RulesetName

The name of the ruleset associated with the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Score

An aggregate data quality score. Represents the ratio of rules that passed to the total number of rules.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time when this data quality run started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityResultDescription

Describes a data quality result.

Contents

DataSource

The table name associated with the data quality result.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: No

JobName

The job name associated with the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunId

The job run ID associated with the data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ResultId

The unique result ID for this data quality result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedOn

The time that the run started for this data quality result.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityResultFilterCriteria

Criteria used to return data quality results.

Contents

DataSource

Filter results by the specified data source. For example, retrieving all results for an AWS Glue table.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: No

JobName

Filter results by the specified job name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunId

Filter results by the specified job run ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedAfter

Filter results by runs that started after this time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StartedBefore

Filter results by runs that started before this time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunDescription

Describes the result of a data quality rule recommendation run.

Contents

DataSource

The data source (AWS Glue table) associated with the recommendation run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: No

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time when this run started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

The status for this run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRuleRecommendationRunFilter

A filter for listing data quality recommendation runs.

Contents

DataSource

Filter based on a specified data source (AWS Glue table).

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: Yes

StartedAfter

Filter based on time for results started after provided time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StartedBefore

Filter based on time for results started before provided time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRuleResult

Describes the result of the evaluation of a data quality rule.

Contents

Description

A description of the data quality rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

EvaluatedMetrics

A map of metrics associated with the evaluation of the rule.

Type: String to double map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

EvaluatedRule

The evaluated rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

EvaluationMessage

An evaluation message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the data quality rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Result

A pass or fail status for the rule.

Type: String

Valid Values: PASS | FAIL | ERROR

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunDescription

Describes the result of a data quality ruleset evaluation run.

Contents

DataSource

The data source (an AWS Glue table) associated with the run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: No

RunId

The unique run identifier associated with this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time when the run started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

The status for this run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRulesetEvaluationRunFilter

The filter criteria.

Contents

DataSource

Filter based on a data source (an AWS Glue table) associated with the run.

Type: [DataSource](#) object

Required: Yes

StartedAfter

Filter results by runs that started after this time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StartedBefore

Filter results by runs that started before this time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRulesetFilterCriteria

The criteria used to filter data quality rulesets.

Contents

CreatedAfter

Filter on rulesets created after this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

CreatedBefore

Filter on rulesets created before this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the ruleset filter criteria.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastModifiedAfter

Filter on rulesets last modified after this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastModifiedBefore

Filter on rulesets last modified before this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Name

The name of the ruleset filter criteria.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TargetTable

The name and database name of the target table.

Type: [DataQualityTargetTable](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityRulesetListDetails

Describes a data quality ruleset returned by `GetDataQualityRuleset`.

Contents

CreatedOn

The date and time the data quality ruleset was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

A description of the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The date and time the data quality ruleset was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Name

The name of the data quality ruleset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RecommendationRunId

When a ruleset was created from a recommendation run, this run ID is generated to link the two together.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RuleCount

The number of rules in the ruleset.

Type: Integer

Required: No

TargetTable

An object representing an AWS Glue table.

Type: [DataQualityTargetTable](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataQualityTargetTable

An object representing an AWS Glue table.

Contents

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the AWS Glue table exists.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

The name of the AWS Glue table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CatalogId

The catalog id where the AWS Glue table exists.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSource

A data source (an AWS Glue table) for which you want data quality results.

Contents

GlueTable

An AWS Glue table.

Type: [GlueTable](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Datatype

A structure representing the datatype of the value.

Contents

Id

The datatype of the value.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Label

A label assigned to the datatype.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DateColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for timestamp data columns.

Contents

NumberOfDistinctValues

The number of distinct values in a column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

MaximumValue

The highest value in the column.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

MinimumValue

The lowest value in the column.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecimalColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for fixed-point number data columns.

Contents

NumberOfDistinctValues

The number of distinct values in a column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

MaximumValue

The highest value in the column.

Type: [DecimalNumber](#) object

Required: No

MinimumValue

The lowest value in the column.

Type: [DecimalNumber](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecimalNumber

Contains a numeric value in decimal format.

Contents

Scale

The scale that determines where the decimal point falls in the unscaled value.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

UnscaledValue

The unscaled numeric value.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeltaTarget

Specifies a Delta data store to crawl one or more Delta tables.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to use to connect to the Delta table target.

Type: String

Required: No

CreateNativeDeltaTable

Specifies whether the crawler will create native tables, to allow integration with query engines that support querying of the Delta transaction log directly.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

DeltaTables

A list of the Amazon S3 paths to the Delta tables.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

WriteManifest

Specifies whether to write the manifest files to the Delta table path.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DevEndpoint

A development endpoint where a developer can remotely debug extract, transform, and load (ETL) scripts.

Contents

Arguments

A map of arguments used to configure the DevEndpoint.

Valid arguments are:

- `--enable-glue-datacatalog`: `""`

You can specify a version of Python support for development endpoints by using the `Arguments` parameter in the `CreateDevEndpoint` or `UpdateDevEndpoint` APIs. If no arguments are provided, the version defaults to Python 2.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

AvailabilityZone

The AWS Availability Zone where this DevEndpoint is located.

Type: String

Required: No

CreatedTimestamp

The point in time at which this DevEndpoint was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

EndpointName

The name of the DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

ExtraJarsS3Path

The path to one or more Java `.jar` files in an S3 bucket that should be loaded in your DevEndpoint.

 **Note**


You can only use pure Java/Scala libraries with a DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

ExtraPythonLibsS3Path

The paths to one or more Python libraries in an Amazon S3 bucket that should be loaded in your DevEndpoint. Multiple values must be complete paths separated by a comma.

 **Note**

You can only use pure Python libraries with a DevEndpoint. Libraries that rely on C extensions, such as the [pandas](#) Python data analysis library, are not currently supported.

Type: String

Required: No

FailureReason

The reason for a current failure in this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

GlueVersion

Glue version determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue supports. The Python version indicates the version supported for running your ETL scripts on development endpoints.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Development endpoints that are created without specifying a Glue version default to Glue 0.9.

You can specify a version of Python support for development endpoints by using the `Arguments` parameter in the `CreateDevEndpoint` or `UpdateDevEndpoint` APIs. If no arguments are provided, the version defaults to Python 2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

LastModifiedTimestamp

The point in time at which this `DevEndpoint` was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastUpdateStatus

The status of the last update.

Type: String

Required: No

NumberOfNodes

The number of AWS Glue Data Processing Units (DPUs) allocated to this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated to the development endpoint.

The maximum number of workers you can define are 299 for G.1X, and 149 for G.2X.

Type: Integer

Required: No

PrivateAddress

A private IP address to access the DevEndpoint within a VPC if the DevEndpoint is created within one. The PrivateAddress field is present only when you create the DevEndpoint within your VPC.

Type: String

Required: No

PublicAddress

The public IP address used by this DevEndpoint. The PublicAddress field is present only when you create a non-virtual private cloud (VPC) DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

PublicKey

The public key to be used by this DevEndpoint for authentication. This attribute is provided for backward compatibility because the recommended attribute to use is public keys.

Type: String

Required: No

PublicKeys

A list of public keys to be used by the DevEndpoints for authentication. Using this attribute is preferred over a single public key because the public keys allow you to have a different private key per client.

Note

If you previously created an endpoint with a public key, you must remove that key to be able to set a list of public keys. Call the UpdateDevEndpoint API operation with the

public key content in the `deletePublicKeys` attribute, and the list of new keys in the `addPublicKeys` attribute.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role used in this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam::\d{12}:role/.*`

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the `SecurityConfiguration` structure to be used with this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SecurityGroupIds

A list of security group identifiers used in this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

Status

The current status of this `DevEndpoint`.

Type: String

Required: No

SubnetId

The subnet ID for this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

VpcId

The ID of the virtual private cloud (VPC) used by this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated to the development endpoint. Accepts a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

- For the Standard worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 50GB disk, and 2 executors per worker.
- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory, 64 GB disk), and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for memory-intensive jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPU, 32 GB of memory, 128 GB disk), and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for memory-intensive jobs.

Known issue: when a development endpoint is created with the G.2X WorkerType configuration, the Spark drivers for the development endpoint will run on 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory, and a 64 GB disk.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

YarnEndpointAddress

The YARN endpoint address used by this DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

ZeppelinRemoteSparkInterpreterPort

The Apache Zeppelin port for the remote Apache Spark interpreter.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DevEndpointCustomLibraries

Custom libraries to be loaded into a development endpoint.

Contents

ExtraJarsS3Path

The path to one or more Java `.jar` files in an S3 bucket that should be loaded in your DevEndpoint.

Note

You can only use pure Java/Scala libraries with a DevEndpoint.

Type: String

Required: No

ExtraPythonLibsS3Path

The paths to one or more Python libraries in an Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) bucket that should be loaded in your DevEndpoint. Multiple values must be complete paths separated by a comma.

Note

You can only use pure Python libraries with a DevEndpoint. Libraries that rely on C extensions, such as the [pandas](#) Python data analysis library, are not currently supported.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DirectJDBCSource

Specifies the direct JDBC source connection.

Contents

ConnectionName

The connection name of the JDBC source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The connection type of the JDBC source.

Type: String

Valid Values: `sqlserver` | `mysql` | `oracle` | `postgresql` | `redshift`

Required: Yes

Database

The database of the JDBC source connection.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the JDBC source connection.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\r\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The table of the JDBC source connection.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

RedshiftTmpDir

The temp directory of the JDBC Redshift source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DirectKafkaSource

Specifies an Apache Kafka data store.

Contents

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\r\n]`)*

Required: Yes

DataPreviewOptions

Specifies options related to data preview for viewing a sample of your data.

Type: [StreamingDataPreviewOptions](#) object

Required: No

DetectSchema

Whether to automatically determine the schema from the incoming data.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

StreamingOptions

Specifies the streaming options.

Type: [KafkaStreamingSourceOptions](#) object

Required: No

WindowSize

The amount of time to spend processing each micro batch.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DirectKinesisSource

Specifies a direct Amazon Kinesis data source.

Contents

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\x\r\n]`)*

Required: Yes

DataPreviewOptions

Additional options for data preview.

Type: [StreamingDataPreviewOptions](#) object

Required: No

DetectSchema

Whether to automatically determine the schema from the incoming data.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

StreamingOptions

Additional options for the Kinesis streaming data source.

Type: [KinesisStreamingSourceOptions](#) object

Required: No

WindowSize

The amount of time to spend processing each micro batch.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DirectSchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Contents

Database

Specifies the database that the schema change policy applies to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

EnableUpdateCatalog

Whether to use the specified update behavior when the crawler finds a changed schema.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Table

Specifies the table in the database that the schema change policy applies to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

UpdateBehavior

The update behavior when the crawler finds a changed schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: UPDATE_IN_DATABASE | LOG

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DoubleColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for floating-point number data columns.

Contents

NumberOfDistinctValues

The number of distinct values in a column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

MaximumValue

The highest value in the column.

Type: Double

Required: No

MinimumValue

The lowest value in the column.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DQResultsPublishingOptions

Options to configure how your data quality evaluation results are published.

Contents

CloudWatchMetricsEnabled

Enable metrics for your data quality results.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

EvaluationContext

The context of the evaluation.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

ResultsPublishingEnabled

Enable publishing for your data quality results.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ResultsS3Prefix

The Amazon S3 prefix prepended to the results.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DQStopJobOnFailureOptions

Options to configure how your job will stop if your data quality evaluation fails.

Contents

StopJobOnFailureTiming

When to stop job if your data quality evaluation fails. Options are Immediate or AfterDataLoad.

Type: String

Valid Values: Immediate | AfterDataLoad

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DropDuplicates

Specifies a transform that removes rows of repeating data from a data set.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

Columns

The name of the columns to be merged or removed if repeating.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DropFields

Specifies a transform that chooses the data property keys that you want to drop.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

Paths

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DropNullFields

Specifies a transform that removes columns from the dataset if all values in the column are 'null'. By default, AWS Glue Studio will recognize null objects, but some values such as empty strings, strings that are "null", -1 integers or other placeholders such as zeros, are not automatically recognized as nulls.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

NullCheckBoxList

A structure that represents whether certain values are recognized as null values for removal.

Type: [NullCheckBoxList](#) object

Required: No

NullTextList

A structure that specifies a list of NullValueField structures that represent a custom null value such as zero or other value being used as a null placeholder unique to the dataset.

The `DropNullFields` transform removes custom null values only if both the value of the null placeholder and the datatype match the data.

Type: Array of [NullValueField](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DynamicTransform

Specifies the set of parameters needed to perform the dynamic transform.

Contents

FunctionName

Specifies the name of the function of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Inputs

Specifies the inputs for the dynamic transform that are required.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

Specifies the name of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Path

Specifies the path of the dynamic transform source and config files.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

TransformName

Specifies the name of the dynamic transform as it appears in the AWS Glue Studio visual editor.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the dynamic transform.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

Parameters

Specifies the parameters of the dynamic transform.

Type: Array of [TransformConfigParameter](#) objects

Required: No

Version

This field is not used and will be deprecated in future release.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DynamoDBCatalogSource

Specifies a DynamoDB data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DynamoDBTarget

Specifies an Amazon DynamoDB table to crawl.

Contents

Path

The name of the DynamoDB table to crawl.

Type: String

Required: No

scanAll

Indicates whether to scan all the records, or to sample rows from the table. Scanning all the records can take a long time when the table is not a high throughput table.

A value of `true` means to scan all records, while a value of `false` means to sample the records. If no value is specified, the value defaults to `true`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

scanRate

The percentage of the configured read capacity units to use by the AWS Glue crawler. Read capacity units is a term defined by DynamoDB, and is a numeric value that acts as rate limiter for the number of reads that can be performed on that table per second.

The valid values are null or a value between 0.1 to 1.5. A null value is used when user does not provide a value, and defaults to 0.5 of the configured Read Capacity Unit (for provisioned tables), or 0.25 of the max configured Read Capacity Unit (for tables using on-demand mode).

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Edge

An edge represents a directed connection between two AWS Glue components that are part of the workflow the edge belongs to.

Contents

DestinationId

The unique of the node within the workflow where the edge ends.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SourceId

The unique of the node within the workflow where the edge starts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EncryptionAtRest

Specifies the encryption-at-rest configuration for the Data Catalog.

Contents

CatalogEncryptionMode

The encryption-at-rest mode for encrypting Data Catalog data.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | SSE-KMS | SSE-KMS-WITH-SERVICE-ROLE

Required: Yes

CatalogEncryptionServiceRole

The role that AWS Glue assumes to encrypt and decrypt the Data Catalog objects on the caller's behalf.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-[cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef])?]):iam::[0-9]{12}:role/.+`

Required: No

SseAwsKmsKeyId

The ID of the AWS KMS key to use for encryption at rest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EncryptionConfiguration

Specifies an encryption configuration.

Contents

CloudWatchEncryption

The encryption configuration for Amazon CloudWatch.

Type: [CloudWatchEncryption](#) object

Required: No

DataQualityEncryption

The encryption configuration for AWS Glue Data Quality assets.

Type: [DataQualityEncryption](#) object

Required: No

JobBookmarksEncryption

The encryption configuration for job bookmarks.

Type: [JobBookmarksEncryption](#) object

Required: No

S3Encryption

The encryption configuration for Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) data.

Type: Array of [S3Encryption](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Entity

An entity supported by a given `ConnectionType`.

Contents

Category

The type of entities that are present in the response. This value depends on the source connection. For example this is `SObjects` for Salesforce and databases or `schemas` or `tables` for sources like Amazon Redshift.

Type: String

Required: No

CustomProperties

An optional map of keys which may be returned for an entity by a connector.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

Description

A description of the entity.

Type: String

Required: No

EntityName

The name of the entity.

Type: String

Required: No

IsParentEntity

A Boolean value which helps to determine whether there are sub objects that can be listed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Label

Label used for the entity.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ErrorDetail

Contains details about an error.

Contents

ErrorCode

The code associated with this error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ErrorMessage

A message describing the error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ErrorDetails

An object containing error details.

Contents

ErrorCode

The error code for an error.

Type: String

Required: No

ErrorMessage

The error message for an error.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluateDataQuality

Specifies your data quality evaluation criteria.

Contents

Inputs

The inputs of your data quality evaluation.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data quality evaluation.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

Ruleset

The ruleset for your data quality evaluation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Pattern: `([\u0020-\u007E\r\s\n])*`

Required: Yes

Output

The output of your data quality evaluation.

Type: String

Valid Values: PrimaryInput | EvaluationResults

Required: No

PublishingOptions

Options to configure how your results are published.

Type: [DQResultsPublishingOptions](#) object

Required: No

StopJobOnFailureOptions

Options to configure how your job will stop if your data quality evaluation fails.

Type: [DQStopJobOnFailureOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluateDataQualityMultiFrame

Specifies your data quality evaluation criteria.

Contents

Inputs

The inputs of your data quality evaluation. The first input in this list is the primary data source.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data quality evaluation.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

Ruleset

The ruleset for your data quality evaluation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Pattern: ([\u0020-\u007E\r\s\n])*

Required: Yes

AdditionalDataSources

The aliases of all data sources except primary.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[^\r\n]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

AdditionalOptions

Options to configure runtime behavior of the transform.

Type: String to string map

Valid Keys: `performanceTuning.caching` | `observations.scope`

Required: No

PublishingOptions

Options to configure how your results are published.

Type: [DQResultsPublishingOptions](#) object

Required: No

StopJobOnFailureOptions

Options to configure how your job will stop if your data quality evaluation fails.

Type: [DQStopJobOnFailureOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluationMetrics

Evaluation metrics provide an estimate of the quality of your machine learning transform.

Contents

TransformType

The type of machine learning transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: FIND_MATCHES

Required: Yes

FindMatchesMetrics

The evaluation metrics for the find matches algorithm.

Type: [FindMatchesMetrics](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventBatchingCondition

Batch condition that must be met (specified number of events received or batch time window expired) before EventBridge event trigger fires.

Contents

BatchSize

Number of events that must be received from Amazon EventBridge before EventBridge event trigger fires.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: Yes

BatchWindow

Window of time in seconds after which EventBridge event trigger fires. Window starts when first event is received.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 900.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionAttempt

A run attempt for a column statistics task run.

Contents

ColumnStatisticsTaskRunId

A task run ID for the last column statistics task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ErrorMessage

An error message associated with the last column statistics task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

ExecutionTimestamp

A timestamp when the last column statistics task run occurred.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

The status of the last column statistics task run.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAILED | STARTED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionProperty

An execution property of a job.

Contents

MaxConcurrentRuns

The maximum number of concurrent runs allowed for the job. The default is 1. An error is returned when this threshold is reached. The maximum value you can specify is controlled by a service limit.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties

Specifies configuration properties for an exporting labels task run.

Contents

OutputS3Path

The Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path where you will export the labels.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FederatedCatalog

A catalog that points to an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to an external data source, for example a Redshift-federated catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Identifier

A unique identifier for the federated catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FederatedDatabase

A database that points to an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to the external metastore.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Identifier

A unique identifier for the federated database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FederatedTable

A table that points to an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to the external metastore.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseIdentifier

A unique identifier for the federated database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Identifier

A unique identifier for the federated table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Field

The `Field` object has information about the different properties associated with a field in the connector.

Contents

CustomProperties

Optional map of keys which may be returned.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

Description

A description of the field.

Type: String

Required: No

FieldName

A unique identifier for the field.

Type: String

Required: No

FieldType

The type of data in the field.

Type: String

Valid Values: INT | SMALLINT | BIGINT | FLOAT | LONG | DATE | BOOLEAN | MAP
| ARRAY | STRING | TIMESTAMP | DECIMAL | BYTE | SHORT | DOUBLE | STRUCT

Required: No

IsCreateable

Indicates whether this field can be created as part of a destination write.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsDefaultOnCreate

Indicates whether this field is populated automatically when the object is created, such as a created at timestamp.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsFilterable

Indicates whether this field can be used in a filter clause (WHERE clause) of a SQL statement when querying data.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsNullable

Indicates whether this field can be nullable or not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsPartitionable

Indicates whether a given field can be used in partitioning the query made to SaaS.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsPrimaryKey

Indicates whether this field can be used as a primary key for the given entity.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsRetrievable

Indicates whether this field can be added in Select clause of SQL query or whether it is retrievable or not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsUpdateable

Indicates whether this field can be updated as part of a destination write.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsUpsertable

Indicates whether this field can be upserted as part of a destination write.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Label

A readable label used for the field.

Type: String

Required: No

NativeDataType

The data type returned by the SaaS API, such as "picklist" or "textarea" from Salesforce.

Type: String

Required: No

ParentField

A parent field name for a nested field.

Type: String

Required: No

SupportedFilterOperators

Indicates the support filter operators for this field.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN | BETWEEN | EQUAL_TO | NOT_EQUAL_TO | GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO | CONTAINS | ORDER_BY

Required: No

SupportedValues

A list of supported values for the field.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FillMissingValues

Specifies a transform that locates records in the dataset that have missing values and adds a new field with a value determined by imputation. The input data set is used to train the machine learning model that determines what the missing value should be.

Contents

ImputedPath

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure for the dataset that is imputed.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

FilledPath

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure for the dataset that is filled.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Filter

Specifies a transform that splits a dataset into two, based on a filter condition.

Contents

Filters

Specifies a filter expression.

Type: Array of [FilterExpression](#) objects

Required: Yes

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

LogicalOperator

The operator used to filter rows by comparing the key value to a specified value.

Type: String

Valid Values: AND | OR

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilterExpression

Specifies a filter expression.

Contents

Operation

The type of operation to perform in the expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: EQ | LT | GT | LTE | GTE | REGEX | ISNULL

Required: Yes

Values

A list of filter values.

Type: Array of [FilterValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

Negated

Whether the expression is to be negated.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilterValue

Represents a single entry in the list of values for a `FilterExpression`.

Contents

Type

The type of filter value.

Type: String

Valid Values: COLUMNEXTRACTED | CONSTANT

Required: Yes

Value

The value to be associated.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FindMatchesMetrics

The evaluation metrics for the find matches algorithm. The quality of your machine learning transform is measured by getting your transform to predict some matches and comparing the results to known matches from the same dataset. The quality metrics are based on a subset of your data, so they are not precise.

Contents

AreaUnderPRCurve

The area under the precision/recall curve (AUPRC) is a single number measuring the overall quality of the transform, that is independent of the choice made for precision vs. recall. Higher values indicate that you have a more attractive precision vs. recall tradeoff.

For more information, see [Precision and recall](#) in Wikipedia.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

ColumnImportances

A list of `ColumnImportance` structures containing column importance metrics, sorted in order of descending importance.

Type: Array of [ColumnImportance](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

ConfusionMatrix

The confusion matrix shows you what your transform is predicting accurately and what types of errors it is making.

For more information, see [Confusion matrix](#) in Wikipedia.

Type: [ConfusionMatrix](#) object

Required: No

F1

The maximum F1 metric indicates the transform's accuracy between 0 and 1, where 1 is the best accuracy.

For more information, see [F1 score](#) in Wikipedia.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

Precision

The precision metric indicates when often your transform is correct when it predicts a match. Specifically, it measures how well the transform finds true positives from the total true positives possible.

For more information, see [Precision and recall](#) in Wikipedia.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

Recall

The recall metric indicates that for an actual match, how often your transform predicts the match. Specifically, it measures how well the transform finds true positives from the total records in the source data.

For more information, see [Precision and recall](#) in Wikipedia.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FindMatchesParameters

The parameters to configure the find matches transform.

Contents

AccuracyCostTradeoff

The value that is selected when tuning your transform for a balance between accuracy and cost. A value of 0.5 means that the system balances accuracy and cost concerns. A value of 1.0 means a bias purely for accuracy, which typically results in a higher cost, sometimes substantially higher. A value of 0.0 means a bias purely for cost, which results in a less accurate FindMatches transform, sometimes with unacceptable accuracy.

Accuracy measures how well the transform finds true positives and true negatives. Increasing accuracy requires more machine resources and cost. But it also results in increased recall.

Cost measures how many compute resources, and thus money, are consumed to run the transform.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

EnforceProvidedLabels

The value to switch on or off to force the output to match the provided labels from users. If the value is `True`, the find matches transform forces the output to match the provided labels. The results override the normal conflation results. If the value is `False`, the find matches transform does not ensure all the labels provided are respected, and the results rely on the trained model.

Note that setting this value to true may increase the conflation execution time.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

PrecisionRecallTradeoff

The value selected when tuning your transform for a balance between precision and recall. A value of 0.5 means no preference; a value of 1.0 means a bias purely for precision, and a value

of 0.0 means a bias for recall. Because this is a tradeoff, choosing values close to 1.0 means very low recall, and choosing values close to 0.0 results in very low precision.

The precision metric indicates how often your model is correct when it predicts a match.

The recall metric indicates that for an actual match, how often your model predicts the match.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

PrimaryKeyColumnName

The name of a column that uniquely identifies rows in the source table. Used to help identify matching records.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FindMatchesTaskRunProperties

Specifies configuration properties for a Find Matches task run.

Contents

JobId

The job ID for the Find Matches task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobName

The name assigned to the job for the Find Matches task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunId

The job run ID for the Find Matches task run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnectionsFilter

Filters the connection definitions that are returned by the GetConnections API operation.

Contents

ConnectionSchemaVersion

Denotes if the connection was created with schema version 1 or 2.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 2.

Required: No

ConnectionType

The type of connections to return. Currently, SFTP is not supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: JDBC | SFTP | MONGODB | KAFKA | NETWORK | MARKETPLACE | CUSTOM | SALESFORCE | VIEW_VALIDATION_REDSHIFT | VIEW_VALIDATION_ATHENA | GOOGLEADS | GOOGLESHEETS | GOOGLLEANALYTICS4 | SERVICENOW | MARKETO | SAPODATA | ZENDESK | JIRACLOUD | NETSUITEERP | HUBSPOT | FACEBOOKADS | INSTAGRAMADS | ZOHOCRm | SALESFORCEPARDOT | SALESFORCEMARKETINGCLOUD | SLACK | STRIPE | INTERCOM | SNAPCHATADS

Required: No

MatchCriteria

A criteria string that must match the criteria recorded in the connection definition for that connection definition to be returned.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GluePolicy

A structure for returning a resource policy.

Contents

CreateTime

The date and time at which the policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

PolicyHash

Contains the hash value associated with this policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

PolicyInJson

Contains the requested policy document, in JSON format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2.

Required: No

UpdateTime

The date and time at which the policy was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GlueSchema

Specifies a user-defined schema when a schema cannot be determined by AWS Glue.

Contents

Columns

Specifies the column definitions that make up a AWS Glue schema.

Type: Array of [GlueStudioSchemaColumn](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GlueStudioSchemaColumn

Specifies a single column in a AWS Glue schema definition.

Contents

Name

The name of the column in the AWS Glue Studio schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Type

The hive type for this column in the AWS Glue Studio schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GlueTable

The database and table in the AWS Glue Data Catalog that is used for input or output data.

Contents

DatabaseName

A database name in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

TableName

A table name in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Additional options for the table. Currently there are two keys supported:

- `pushDownPredicate`: to filter on partitions without having to list and read all the files in your dataset.
- `catalogPartitionPredicate`: to use server-side partition pruning using partition indexes in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 10 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

CatalogId

A unique identifier for the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GovernedCatalogSource

Specifies the data store in the governed AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\x\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The database table to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: [S3SourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

PartitionPredicate

Partitions satisfying this predicate are deleted. Files within the retention period in these partitions are not deleted. Set to "" – empty by default.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GovernedCatalogTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 using the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the governed catalog.

Type: [CatalogSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GrokClassifier

A classifier that uses grok patterns.

Contents

Classification

An identifier of the data format that the classifier matches, such as Twitter, JSON, Omniture logs, and so on.

Type: String

Required: Yes

GrokPattern

The grok pattern applied to a data store by this classifier. For more information, see built-in patterns in [Writing Custom Classifiers](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\t]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CreationTime

The time that this classifier was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

CustomPatterns

Optional custom grok patterns defined by this classifier. For more information, see custom patterns in [Writing Custom Classifiers](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 16000.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastUpdated

The time that this classifier was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Version

The version of this classifier.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HudiTarget

Specifies an Apache Hudi data source.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to use to connect to the Hudi target. If your Hudi files are stored in buckets that require VPC authorization, you can set their connection properties here.

Type: String

Required: No

Exclusions

A list of glob patterns used to exclude from the crawl. For more information, see [Catalog Tables with a Crawler](#).

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

MaximumTraversalDepth

The maximum depth of Amazon S3 paths that the crawler can traverse to discover the Hudi metadata folder in your Amazon S3 path. Used to limit the crawler run time.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Paths

An array of Amazon S3 location strings for Hudi, each indicating the root folder with which the metadata files for a Hudi table resides. The Hudi folder may be located in a child folder of the root folder.

The crawler will scan all folders underneath a path for a Hudi folder.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergCompactionMetrics

Compaction metrics for Iceberg for the optimizer run.

Contents

JobDurationInHour

The duration of the job in hours.

Type: Double

Required: No

NumberOfBytesCompacted

The number of bytes removed by the compaction job run.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumberOfDpus

The number of DPU hours consumed by the job.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfFilesCompacted

The number of files removed by the compaction job run.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergInput

A structure that defines an Apache Iceberg metadata table to create in the catalog.

Contents

MetadataOperation

A required metadata operation. Can only be set to CREATE.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATE

Required: Yes

Version

The table version for the Iceberg table. Defaults to 2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergOrphanFileDeletionConfiguration

The configuration for an Iceberg orphan file deletion optimizer.

Contents

location

Specifies a directory in which to look for files (defaults to the table's location). You may choose a sub-directory rather than the top-level table location.

Type: String

Required: No

orphanFileRetentionPeriodInDays

The number of days that orphan files should be retained before file deletion. If an input is not provided, the default value 3 will be used.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergOrphanFileDeletionMetrics

Orphan file deletion metrics for Iceberg for the optimizer run.

Contents

JobDurationInHour

The duration of the job in hours.

Type: Double

Required: No

NumberOfDpus

The number of DPU hours consumed by the job.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfOrphanFilesDeleted

The number of orphan files deleted by the orphan file deletion job run.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergRetentionConfiguration

The configuration for an Iceberg snapshot retention optimizer.

Contents

cleanExpiredFiles

If set to false, snapshots are only deleted from table metadata, and the underlying data and metadata files are not deleted.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

numberOfSnapshotsToRetain

The number of Iceberg snapshots to retain within the retention period. If an input is not provided, the corresponding Iceberg table configuration field will be used or if not present, the default value 1 will be used.

Type: Integer

Required: No

snapshotRetentionPeriodInDays

The number of days to retain the Iceberg snapshots. If an input is not provided, the corresponding Iceberg table configuration field will be used or if not present, the default value 5 will be used.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergRetentionMetrics

Snapshot retention metrics for Iceberg for the optimizer run.

Contents

JobDurationInHour

The duration of the job in hours.

Type: Double

Required: No

NumberOfDataFilesDeleted

The number of data files deleted by the retention job run.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumberOfDpus

The number of DPU hours consumed by the job.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfManifestFilesDeleted

The number of manifest files deleted by the retention job run.

Type: Long

Required: No

NumberOfManifestListsDeleted

The number of manifest lists deleted by the retention job run.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IcebergTarget

Specifies an Apache Iceberg data source where Iceberg tables are stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to use to connect to the Iceberg target.

Type: String

Required: No

Exclusions

A list of glob patterns used to exclude from the crawl. For more information, see [Catalog Tables with a Crawler](#).

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

MaximumTraversalDepth

The maximum depth of Amazon S3 paths that the crawler can traverse to discover the Iceberg metadata folder in your Amazon S3 path. Used to limit the crawler run time.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Paths

One or more Amazon S3 paths that contains Iceberg metadata folders as `s3://bucket/prefix`.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties

Specifies configuration properties for an importing labels task run.

Contents

InputS3Path

The Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path from where you will import the labels.

Type: String

Required: No

Replace

Indicates whether to overwrite your existing labels.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InboundIntegration

A structure for an integration that writes data into a resource.

Contents

CreateTime

The time that the integration was created, in UTC.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

IntegrationArn

The ARN of the zero-ETL integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

SourceArn

The ARN of the source resource for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Status

The possible statuses are:

- **CREATING**: The integration is being created.
- **ACTIVE**: The integration creation succeeds.
- **MODIFYING**: The integration is being modified.
- **FAILED**: The integration creation fails.
- **DELETING**: The integration is deleted.

- **SYNCING**: The integration is synchronizing.
- **NEEDS_ATTENTION**: The integration needs attention, such as synchronization.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | MODIFYING | FAILED | DELETING | SYNCING | NEEDS_ATTENTION

Required: Yes

TargetArn

The ARN of the target resource for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Errors

A list of errors associated with the integration.

Type: Array of [IntegrationError](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Integration

Describes a zero-ETL integration.

Contents

CreateTime

The time that the integration was created, in UTC.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

IntegrationArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

IntegrationName

A unique name for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

SourceArn

The ARN for the source of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Status

The possible statuses are:

- **CREATING:** The integration is being created.
- **ACTIVE:** The integration creation succeeds.
- **MODIFYING:** The integration is being modified.
- **FAILED:** The integration creation fails.
- **DELETING:** The integration is deleted.
- **SYNCING:** The integration is synchronizing.
- **NEEDS_ATTENTION:** The integration needs attention, such as synchronization.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | MODIFYING | FAILED | DELETING | SYNCING | NEEDS_ATTENTION

Required: Yes

TargetArn

The ARN for the target of the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

AdditionalEncryptionContext

An optional set of non-secret key–value pairs that contains additional contextual information for encryption. This can only be provided if `KMSKeyId` is provided.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

DataFilter

Selects source tables for the integration using Maxwell filter syntax.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Description

A description for the integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Required: No

Errors

A list of errors associated with the integration.

Type: Array of [IntegrationError](#) objects

Required: No

KmsKeyId

The ARN of a KMS key used for encrypting the channel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Tags

Metadata assigned to the resource consisting of a list of key-value pairs.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IntegrationError

An error associated with a zero-ETL integration.

Contents

ErrorCode

The code associated with this error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

ErrorMessage

A message describing the error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IntegrationFilter

A filter that can be used when invoking a DescribeIntegrations request.

Contents

Name

The name of the filter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Values

A list of filter values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IntegrationPartition

A structure that describes how data is partitioned on the target.

Contents

FieldName

The field name used to partition data on the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

FunctionSpec

Specifies a function used to partition data on the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JDBCConectorOptions

Additional connection options for the connector.

Contents

DataTypeMapping

Custom data type mapping that builds a mapping from a JDBC data type to an AWS Glue data type. For example, the option `"dataTypeMapping":{"FLOAT":"STRING"}` maps data fields of JDBC type `FLOAT` into the Java `String` type by calling the `ResultSet.getString()` method of the driver, and uses it to build the AWS Glue record. The `ResultSet` object is implemented by each driver, so the behavior is specific to the driver you use. Refer to the documentation for your JDBC driver to understand how the driver performs the conversions.

Type: String to string map

Valid Keys: ARRAY | BIGINT | BINARY | BIT | BLOB | BOOLEAN | CHAR | CLOB | DATALINK | DATE | DECIMAL | DISTINCT | DOUBLE | FLOAT | INTEGER | JAVA_OBJECT | LONGNVARCHAR | LONGVARBINARY | LONGVARCHAR | NCHAR | NCLOB | NULL | NUMERIC | NVARCHAR | OTHER | REAL | REF | REF_CURSOR | ROWID | SMALLINT | SQLXML | STRUCT | TIME | TIME_WITH_TIMEZONE | TIMESTAMP | TIMESTAMP_WITH_TIMEZONE | TINYINT | VARBINARY | VARCHAR

Valid Values: DATE | STRING | TIMESTAMP | INT | FLOAT | LONG | BIGDECIMAL | BYTE | SHORT | DOUBLE

Required: No

FilterPredicate

Extra condition clause to filter data from source. For example:

```
BillingCity='Mountain View'
```

When using a query instead of a table name, you should validate that the query works with the specified `filterPredicate`.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

JobBookmarkKeys

The name of the job bookmark keys on which to sort.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

JobBookmarkKeysSortOrder

Specifies an ascending or descending sort order.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

LowerBound

The minimum value of `partitionColumn` that is used to decide partition stride.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

NumPartitions

The number of partitions. This value, along with `lowerBound` (inclusive) and `upperBound` (exclusive), form partition strides for generated `WHERE` clause expressions that are used to split the `partitionColumn`.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

PartitionColumn

The name of an integer column that is used for partitioning. This option works only when it's included with `lowerBound`, `upperBound`, and `numPartitions`. This option works the same way as in the Spark SQL JDBC reader.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

UpperBound

The maximum value of `partitionColumn` that is used to decide partition stride.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JDBCConectorSource

Specifies a connector to a JDBC data source.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection that is associated with the connector.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of connection, such as `marketplace.jdbc` or `custom.jdbc`, designating a connection to a JDBC data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectorName

The name of a connector that assists with accessing the data store in AWS Glue Studio.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Additional connection options for the connector.

Type: [JDBCConnectorOptions](#) object

Required: No

ConnectionTable

The name of the table in the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the custom JDBC source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

Query

The table or SQL query to get the data from. You can specify either `ConnectionTable` or `query`, but not both.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\s]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JDBCConectorTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 in Apache Parquet columnar storage.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection that is associated with the connector.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionTable

The name of the table in the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of connection, such as `marketplace.jdbc` or `custom.jdbc`, designating a connection to a JDBC data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectorName

The name of a connector that will be used.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the JDBC target.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JdbcTarget

Specifies a JDBC data store to crawl.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to use to connect to the JDBC target.

Type: String

Required: No

EnableAdditionalMetadata

Specify a value of RAWTYPES or COMMENTS to enable additional metadata in table responses. RAWTYPES provides the native-level datatype. COMMENTS provides comments associated with a column or table in the database.

If you do not need additional metadata, keep the field empty.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: COMMENTS | RAWTYPES

Required: No

Exclusions

A list of glob patterns used to exclude from the crawl. For more information, see [Catalog Tables with a Crawler](#).

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

Path

The path of the JDBC target.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Job

Specifies a job definition.

Contents

AllocatedCapacity

This field is deprecated. Use `MaxCapacity` instead.

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) allocated to runs of this job. You can allocate a minimum of 2 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

Type: Integer

Required: No

CodeGenConfigurationNodes

The representation of a directed acyclic graph on which both the Glue Studio visual component and Glue Studio code generation is based.

Type: String to [CodeGenConfigurationNode](#) object map

Key Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: No

Command

The `JobCommand` that runs this job.

Type: [JobCommand](#) object

Required: No

Connections

The connections used for this job.

Type: [ConnectionsList](#) object

Required: No

CreatedOn

The time and date that this job definition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DefaultArguments

The default arguments for every run of this job, specified as name-value pairs.

You can specify arguments here that your own job-execution script consumes, as well as arguments that AWS Glue itself consumes.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

For information about how to specify and consume your own Job arguments, see the [Calling AWS Glue APIs in Python](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Spark jobs, see the [Special Parameters Used by AWS Glue](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Ray jobs, see [Using job parameters in Ray jobs](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

Description

A description of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\r\\n\\t]*`

Required: No

ExecutionClass

Indicates whether the job is run with a standard or flexible execution class. The standard execution class is ideal for time-sensitive workloads that require fast job startup and dedicated resources.

The flexible execution class is appropriate for time-insensitive jobs whose start and completion times may vary.

Only jobs with AWS Glue version 3.0 and above and command type `glueetl` will be allowed to set `ExecutionClass` to FLEX. The flexible execution class is available for Spark jobs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 16.

Valid Values: FLEX | STANDARD

Required: No

ExecutionProperty

An `ExecutionProperty` specifying the maximum number of concurrent runs allowed for this job.

Type: [ExecutionProperty](#) object

Required: No

GlueVersion

In Spark jobs, `GlueVersion` determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue available in a job. The Python version indicates the version supported for jobs of type Spark.

Ray jobs should set `GlueVersion` to `4.0` or greater. However, the versions of Ray, Python and additional libraries available in your Ray job are determined by the `Runtime` parameter of the Job command.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Jobs that are created without specifying a Glue version default to Glue 0.9.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

JobMode

A mode that describes how a job was created. Valid values are:

- **SCRIPT** - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio script editor.
- **VISUAL** - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio visual editor.
- **NOTEBOOK** - The job was created using an interactive sessions notebook.

When the JobMode field is missing or null, **SCRIPT** is assigned as the default value.

Type: String

Valid Values: **SCRIPT** | **VISUAL** | **NOTEBOOK**

Required: No

JobRunQueuingEnabled

Specifies whether job run queuing is enabled for the job runs for this job.

A value of **true** means job run queuing is enabled for the job runs. If **false** or not populated, the job runs will not be considered for queuing.

If this field does not match the value set in the job run, then the value from the job run field will be used.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The last point in time when this job definition was modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LogUri

This field is reserved for future use.

Type: String

Required: No

MaintenanceWindow

This field specifies a day of the week and hour for a maintenance window for streaming jobs. AWS Glue periodically performs maintenance activities. During these maintenance windows, AWS Glue will need to restart your streaming jobs.

AWS Glue will restart the job within 3 hours of the specified maintenance window. For instance, if you set up the maintenance window for Monday at 10:00AM GMT, your jobs will be restarted between 10:00AM GMT to 1:00PM GMT.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(Sun|Mon|Tue|Wed|Thu|Fri|Sat):([01]?[0-9]|2[0-3])$`

Required: No

MaxCapacity

For Glue version 1.0 or earlier jobs, using the standard worker type, the number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when this job runs. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

For Glue version 2.0 or later jobs, you cannot specify a `MaximumCapacity`. Instead, you should specify a `WorkerType` and the `NumberOfWorkers`.

Do not set `MaxCapacity` if using `WorkerType` and `NumberOfWorkers`.

The value that can be allocated for `MaxCapacity` depends on whether you are running a Python shell job, an Apache Spark ETL job, or an Apache Spark streaming ETL job:

- When you specify a Python shell job (`JobCommand.Name="pythonshell"`), you can allocate either 0.0625 or 1 DPU. The default is 0.0625 DPU.

- When you specify an Apache Spark ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="glueetl"`) or Apache Spark streaming ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="gluestreaming"`), you can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs. The default is 10 DPUs. This job type cannot have a fractional DPU allocation.

Type: Double

Required: No

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry this job after a JobRun fails.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

The name you assign to this job definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

NonOverridableArguments

Arguments for this job that are not overridden when providing job arguments in a job run, specified as name-value pairs.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

NotificationProperty

Specifies configuration properties of a job notification.

Type: [NotificationProperty](#) object

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when a job runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

ProfileName

The name of an AWS Glue usage profile associated with the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with this job.

Type: String

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the `SecurityConfiguration` structure to be used with this job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SourceControlDetails

The details for a source control configuration for a job, allowing synchronization of job artifacts to or from a remote repository.

Type: [SourceControlDetails](#) object

Required: No

Timeout

The job timeout in minutes. This is the maximum time that a job run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours) for batch jobs.

Streaming jobs must have timeout values less than 7 days or 10080 minutes. When the value is left blank, the job will be restarted after 7 days based if you have not setup a maintenance window. If you have setup maintenance window, it will be restarted during the maintenance window after 7 days.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a job runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, G.8X or G.025X for Spark jobs. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray jobs.

- For the G . 1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPUs, 16 GB of memory) with 94GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G . 2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPUs, 32 GB of memory) with 138GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G . 4X worker type, each worker maps to 4 DPU (16 vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 256GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs in the following AWS Regions: US East (Ohio), US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (Ireland), and Europe (Stockholm).
- For the G . 8X worker type, each worker maps to 8 DPU (32 vCPUs, 128 GB of memory) with 512GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs

whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs, in the same AWS Regions as supported for the G.4X worker type.

- For the G.025X worker type, each worker maps to 0.25 DPU (2 vCPUs, 4 GB of memory) with 84GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for low volume streaming jobs. This worker type is only available for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later streaming jobs.
- For the Z.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 M-DPU (8vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 128 GB disk, and provides up to 8 Ray workers based on the autoscaler.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobBookmarkEntry

Defines a point that a job can resume processing.

Contents

Attempt

The attempt ID number.

Type: Integer

Required: No

JobBookmark

The bookmark itself.

Type: String

Required: No

JobName

The name of the job in question.

Type: String

Required: No

PreviousRunId

The unique run identifier associated with the previous job run.

Type: String

Required: No

Run

The run ID number.

Type: Integer

Required: No

RunId

The run ID number.

Type: String

Required: No

Version

The version of the job.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobBookmarksEncryption

Specifies how job bookmark data should be encrypted.

Contents

JobBookmarksEncryptionMode

The encryption mode to use for job bookmarks data.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | CSE-KMS

Required: No

KmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key to be used to encrypt the data.

Type: String

Pattern: arn:aws:kms:.*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobCommand

Specifies code that runs when a job is run.

Contents

Name

The name of the job command. For an Apache Spark ETL job, this must be `glueetl`. For a Python shell job, it must be `pythonshell`. For an Apache Spark streaming ETL job, this must be `gluestreaming`. For a Ray job, this must be `glueray`.

Type: String

Required: No

PythonVersion

The Python version being used to run a Python shell job. Allowed values are 2 or 3.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([2-3]|3[.]9)$`

Required: No

Runtime

In Ray jobs, Runtime is used to specify the versions of Ray, Python and additional libraries available in your environment. This field is not used in other job types. For supported runtime environment values, see [Supported Ray runtime environments](#) in the AWS Glue Developer Guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

ScriptLocation

Specifies the Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path to a script that runs a job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobNodeDetails

The details of a Job node present in the workflow.

Contents

JobRuns

The information for the job runs represented by the job node.

Type: Array of [JobRun](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobRun

Contains information about a job run.

Contents

AllocatedCapacity

This field is deprecated. Use `MaxCapacity` instead.

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) allocated to this JobRun. From 2 to 100 DPUs can be allocated; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

Type: Integer

Required: No

Arguments

The job arguments associated with this run. For this job run, they replace the default arguments set in the job definition itself.

You can specify arguments here that your own job-execution script consumes, as well as arguments that AWS Glue itself consumes.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

For information about how to specify and consume your own Job arguments, see the [Calling AWS Glue APIs in Python](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Spark jobs, see the [Special Parameters Used by AWS Glue](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Ray jobs, see [Using job parameters in Ray jobs](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

Attempt

The number of the attempt to run this job.

Type: Integer

Required: No

CompletedOn

The date and time that this job run completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DPUSecods

This field can be set for either job runs with execution class FLEX or when Auto Scaling is enabled, and represents the total time each executor ran during the lifecycle of a job run in seconds, multiplied by a DPU factor (1 for G.1X, 2 for G.2X, or 0.25 for G.025X workers). This value may be different than the `executionEngineRuntime * MaxCapacity` as in the case of Auto Scaling jobs, as the number of executors running at a given time may be less than the `MaxCapacity`. Therefore, it is possible that the value of `DPUSecods` is less than `executionEngineRuntime * MaxCapacity`.

Type: Double

Required: No

ErrorMessage

An error message associated with this job run.

Type: String

Required: No

ExecutionClass

Indicates whether the job is run with a standard or flexible execution class. The standard execution-class is ideal for time-sensitive workloads that require fast job startup and dedicated resources.

The flexible execution class is appropriate for time-insensitive jobs whose start and completion times may vary.

Only jobs with AWS Glue version 3.0 and above and command type `glueetl` will be allowed to set `ExecutionClass` to FLEX. The flexible execution class is available for Spark jobs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 16.

Valid Values: FLEX | STANDARD

Required: No

ExecutionTime

The amount of time (in seconds) that the job run consumed resources.

Type: Integer

Required: No

GlueVersion

In Spark jobs, `GlueVersion` determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue available in a job. The Python version indicates the version supported for jobs of type Spark.

Ray jobs should set `GlueVersion` to `4.0` or greater. However, the versions of Ray, Python and additional libraries available in your Ray job are determined by the `Runtime` parameter of the Job command.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Jobs that are created without specifying a Glue version default to Glue 0.9.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

Id

The ID of this job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobMode

A mode that describes how a job was created. Valid values are:

- **SCRIPT** - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio script editor.
- **VISUAL** - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio visual editor.
- **NOTEBOOK** - The job was created using an interactive sessions notebook.

When the JobMode field is missing or null, **SCRIPT** is assigned as the default value.

Type: String

Valid Values: **SCRIPT** | **VISUAL** | **NOTEBOOK**

Required: No

JobName

The name of the job definition being used in this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

JobRunQueuingEnabled

Specifies whether job run queuing is enabled for the job run.

A value of true means job run queuing is enabled for the job run. If false or not populated, the job run will not be considered for queueing.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

JobRunState

The current state of the job run. For more information about the statuses of jobs that have terminated abnormally, see [AWS Glue Job Run Statuses](#).

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT | ERROR | WAITING | EXPIRED

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The last time that this job run was modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LogGroupName

The name of the log group for secure logging that can be server-side encrypted in Amazon CloudWatch using AWS KMS. This name can be `/aws-glue/jobs/`, in which case the default encryption is NONE. If you add a role name and SecurityConfiguration name (in other words, `/aws-glue/jobs-yourRoleName-yourSecurityConfigurationName/`), then that security configuration is used to encrypt the log group.

Type: String

Required: No

MaintenanceWindow

This field specifies a day of the week and hour for a maintenance window for streaming jobs. AWS Glue periodically performs maintenance activities. During these maintenance windows, AWS Glue will need to restart your streaming jobs.

AWS Glue will restart the job within 3 hours of the specified maintenance window. For instance, if you set up the maintenance window for Monday at 10:00AM GMT, your jobs will be restarted between 10:00AM GMT to 1:00PM GMT.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(Sun|Mon|Tue|Wed|Thu|Fri|Sat):([01]?[0-9]|2[0-3])$`

Required: No

MaxCapacity

For Glue version 1.0 or earlier jobs, using the standard worker type, the number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when this job runs. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

For Glue version 2.0+ jobs, you cannot specify a `MaximumCapacity`. Instead, you should specify a `WorkerType` and the `NumberOfWorkers`.

Do not set `MaxCapacity` if using `WorkerType` and `NumberOfWorkers`.

The value that can be allocated for `MaxCapacity` depends on whether you are running a Python shell job, an Apache Spark ETL job, or an Apache Spark streaming ETL job:

- When you specify a Python shell job (`JobCommand.Name="pythonshell"`), you can allocate either 0.0625 or 1 DPU. The default is 0.0625 DPU.
- When you specify an Apache Spark ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="glueetl"`) or Apache Spark streaming ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="gluestreaming"`), you can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs. The default is 10 DPUs. This job type cannot have a fractional DPU allocation.

Type: Double

Required: No

NotificationProperty

Specifies configuration properties of a job run notification.

Type: [NotificationProperty](#) object

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when a job runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

PredecessorRuns

A list of predecessors to this job run.

Type: Array of [Predecessor](#) objects

Required: No

PreviousRunId

The ID of the previous run of this job. For example, the JobRunId specified in the StartJobRun action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ProfileName

The name of an AWS Glue usage profile associated with the job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the SecurityConfiguration structure to be used with this job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time at which this job run was started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StateDetail

This field holds details that pertain to the state of a job run. The field is nullable.

For example, when a job run is in a WAITING state as a result of job run queuing, the field has the reason why the job run is in that state.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 400000.

Required: No

Timeout

The JobRun timeout in minutes. This is the maximum time that a job run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. This value overrides the timeout value set in the parent job.

Streaming jobs must have timeout values less than 7 days or 10080 minutes. When the value is left blank, the job will be restarted after 7 days based if you have not setup a maintenance window. If you have setup maintenance window, it will be restarted during the maintenance window after 7 days.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

TriggerName

The name of the trigger that started this job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a job runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, G.8X or G.025X for Spark jobs. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray jobs.

- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPUs, 16 GB of memory) with 94GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPUs, 32 GB of memory) with 138GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.4X worker type, each worker maps to 4 DPU (16 vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 256GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs in the following AWS Regions: US East (Ohio), US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (Ireland), and Europe (Stockholm).
- For the G.8X worker type, each worker maps to 8 DPU (32 vCPUs, 128 GB of memory) with 512GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs, in the same AWS Regions as supported for the G.4X worker type.
- For the G.025X worker type, each worker maps to 0.25 DPU (2 vCPUs, 4 GB of memory) with 84GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for low volume streaming jobs. This worker type is only available for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later streaming jobs.
- For the Z.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 M-DPU (8vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 128 GB disk, and provides up to 8 Ray workers based on the autoscaler.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobUpdate

Specifies information used to update an existing job definition. The previous job definition is completely overwritten by this information.

Contents

AllocatedCapacity

This field is deprecated. Use `MaxCapacity` instead.

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) to allocate to this job. You can allocate a minimum of 2 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

Type: Integer

Required: No

CodeGenConfigurationNodes

The representation of a directed acyclic graph on which both the Glue Studio visual component and Glue Studio code generation is based.

Type: String to [CodeGenConfigurationNode](#) object map

Key Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: No

Command

The `JobCommand` that runs this job (required).

Type: [JobCommand](#) object

Required: No

Connections

The connections used for this job.

Type: [ConnectionsList](#) object

Required: No

DefaultArguments

The default arguments for every run of this job, specified as name-value pairs.

You can specify arguments here that your own job-execution script consumes, as well as arguments that AWS Glue itself consumes.

Job arguments may be logged. Do not pass plaintext secrets as arguments. Retrieve secrets from a AWS Glue Connection, AWS Secrets Manager or other secret management mechanism if you intend to keep them within the Job.

For information about how to specify and consume your own Job arguments, see the [Calling AWS Glue APIs in Python](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Spark jobs, see the [Special Parameters Used by AWS Glue](#) topic in the developer guide.

For information about the arguments you can provide to this field when configuring Ray jobs, see [Using job parameters in Ray jobs](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

Description

Description of the job being defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

ExecutionClass

Indicates whether the job is run with a standard or flexible execution class. The standard execution-class is ideal for time-sensitive workloads that require fast job startup and dedicated resources.

The flexible execution class is appropriate for time-insensitive jobs whose start and completion times may vary.

Only jobs with AWS Glue version 3.0 and above and command type `glueetl` will be allowed to set `ExecutionClass` to `FLEX`. The flexible execution class is available for Spark jobs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 16.

Valid Values: `FLEX` | `STANDARD`

Required: No

ExecutionProperty

An `ExecutionProperty` specifying the maximum number of concurrent runs allowed for this job.

Type: [ExecutionProperty](#) object

Required: No

GlueVersion

In Spark jobs, `GlueVersion` determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue available in a job. The Python version indicates the version supported for jobs of type Spark.

Ray jobs should set `GlueVersion` to `4.0` or greater. However, the versions of Ray, Python and additional libraries available in your Ray job are determined by the `Runtime` parameter of the Job command.

For more information about the available AWS Glue versions and corresponding Spark and Python versions, see [Glue version](#) in the developer guide.

Jobs that are created without specifying a Glue version default to Glue 0.9.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

JobMode

A mode that describes how a job was created. Valid values are:

- SCRIPT - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio script editor.
- VISUAL - The job was created using the AWS Glue Studio visual editor.
- NOTEBOOK - The job was created using an interactive sessions notebook.

When the JobMode field is missing or null, SCRIPT is assigned as the default value.

Type: String

Valid Values: SCRIPT | VISUAL | NOTEBOOK

Required: No

JobRunQueuingEnabled

Specifies whether job run queuing is enabled for the job runs for this job.

A value of true means job run queuing is enabled for the job runs. If false or not populated, the job runs will not be considered for queuing.

If this field does not match the value set in the job run, then the value from the job run field will be used.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

LogUri

This field is reserved for future use.

Type: String

Required: No

MaintenanceWindow

This field specifies a day of the week and hour for a maintenance window for streaming jobs. AWS Glue periodically performs maintenance activities. During these maintenance windows, AWS Glue will need to restart your streaming jobs.

AWS Glue will restart the job within 3 hours of the specified maintenance window. For instance, if you set up the maintenance window for Monday at 10:00AM GMT, your jobs will be restarted between 10:00AM GMT to 1:00PM GMT.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(Sun|Mon|Tue|Wed|Thu|Fri|Sat):([01]?[0-9]|2[0-3])$`

Required: No

MaxCapacity

For Glue version 1.0 or earlier jobs, using the standard worker type, the number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when this job runs. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

For Glue version 2.0+ jobs, you cannot specify a `MaximumCapacity`. Instead, you should specify a `WorkerType` and the `NumberOfWorkers`.

Do not set `MaxCapacity` if using `WorkerType` and `NumberOfWorkers`.

The value that can be allocated for `MaxCapacity` depends on whether you are running a Python shell job, an Apache Spark ETL job, or an Apache Spark streaming ETL job:

- When you specify a Python shell job (`JobCommand.Name="pythonshell"`), you can allocate either 0.0625 or 1 DPU. The default is 0.0625 DPU.
- When you specify an Apache Spark ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="glueetl"`) or Apache Spark streaming ETL job (`JobCommand.Name="gluestreaming"`), you can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs. The default is 10 DPUs. This job type cannot have a fractional DPU allocation.

Type: Double

Required: No

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry this job if it fails.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NonOverridableArguments

Arguments for this job that are not overridden when providing job arguments in a job run, specified as name-value pairs.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

NotificationProperty

Specifies the configuration properties of a job notification.

Type: [NotificationProperty](#) object

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when a job runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with this job (required).

Type: String

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the `SecurityConfiguration` structure to be used with this job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SourceControlDetails

The details for a source control configuration for a job, allowing synchronization of job artifacts to or from a remote repository.

Type: [SourceControlDetails](#) object

Required: No

Timeout

The job timeout in minutes. This is the maximum time that a job run can consume resources before it is terminated and enters TIMEOUT status. The default is 2,880 minutes (48 hours) for batch jobs.

Streaming jobs must have timeout values less than 7 days or 10080 minutes. When the value is left blank, the job will be restarted after 7 days based if you have not setup a maintenance window. If you have setup maintenance window, it will be restarted during the maintenance window after 7 days.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a job runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, G.8X or G.025X for Spark jobs. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray jobs.

- For the G.1X worker type, each worker maps to 1 DPU (4 vCPUs, 16 GB of memory) with 94GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 DPU (8 vCPUs, 32 GB of memory) with 138GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for workloads such as data transforms, joins, and queries, to offers a scalable and cost effective way to run most jobs.
- For the G.4X worker type, each worker maps to 4 DPU (16 vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 256GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries.

This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs in the following AWS Regions: US East (Ohio), US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (Ireland), and Europe (Stockholm).

- For the G.8X worker type, each worker maps to 8 DPU (32 vCPUs, 128 GB of memory) with 512GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for jobs whose workloads contain your most demanding transforms, aggregations, joins, and queries. This worker type is available only for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later Spark ETL jobs, in the same AWS Regions as supported for the G.4X worker type.
- For the G.025X worker type, each worker maps to 0.25 DPU (2 vCPUs, 4 GB of memory) with 84GB disk, and provides 1 executor per worker. We recommend this worker type for low volume streaming jobs. This worker type is only available for AWS Glue version 3.0 or later streaming jobs.
- For the Z.2X worker type, each worker maps to 2 M-DPU (8vCPUs, 64 GB of memory) with 128 GB disk, and provides up to 8 Ray workers based on the autoscaler.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Join

Specifies a transform that joins two datasets into one dataset using a comparison phrase on the specified data property keys. You can use inner, outer, left, right, left semi, and left anti joins.

Contents

Columns

A list of the two columns to be joined.

Type: Array of [JoinColumn](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Required: Yes

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

JoinType

Specifies the type of join to be performed on the datasets.

Type: String

Valid Values: `equi``join` | `left` | `right` | `outer` | `leftsemi` | `leftanti`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JoinColumn

Specifies a column to be joined.

Contents

From

The column to be joined.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Keys

The key of the column to be joined.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JsonClassifier

A classifier for JSON content.

Contents

JsonPath

A JsonPath string defining the JSON data for the classifier to classify. AWS Glue supports a subset of JsonPath, as described in [Writing JsonPath Custom Classifiers](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CreationTime

The time that this classifier was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastUpdated

The time that this classifier was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Version

The version of this classifier.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KafkaStreamingSourceOptions

Additional options for streaming.

Contents

AddRecordTimestamp

When this option is set to 'true', the data output will contain an additional column named "__src_timestamp" that indicates the time when the corresponding record received by the topic. The default value is 'false'. This option is supported in AWS Glue version 4.0 or later.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Assign

The specific TopicPartitions to consume. You must specify at least one of "topicName", "assign" or "subscribePattern".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

BootstrapServers

A list of bootstrap server URLs, for example, as `b-1.vpc-test-2.o4q88o.c6.kafka.us-east-1.amazonaws.com:9094`. This option must be specified in the API call or defined in the table metadata in the Data Catalog.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Classification

An optional classification.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

ConnectionName

The name of the connection.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Delimiter

Specifies the delimiter character.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

EmitConsumerLagMetrics

When this option is set to 'true', for each batch, it will emit the metrics for the duration between the oldest record received by the topic and the time it arrives in AWS Glue to CloudWatch. The metric's name is "glue.driver.streaming.maxConsumerLagInMs". The default value is 'false'. This option is supported in AWS Glue version 4.0 or later.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

EndingOffsets

The end point when a batch query is ended. Possible values are either "latest" or a JSON string that specifies an ending offset for each TopicPartition.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: No

IncludeHeaders

Whether to include the Kafka headers. When the option is set to "true", the data output will contain an additional column named "glue_streaming_kafka_headers" with type `Array[Struct(key: String, value: String)]`. The default value is "false". This option is available in AWS Glue version 3.0 or later only.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxOffsetsPerTrigger

The rate limit on the maximum number of offsets that are processed per trigger interval. The specified total number of offsets is proportionally split across topicPartitions of different volumes. The default value is null, which means that the consumer reads all offsets until the known latest offset.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MinPartitions

The desired minimum number of partitions to read from Kafka. The default value is null, which means that the number of spark partitions is equal to the number of Kafka partitions.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

NumRetries

The number of times to retry before failing to fetch Kafka offsets. The default value is 3.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

PollTimeoutMs

The timeout in milliseconds to poll data from Kafka in Spark job executors. The default value is 512.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

RetryIntervalMs

The time in milliseconds to wait before retrying to fetch Kafka offsets. The default value is 10.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

SecurityProtocol

The protocol used to communicate with brokers. The possible values are "SSL" or "PLAINTEXT".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

StartingOffsets

The starting position in the Kafka topic to read data from. The possible values are "earliest" or "latest". The default value is "latest".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

StartingTimestamp

The timestamp of the record in the Kafka topic to start reading data from. The possible values are a timestamp string in UTC format of the pattern `yyyy-mm-ddTHH:MM:SSZ` (where Z represents a UTC timezone offset with a +/-). For example: "2023-04-04T08:00:00+08:00".

Only one of StartingTimestamp or StartingOffsets must be set.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

SubscribePattern

A Java regex string that identifies the topic list to subscribe to. You must specify at least one of "topicName", "assign" or "subscribePattern".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

TopicName

The topic name as specified in Apache Kafka. You must specify at least one of "topicName", "assign" or "subscribePattern".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KeySchemaElement

A partition key pair consisting of a name and a type.

Contents

Name

The name of a partition key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Type

The type of a partition key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KinesisStreamingSourceOptions

Additional options for the Amazon Kinesis streaming data source.

Contents

AddIdleTimeBetweenReads

Adds a time delay between two consecutive `getRecords` operations. The default value is `"False"`. This option is only configurable for Glue version 2.0 and above.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

AddRecordTimestamp

When this option is set to `'true'`, the data output will contain an additional column named `"__src_timestamp"` that indicates the time when the corresponding record received by the stream. The default value is `'false'`. This option is supported in AWS Glue version 4.0 or later.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

AvoidEmptyBatches

Avoids creating an empty microbatch job by checking for unread data in the Kinesis data stream before the batch is started. The default value is `"False"`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Classification

An optional classification.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Delimiter

Specifies the delimiter character.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

DescribeShardInterval

The minimum time interval between two ListShards API calls for your script to consider resharding. The default value is 1s.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

EmitConsumerLagMetrics

When this option is set to 'true', for each batch, it will emit the metrics for the duration between the oldest record received by the stream and the time it arrives in AWS Glue to CloudWatch. The metric's name is "glue.driver.streaming.maxConsumerLagInMs". The default value is 'false'. This option is supported in AWS Glue version 4.0 or later.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

EndpointUrl

The URL of the Kinesis endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

IdleTimeBetweenReadsInMs

The minimum time delay between two consecutive `getRecords` operations, specified in ms. The default value is `1000`. This option is only configurable for Glue version 2.0 and above.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxFetchRecordsPerShard

The maximum number of records to fetch per shard in the Kinesis data stream per microbatch. Note: The client can exceed this limit if the streaming job has already read extra records from Kinesis (in the same `get-records` call). If `MaxFetchRecordsPerShard` needs to be strict then it needs to be a multiple of `MaxRecordPerRead`. The default value is `100000`.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxFetchTimeInMs

The maximum time spent for the job executor to read records for the current batch from the Kinesis data stream, specified in milliseconds (ms). Multiple `GetRecords` API calls may be made within this time. The default value is `1000`.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxRecordPerRead

The maximum number of records to fetch from the Kinesis data stream in each `getRecords` operation. The default value is `10000`.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxRetryIntervalMs

The maximum cool-off time period (specified in ms) between two retries of a Kinesis Data Streams API call. The default value is 10000.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

NumRetries

The maximum number of retries for Kinesis Data Streams API requests. The default value is 3.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

RetryIntervalMs

The cool-off time period (specified in ms) before retrying the Kinesis Data Streams API call. The default value is 1000.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

RoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the role to assume using AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). This role must have permissions for describe or read record operations for the Kinesis data stream. You must use this parameter when accessing a data stream in a different account. Used in conjunction with "awsSTSSessionName".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

RoleSessionName

An identifier for the session assuming the role using AWS STS. You must use this parameter when accessing a data stream in a different account. Used in conjunction with "awsSTSRoleARN".

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

StartingPosition

The starting position in the Kinesis data stream to read data from. The possible values are "latest", "trim_horizon", "earliest", or a timestamp string in UTC format in the pattern yyyy-mm-ddTHH:MM:SSZ (where Z represents a UTC timezone offset with a +/-). For example: "2023-04-04T08:00:00-04:00". The default value is "latest".

Note: Using a value that is a timestamp string in UTC format for "startingPosition" is supported only for AWS Glue version 4.0 or later.

Type: String

Valid Values: latest | trim_horizon | earliest | timestamp

Required: No

StartingTimestamp

The timestamp of the record in the Kinesis data stream to start reading data from. The possible values are a timestamp string in UTC format of the pattern yyyy-mm-ddTHH:MM:SSZ (where Z represents a UTC timezone offset with a +/-). For example: "2023-04-04T08:00:00+08:00".

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StreamArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Kinesis data stream.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

StreamName

The name of the Kinesis data stream.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties

Specifies configuration properties for a labeling set generation task run.

Contents

OutputS3Path

The Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) path where you will generate the labeling set.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LakeFormationConfiguration

Specifies AWS Lake Formation configuration settings for the crawler.

Contents

AccountId

Required for cross account crawls. For same account crawls as the target data, this can be left as null.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 12.

Required: No

UseLakeFormationCredentials

Specifies whether to use AWS Lake Formation credentials for the crawler instead of the IAM role credentials.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LastActiveDefinition

When there are multiple versions of a blueprint and the latest version has some errors, this attribute indicates the last successful blueprint definition that is available with the service.

Contents

BlueprintLocation

Specifies a path in Amazon S3 where the blueprint is published by the AWS Glue developer.

Type: String

Required: No

BlueprintServiceLocation

Specifies a path in Amazon S3 where the blueprint is copied when you create or update the blueprint.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

The description of the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The date and time the blueprint was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ParameterSpec

A JSON string specifying the parameters for the blueprint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LastCrawlInfo

Status and error information about the most recent crawl.

Contents

ErrorMessage

If an error occurred, the error information about the last crawl.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LogGroup

The log group for the last crawl.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\.\-_\/#A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: No

LogStream

The log stream for the last crawl.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\^:]*`

Required: No

MessagePrefix

The prefix for a message about this crawl.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartTime

The time at which the crawl started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

Status of the last crawl.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCEEDED | CANCELLED | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LineageConfiguration

Specifies data lineage configuration settings for the crawler.

Contents

CrawlerLineageSettings

Specifies whether data lineage is enabled for the crawler. Valid values are:

- **ENABLE**: enables data lineage for the crawler
- **DISABLE**: disables data lineage for the crawler

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLE | DISABLE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Location

The location of resources.

Contents

DynamoDB

An Amazon DynamoDB table location.

Type: Array of [CodeGenNodeArg](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

Jdbc

A JDBC location.

Type: Array of [CodeGenNodeArg](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

S3

An Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) location.

Type: Array of [CodeGenNodeArg](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LongColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for integer data columns.

Contents

NumberOfDistinctValues

The number of distinct values in a column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

MaximumValue

The highest value in the column.

Type: Long

Required: No

MinimumValue

The lowest value in the column.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Mapping

Specifies the mapping of data property keys.

Contents

Children

Only applicable to nested data structures. If you want to change the parent structure, but also one of its children, you can fill out this data structure. It is also Mapping, but its FromPath will be the parent's FromPath plus the FromPath from this structure.

For the children part, suppose you have the structure:

```
{ "FromPath": "OuterStructure", "ToKey": "OuterStructure", "ToType":  
"Struct", "Dropped": false, "Children": [{ "FromPath": "inner", "ToKey":  
"inner", "ToType": "Double", "Dropped": false, }] }
```

You can specify a Mapping that looks like:

```
{ "FromPath": "OuterStructure", "ToKey": "OuterStructure", "ToType":  
"Struct", "Dropped": false, "Children": [{ "FromPath": "inner", "ToKey":  
"inner", "ToType": "Double", "Dropped": false, }] }
```

Type: Array of [Mapping](#) objects

Required: No

Dropped

If true, then the column is removed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

FromPath

The table or column to be modified.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

FromType

The type of the data to be modified.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

ToKey

After the apply mapping, what the name of the column should be. Can be the same as `FromPath`.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

ToType

The data type that the data is to be modified to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MappingEntry

Defines a mapping.

Contents

SourcePath

The source path.

Type: String

Required: No

SourceTable

The name of the source table.

Type: String

Required: No

SourceType

The source type.

Type: String

Required: No

TargetPath

The target path.

Type: String

Required: No

TargetTable

The target table.

Type: String

Required: No

TargetType

The target type.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Merge

Specifies a transform that merges a `DynamicFrame` with a staging `DynamicFrame` based on the specified primary keys to identify records. Duplicate records (records with the same primary keys) are not de-duplicated.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

PrimaryKeys

The list of primary key fields to match records from the source and staging dynamic frames.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

Source

The source `DynamicFrame` that will be merged with a staging `DynamicFrame`.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetadataInfo

A structure containing metadata information for a schema version.

Contents

CreatedTime

The time at which the entry was created.

Type: String

Required: No

MetadataValue

The metadata key's corresponding value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

Required: No

OtherMetadataValueList

Other metadata belonging to the same metadata key.

Type: Array of [OtherMetadataValueListItem](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetadataKeyValuePair

A structure containing a key value pair for metadata.

Contents

MetadataKey

A metadata key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

Required: No

MetadataValue

A metadata key's corresponding value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetricBasedObservation

Describes the metric based observation generated based on evaluated data quality metrics.

Contents

MetricName

The name of the data quality metric used for generating the observation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

MetricValues

An object of type `DataQualityMetricValues` representing the analysis of the data quality metric value.

Type: [DataQualityMetricValues](#) object

Required: No

NewRules

A list of new data quality rules generated as part of the observation based on the data quality metric value.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogSource

Specifies a Microsoft SQL server data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\x\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MicrosoftSQLServerCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses Microsoft SQL.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MLTransform

A structure for a machine learning transform.

Contents

CreatedOn

A timestamp. The time and date that this machine learning transform was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

A user-defined, long-form description text for the machine learning transform. Descriptions are not guaranteed to be unique and can be changed at any time.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

EvaluationMetrics

An `EvaluationMetrics` object. Evaluation metrics provide an estimate of the quality of your machine learning transform.

Type: [EvaluationMetrics](#) object

Required: No

GlueVersion

This value determines which version of AWS Glue this machine learning transform is compatible with. Glue 1.0 is recommended for most customers. If the value is not set, the Glue compatibility defaults to Glue 0.9. For more information, see [AWS Glue Versions](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

InputRecordTables

A list of AWS Glue table definitions used by the transform.

Type: Array of [GlueTable](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

LabelCount

A count identifier for the labeling files generated by AWS Glue for this transform. As you create a better transform, you can iteratively download, label, and upload the labeling file.

Type: Integer

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

A timestamp. The last point in time when this machine learning transform was modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

MaxCapacity

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that are allocated to task runs for this transform. You can allocate from 2 to 100 DPUs; the default is 10. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB of memory. For more information, see the [AWS Glue pricing page](#).

MaxCapacity is a mutually exclusive option with NumberOfWorkers and WorkerType.

- If either NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType is set, then MaxCapacity cannot be set.
- If MaxCapacity is set then neither NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType can be set.
- If WorkerType is set, then NumberOfWorkers is required (and vice versa).
- MaxCapacity and NumberOfWorkers must both be at least 1.

When the `WorkerType` field is set to a value other than `Standard`, the `MaxCapacity` field is set automatically and becomes read-only.

Type: Double

Required: No

MaxRetries

The maximum number of times to retry after an `MLTaskRun` of the machine learning transform fails.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

A user-defined name for the machine learning transform. Names are not guaranteed unique and can be changed at any time.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `workerType` that are allocated when a task of the transform runs.

If `WorkerType` is set, then `NumberOfWorkers` is required (and vice versa).

Type: Integer

Required: No

Parameters

A `TransformParameters` object. You can use parameters to tune (customize) the behavior of the machine learning transform by specifying what data it learns from and your preference on various tradeoffs (such as precision vs. recall, or accuracy vs. cost).

Type: [TransformParameters](#) object

Required: No

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role with the required permissions. The required permissions include both AWS Glue service role permissions to AWS Glue resources, and Amazon S3 permissions required by the transform.

- This role needs AWS Glue service role permissions to allow access to resources in AWS Glue. See [Attach a Policy to IAM Users That Access AWS Glue](#).
- This role needs permission to your Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) sources, targets, temporary directory, scripts, and any libraries used by the task run for this transform.

Type: String

Required: No

Schema

A map of key-value pairs representing the columns and data types that this transform can run against. Has an upper bound of 100 columns.

Type: Array of [SchemaColumn](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

Status

The current status of the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_READY | READY | DELETING

Required: No

Timeout

The timeout in minutes of the machine learning transform.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

TransformEncryption

The encryption-at-rest settings of the transform that apply to accessing user data. Machine learning transforms can access user data encrypted in Amazon S3 using KMS.

Type: [TransformEncryption](#) object

Required: No

TransformId

The unique transform ID that is generated for the machine learning transform. The ID is guaranteed to be unique and does not change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a task of this transform runs. Accepts a value of Standard, G.1X, or G.2X.

- For the Standard worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 50GB disk, and 2 executors per worker.
- For the G.1X worker type, each worker provides 4 vCPU, 16 GB of memory and a 64GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.
- For the G.2X worker type, each worker provides 8 vCPU, 32 GB of memory and a 128GB disk, and 1 executor per worker.

MaxCapacity is a mutually exclusive option with NumberOfWorkers and WorkerType.

- If either NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType is set, then MaxCapacity cannot be set.
- If MaxCapacity is set then neither NumberOfWorkers or WorkerType can be set.
- If WorkerType is set, then NumberOfWorkers is required (and vice versa).

- `MaxCapacity` and `NumberOfWorkers` must both be at least 1.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MLUserDataEncryption

The encryption-at-rest settings of the transform that apply to accessing user data.

Contents

MLUserDataEncryptionMode

The encryption mode applied to user data. Valid values are:

- **DISABLED**: encryption is disabled
- **SSEKMS**: use of server-side encryption with AWS Key Management Service (SSE-KMS) for user data stored in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | SSE-KMS

Required: Yes

KmsKeyId

The ID for the customer-provided KMS key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MongoDBTarget

Specifies an Amazon DocumentDB or MongoDB data store to crawl.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to use to connect to the Amazon DocumentDB or MongoDB target.

Type: String

Required: No

Path

The path of the Amazon DocumentDB or MongoDB target (database/collection).

Type: String

Required: No

ScanAll

Indicates whether to scan all the records, or to sample rows from the table. Scanning all the records can take a long time when the table is not a high throughput table.

A value of `true` means to scan all records, while a value of `false` means to sample the records. If no value is specified, the value defaults to `true`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MySQLCatalogSource

Specifies a MySQL data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\r\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MySQLCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses MySQL.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Node

A node represents an AWS Glue component (trigger, crawler, or job) on a workflow graph.

Contents

CrawlerDetails

Details of the crawler when the node represents a crawler.

Type: [CrawlerNodeDetails](#) object

Required: No

JobDetails

Details of the Job when the node represents a Job.

Type: [JobNodeDetails](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the AWS Glue component represented by the node.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

TriggerDetails

Details of the Trigger when the node represents a Trigger.

Type: [TriggerNodeDetails](#) object

Required: No

Type

The type of AWS Glue component represented by the node.

Type: String

Valid Values: CRAWLER | JOB | TRIGGER

Required: No

Uniqueld

The unique Id assigned to the node within the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NotificationProperty

Specifies configuration properties of a notification.

Contents

NotifyDelayAfter

After a job run starts, the number of minutes to wait before sending a job run delay notification.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NullCheckBoxList

Represents whether certain values are recognized as null values for removal.

Contents

IsEmpty

Specifies that an empty string is considered as a null value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsNegOne

Specifies that an integer value of -1 is considered as a null value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsNullString

Specifies that a value spelling out the word 'null' is considered as a null value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NullValueField

Represents a custom null value such as a zeros or other value being used as a null placeholder unique to the dataset.

Contents

Datatype

The datatype of the value.

Type: [Datatype](#) object

Required: Yes

Value

The value of the null placeholder.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2ClientApplication

The OAuth2 client app used for the connection.

Contents

AWSTManagedClientApplicationReference

The reference to the SaaS-side client app that is AWS managed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

UserManagedClientApplicationClientId

The client application clientID if the ClientAppType is USER_MANAGED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2Credentials

The credentials used when the authentication type is OAuth2 authentication.

Contents

AccessToken

The access token used when the authentication type is OAuth2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `^[\x20-\x7E]*$`

Required: No

JwtToken

The JSON Web Token (JWT) used when the authentication type is OAuth2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8000.

Pattern: `^([a-zA-Z0-9_=\+])\.([a-zA-Z0-9_=\+])\.([a-zA-Z0-9_=\+\/=]*)`

Required: No

RefreshToken

The refresh token used when the authentication type is OAuth2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `^[\x20-\x7E]*$`

Required: No

UserManagedClientApplicationClientSecret

The client application client secret if the client application is user managed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^\[\x20-\x7E]*$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2Properties

A structure containing properties for OAuth2 authentication.

Contents

OAuth2ClientApplication

The client application type. For example, `AWS_MANAGED` or `USER_MANAGED`.

Type: [OAuth2ClientApplication](#) object

Required: No

OAuth2GrantType

The OAuth2 grant type. For example, `AUTHORIZATION_CODE`, `JWT_BEARER`, or `CLIENT_CREDENTIALS`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AUTHORIZATION_CODE` | `CLIENT_CREDENTIALS` | `JWT_BEARER`

Required: No

TokenUrl

The URL of the provider's authentication server, to exchange an authorization code for an access token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_]|!:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%=~_]|`

Required: No

TokenUrlParametersMap

A map of parameters that are added to the token GET request.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2PropertiesInput

A structure containing properties for OAuth2 in the CreateConnection request.

Contents

AuthorizationCodeProperties

The set of properties required for the the OAuth2 AUTHORIZATION_CODE grant type.

Type: [AuthorizationCodeProperties](#) object

Required: No

OAuth2ClientApplication

The client application type in the CreateConnection request. For example, AWS_MANAGED or USER_MANAGED.

Type: [OAuth2ClientApplication](#) object

Required: No

OAuth2Credentials

The credentials used when the authentication type is OAuth2 authentication.

Type: [OAuth2Credentials](#) object

Required: No

OAuth2GrantType

The OAuth2 grant type in the CreateConnection request. For example, AUTHORIZATION_CODE, JWT_BEARER, or CLIENT_CREDENTIALS.

Type: String

Valid Values: AUTHORIZATION_CODE | CLIENT_CREDENTIALS | JWT_BEARER

Required: No

TokenUrl

The URL of the provider's authentication server, to exchange an authorization code for an access token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?=\~_|\!:\,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%=\~_|\]`

Required: No

TokenUrlParametersMap

A map of parameters that are added to the token GET request.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OpenTableFormatInput

A structure representing an open format table.

Contents

IcebergInput

Specifies an IcebergInput structure that defines an Apache Iceberg metadata table.

Type: [IcebergInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Option

Specifies an option value.

Contents

Description

Specifies the description of the option.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Label

Specifies the label of the option.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Value

Specifies the value of the option.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OracleSQLCatalogSource

Specifies an Oracle data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\r\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OracleSQLCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses Oracle SQL.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Order

Specifies the sort order of a sorted column.

Contents

Column

The name of the column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

SortOrder

Indicates that the column is sorted in ascending order (`= 1`), or in descending order (`= 0`).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OrphanFileDeletionConfiguration

The configuration for an orphan file deletion optimizer.

Contents

icebergConfiguration

The configuration for an Iceberg orphan file deletion optimizer.

Type: [IcebergOrphanFileDeletionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OrphanFileDeletionMetrics

A structure that contains orphan file deletion metrics for the optimizer run.

Contents

IcebergMetrics

A structure containing the Iceberg orphan file deletion metrics for the optimizer run.

Type: [IcebergOrphanFileDeletionMetrics](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OtherMetadataValueListItem

A structure containing other metadata for a schema version belonging to the same metadata key.

Contents

CreatedTime

The time at which the entry was created.

Type: String

Required: No

MetadataValue

The metadata key's corresponding value for the other metadata belonging to the same metadata key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+-. _./@]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Partition

Represents a slice of table data.

Contents

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the partition resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CreationTime

The time at which the partition was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database in which to create the partition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

LastAccessTime

The last time at which the partition was accessed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastAnalyzedTime

The last time at which column statistics were computed for this partition.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define partition parameters.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

StorageDescriptor

Provides information about the physical location where the partition is stored.

Type: [StorageDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

TableName

The name of the database table in which to create the partition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Values

The values of the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PartitionError

Contains information about a partition error.

Contents

ErrorDetail

The details about the partition error.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

PartitionValues

The values that define the partition.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PartitionIndex

A structure for a partition index.

Contents

IndexName

The name of the partition index.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Keys

The keys for the partition index.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Required: Yes

BackfillErrors

A list of errors that can occur when registering partition indexes for an existing table.

Type: Array of [BackfillError](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PartitionInput

The structure used to create and update a partition.

Contents

LastAccessTime

The last time at which the partition was accessed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastAnalyzedTime

The last time at which column statistics were computed for this partition.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define partition parameters.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

StorageDescriptor

Provides information about the physical location where the partition is stored.

Type: [StorageDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

Values

The values of the partition. Although this parameter is not required by the SDK, you must specify this parameter for a valid input.

The values for the keys for the new partition must be passed as an array of String objects that must be ordered in the same order as the partition keys appearing in the Amazon S3 prefix. Otherwise AWS Glue will add the values to the wrong keys.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PartitionValueList

Contains a list of values defining partitions.

Contents

Values

The list of values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PhysicalConnectionRequirements

The OAuth client app in GetConnection response.

Contents

AvailabilityZone

The connection's Availability Zone.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SecurityGroupIdList

The security group ID list used by the connection.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SubnetId

The subnet ID used by the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PIIDetection

Specifies a transform that identifies, removes or masks PII data.

Contents

EntityTypesToDetect

Indicates the types of entities the PIIDetection transform will identify as PII data.

PII type entities include: PERSON_NAME, DATE, USA_SNN, EMAIL, USA_ITIN, USA_PASSPORT_NUMBER, PHONE_NUMBER, BANK_ACCOUNT, IP_ADDRESS, MAC_ADDRESS, USA_CPT_CODE, USA_HCPCS_CODE, USA_NATIONAL_DRUG_CODE, USA_MEDICARE_BENEFICIARY_IDENTIFIER, USA_HEALTH_INSURANCE_CLAIM_NUMBER, CREDIT_CARD, USA_NATIONAL_PROVIDER_IDENTIFIER, USA

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The node ID inputs to the transform.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

PiiType

Indicates the type of PII Detection transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: RowAudit | RowMasking | ColumnAudit | ColumnMasking

Required: Yes

MaskValue

Indicates the value that will replace the detected entity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [*A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

OutputColumnName

Indicates the output column name that will contain any entity type detected in that row.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

SampleFraction

Indicates the fraction of the data to sample when scanning for PII entities.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

ThresholdFraction

Indicates the fraction of the data that must be met in order for a column to be identified as PII data.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PostgreSQLCatalogSource

Specifies a PostgreSQL data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PostgreSQLCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that uses Postgres SQL.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDFFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Predecessor

A job run that was used in the predicate of a conditional trigger that triggered this job run.

Contents

JobName

The name of the job definition used by the predecessor job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RunId

The job-run ID of the predecessor job run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Predicate

Defines the predicate of the trigger, which determines when it fires.

Contents

Conditions

A list of the conditions that determine when the trigger will fire.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Required: No

Logical

An optional field if only one condition is listed. If multiple conditions are listed, then this field is required.

Type: String

Valid Values: AND | ANY

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PrincipalPermissions

Permissions granted to a principal.

Contents

Permissions

The permissions that are granted to the principal.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ALL | SELECT | ALTER | DROP | DELETE | INSERT |
CREATE_DATABASE | CREATE_TABLE | DATA_LOCATION_ACCESS

Required: No

Principal

The principal who is granted permissions.

Type: [DataLakePrincipal](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProfileConfiguration

Specifies the job and session values that an admin configures in an AWS Glue usage profile.

Contents

JobConfiguration

A key-value map of configuration parameters for AWS Glue jobs.

Type: String to [ConfigurationObject](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SessionConfiguration

A key-value map of configuration parameters for AWS Glue sessions.

Type: String to [ConfigurationObject](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Property

An object that defines a connection type for a compute environment.

Contents

Description

A description of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

PropertyTypes

Describes the type of property.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: USER_INPUT | SECRET | READ_ONLY | UNUSED | SECRET_OR_USER_INPUT

Required: Yes

Required

Indicates whether the property is required.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

AllowedValues

A list of AllowedValue objects representing the values allowed for the property.

Type: Array of [AllowedValue](#) objects

Required: No

DataOperationScopes

Indicates which data operations are applicable to the property.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: READ | WRITE

Required: No

DefaultValue

The default value for the property.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyPredicate

Defines a property predicate.

Contents

Comparator

The comparator used to compare this property to others.

Type: String

Valid Values: EQUALS | GREATER_THAN | LESS_THAN | GREATER_THAN_EQUALS | LESS_THAN_EQUALS

Required: No

Key

The key of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Value

The value of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

QuerySessionContext

A structure used as a protocol between query engines and Lake Formation or AWS Glue. Contains both a Lake Formation generated authorization identifier and information from the request's authorization context.

Contents

AdditionalContext

An opaque string-string map passed by the query engine.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

ClusterId

An identifier string for the consumer cluster.

Type: String

Required: No

QueryAuthorizationId

A cryptographically generated query identifier generated by AWS Glue or Lake Formation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

QueryId

A unique identifier generated by the query engine for the query.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

QueryStartTime

A timestamp provided by the query engine for when the query started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Recipe

A AWS Glue Studio node that uses a AWS Glue DataBrew recipe in AWS Glue jobs.

Contents

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the recipe node, identified by id.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the AWS Glue Studio node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

RecipeReference

A reference to the DataBrew recipe used by the node.

Type: [RecipeReference](#) object

Required: No

RecipeSteps

Transform steps used in the recipe node.

Type: Array of [RecipeStep](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecipeAction

Actions defined in the AWS Glue Studio data preparation recipe node.

Contents

Operation

The operation of the recipe action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[A-Z_]+$`

Required: Yes

Parameters

The parameters of the recipe action.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecipeReference

A reference to a AWS Glue DataBrew recipe.

Contents

RecipeArn

The ARN of the DataBrew recipe.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

RecipeVersion

The RecipeVersion of the DataBrew recipe.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecipeStep

A recipe step used in a AWS Glue Studio data preparation recipe node.

Contents

Action

The transformation action of the recipe step.

Type: [RecipeAction](#) object

Required: Yes

ConditionExpressions

The condition expressions for the recipe step.

Type: Array of [ConditionExpression](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecrawlPolicy

When crawling an Amazon S3 data source after the first crawl is complete, specifies whether to crawl the entire dataset again or to crawl only folders that were added since the last crawler run. For more information, see [Incremental Crawls in AWS Glue](#) in the developer guide.

Contents

RecrawlBehavior

Specifies whether to crawl the entire dataset again or to crawl only folders that were added since the last crawler run.

A value of `CRAWL_EVERYTHING` specifies crawling the entire dataset again.

A value of `CRAWL_NEW_FOLDERS_ONLY` specifies crawling only folders that were added since the last crawler run.

A value of `CRAWL_EVENT_MODE` specifies crawling only the changes identified by Amazon S3 events.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CRAWL_EVERYTHING` | `CRAWL_NEW_FOLDERS_ONLY` | `CRAWL_EVENT_MODE`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RedshiftSource

Specifies an Amazon Redshift data store.

Contents

Database

The database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Amazon Redshift data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\x\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The database table to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

RedshiftTmpDir

The Amazon S3 path where temporary data can be staged when copying out of the database.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

TmpDirIAMRole

The IAM role with permissions.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RedshiftTarget

Specifies a target that uses Amazon Redshift.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

RedshiftTmpDir

The Amazon S3 path where temporary data can be staged when copying out of the database.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

TmpDirIAMRole

The IAM role with permissions.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

UpsertRedshiftOptions

The set of options to configure an upsert operation when writing to a Redshift target.

Type: [UpsertRedshiftTargetOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryId

A wrapper structure that may contain the registry name and Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Contents

RegistryArn

Arn of the registry to be updated. One of RegistryArn or RegistryName has to be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

RegistryName

Name of the registry. Used only for lookup. One of RegistryArn or RegistryName has to be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryListItem

A structure containing the details for a registry.

Contents

CreatedTime

The data the registry was created.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

A description of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

RegistryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

RegistryName

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_\$#.]+

Required: No

Status

The status of the registry.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

UpdateTime

The date the registry was updated.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RelationalCatalogSource

Specifies a Relational database data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RenameField

Specifies a transform that renames a single data property key.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

SourcePath

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure for the source data.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

TargetPath

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure for the target data.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResourceUri

The URIs for function resources.

Contents

ResourceType

The type of the resource.

Type: String

Valid Values: JAR | FILE | ARCHIVE

Required: No

Uri

The URI for accessing the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RetentionConfiguration

The configuration for a snapshot retention optimizer.

Contents

icebergConfiguration

The configuration for an Iceberg snapshot retention optimizer.

Type: [IcebergRetentionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RetentionMetrics

A structure that contains retention metrics for the optimizer run.

Contents

IcebergMetrics

A structure containing the Iceberg retention metrics for the optimizer run.

Type: [IcebergRetentionMetrics](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunIdentifier

A run identifier.

Contents

JobRunId

The Job Run ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RunId

The Run ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunMetrics

Metrics for the optimizer run.

This structure is deprecated. See the individual metric members for compaction, retention, and orphan file deletion.

Contents

JobDurationInHour

The duration of the job in hours.

Type: String

Required: No

NumberOfBytesCompacted

The number of bytes removed by the compaction job run.

Type: String

Required: No

NumberOfDpus

The number of DPU hours consumed by the job.

Type: String

Required: No

NumberOfFilesCompacted

The number of files removed by the compaction job run.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3CatalogDeltaSource

Specifies a Delta Lake data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog. The data source must be stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Delta Lake data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\r\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

AdditionalDeltaOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the Delta Lake source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3CatalogHudiSource

Specifies a Hudi data source that is registered in the AWS Glue Data Catalog. The Hudi data source must be stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Hudi data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\r\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

AdditionalHudiOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the Hudi source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3CatalogSource

Specifies an Amazon S3 data store in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The database to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([^\r\n])*`)

Required: Yes

Table

The database table to read from.

Type: String

Pattern: (`([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`)

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: [S3SourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

PartitionPredicate

Partitions satisfying this predicate are deleted. Files within the retention period in these partitions are not deleted. Set to "" – empty by default.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3CatalogTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 using the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\^\\x\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [CatalogSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3CsvSource

Specifies a command-separated value (CSV) data store stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\r\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Paths

A list of the Amazon S3 paths to read from.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

QuoteChar

Specifies the character to use for quoting. The default is a double quote: `'"`. Set this to `-1` to turn off quoting entirely.

Type: String

Valid Values: `quote` | `quillemet` | `single_quote` | `disabled`

Required: Yes

Separator

Specifies the delimiter character. The default is a comma: `","`, but any other character can be specified.

Type: String

Valid Values: comma | ctrl-a | pipe | semicolon | tab

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: [S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

CompressionType

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Valid Values: gzip | bzip2

Required: No

Escaper

Specifies a character to use for escaping. This option is used only when reading CSV files. The default value is none. If enabled, the character which immediately follows is used as-is, except for a small set of well-known escapes (`\n`, `\r`, `\t`, and `\0`).

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Exclusions

A string containing a JSON list of Unix-style glob patterns to exclude. For example, `"[\"**\.pdf\"]"` excludes all PDF files.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

GroupFiles

Grouping files is turned on by default when the input contains more than 50,000 files. To turn on grouping with fewer than 50,000 files, set this parameter to "inPartition". To disable grouping when there are more than 50,000 files, set this parameter to "none".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

GroupSize

The target group size in bytes. The default is computed based on the input data size and the size of your cluster. When there are fewer than 50,000 input files, "groupFiles" must be set to "inPartition" for this to take effect.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

MaxBand

This option controls the duration in milliseconds after which the s3 listing is likely to be consistent. Files with modification timestamps falling within the last maxBand milliseconds are tracked specially when using JobBookmarks to account for Amazon S3 eventual consistency. Most users don't need to set this option. The default is 900000 milliseconds, or 15 minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxFilesInBand

This option specifies the maximum number of files to save from the last maxBand seconds. If this number is exceeded, extra files are skipped and only processed in the next job run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

Multiline

A Boolean value that specifies whether a single record can span multiple lines. This can occur when a field contains a quoted new-line character. You must set this option to True if any record spans multiple lines. The default value is `False`, which allows for more aggressive file-splitting during parsing.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

OptimizePerformance

A Boolean value that specifies whether to use the advanced SIMD CSV reader along with Apache Arrow based columnar memory formats. Only available in AWS Glue version 3.0.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the S3 CSV source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

Recurse

If set to true, recursively reads files in all subdirectories under the specified paths.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SkipFirst

A Boolean value that specifies whether to skip the first data line. The default value is `False`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

WithHeader

A Boolean value that specifies whether to treat the first line as a header. The default value is `False`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

WriteHeader

A Boolean value that specifies whether to write the header to output. The default value is `True`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3DeltaCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Delta Lake data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\^\\r\\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [CatalogSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3DeltaDirectTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Delta Lake data source in Amazon S3.

Contents

Compression

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Valid Values: uncompressed | snappy

Required: Yes

Format

Specifies the data output format for the target.

Type: String

Valid Values: json | csv | avro | orc | parquet | hudi | delta

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Path

The Amazon S3 path of your Delta Lake data source to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [DirectSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3DeltaSource

Specifies a Delta Lake data source stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Name

The name of the Delta Lake source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\r\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Paths

A list of the Amazon S3 paths to read from.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalDeltaOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional options for the connector.

Type: [S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the Delta Lake source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options for the Amazon S3 data store.

Contents

BoundedFiles

Sets the upper limit for the target number of files that will be processed.

Type: Long

Required: No

BoundedSize

Sets the upper limit for the target size of the dataset in bytes that will be processed.

Type: Long

Required: No

EnableSamplePath

Sets option to enable a sample path.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SamplePath

If enabled, specifies the sample path.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3DirectTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3.

Contents

Format

Specifies the data output format for the target.

Type: String

Valid Values: json | csv | avro | orc | parquet | hudi | delta

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\x\n])*

Required: Yes

Path

A single Amazon S3 path to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

Compression

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [DirectSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3Encryption

Specifies how Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) data should be encrypted.

Contents

KmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key to be used to encrypt the data.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:kms:.*`

Required: No

S3EncryptionMode

The encryption mode to use for Amazon S3 data.

Type: String

Valid Values: `DISABLED` | `SSE-KMS` | `SSE-S3`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3GlueParquetTarget

Specifies a data target that writes to Amazon S3 in Apache Parquet columnar storage.

Contents

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

Path

A single Amazon S3 path to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

Compression

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Valid Values: snappy | lzo | gzip | uncompressed | none

Required: No

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]*)

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [DirectSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3HudiCatalogTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Hudi data source in the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Contents

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

Database

The name of the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Table

The name of the table in the database to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [CatalogSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3HudiDirectTarget

Specifies a target that writes to a Hudi data source in Amazon S3.

Contents

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Compression

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Valid Values: `gzip` | `lzo` | `uncompressed` | `snappy`

Required: Yes

Format

Specifies the data output format for the target.

Type: String

Valid Values: `json` | `csv` | `avro` | `orc` | `parquet` | `hudi` | `delta`

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

Path

The Amazon S3 path of your Hudi data source to write to.

Type: String

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: Yes

PartitionKeys

Specifies native partitioning using a sequence of keys.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update behavior for the crawler.

Type: [DirectSchemaChangePolicy](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3HudiSource

Specifies a Hudi data source stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Name

The name of the Hudi source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\r\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Paths

A list of the Amazon S3 paths to read from.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalHudiOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional options for the connector.

Type: [S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the Hudi source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3JsonSource

Specifies a JSON data store stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Paths

A list of the Amazon S3 paths to read from.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: [S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

CompressionType

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Valid Values: `gzip` | `bzip2`

Required: No

Exclusions

A string containing a JSON list of Unix-style glob patterns to exclude. For example, "[\ "**.pdf\""]" excludes all PDF files.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

GroupFiles

Grouping files is turned on by default when the input contains more than 50,000 files. To turn on grouping with fewer than 50,000 files, set this parameter to "inPartition". To disable grouping when there are more than 50,000 files, set this parameter to "none".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

GroupSize

The target group size in bytes. The default is computed based on the input data size and the size of your cluster. When there are fewer than 50,000 input files, "groupFiles" must be set to "inPartition" for this to take effect.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

JsonPath

A JsonPath string defining the JSON data.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

MaxBand

This option controls the duration in milliseconds after which the s3 listing is likely to be consistent. Files with modification timestamps falling within the last maxBand milliseconds are tracked specially when using JobBookmarks to account for Amazon S3 eventual consistency. Most users don't need to set this option. The default is 900000 milliseconds, or 15 minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxFilesInBand

This option specifies the maximum number of files to save from the last maxBand seconds. If this number is exceeded, extra files are skipped and only processed in the next job run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

Multiline

A Boolean value that specifies whether a single record can span multiple lines. This can occur when a field contains a quoted new-line character. You must set this option to True if any record spans multiple lines. The default value is False, which allows for more aggressive file-splitting during parsing.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the S3 JSON source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

Recurse

If set to true, recursively reads files in all subdirectories under the specified paths.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3ParquetSource

Specifies an Apache Parquet data store stored in Amazon S3.

Contents

Name

The name of the data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Paths

A list of the Amazon S3 paths to read from.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options.

Type: [S3DirectSourceAdditionalOptions](#) object

Required: No

CompressionType

Specifies how the data is compressed. This is generally not necessary if the data has a standard file extension. Possible values are "gzip" and "bzip").

Type: String

Valid Values: snappy | lzo | gzip | uncompressed | none

Required: No

Exclusions

A string containing a JSON list of Unix-style glob patterns to exclude. For example, "[\"**\\.pdf\"]" excludes all PDF files.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

GroupFiles

Grouping files is turned on by default when the input contains more than 50,000 files. To turn on grouping with fewer than 50,000 files, set this parameter to "inPartition". To disable grouping when there are more than 50,000 files, set this parameter to "none".

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

GroupSize

The target group size in bytes. The default is computed based on the input data size and the size of your cluster. When there are fewer than 50,000 input files, "groupFiles" must be set to "inPartition" for this to take effect.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

MaxBand

This option controls the duration in milliseconds after which the s3 listing is likely to be consistent. Files with modification timestamps falling within the last maxBand milliseconds are tracked specially when using JobBookmarks to account for Amazon S3 eventual consistency. Most users don't need to set this option. The default is 900000 milliseconds, or 15 minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

MaxFilesInBand

This option specifies the maximum number of files to save from the last maxBand seconds. If this number is exceeded, extra files are skipped and only processed in the next job run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the S3 Parquet source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

Recurse

If set to true, recursively reads files in all subdirectories under the specified paths.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3SourceAdditionalOptions

Specifies additional connection options for the Amazon S3 data store.

Contents

BoundedFiles

Sets the upper limit for the target number of files that will be processed.

Type: Long

Required: No

BoundedSize

Sets the upper limit for the target size of the dataset in bytes that will be processed.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3Target

Specifies a data store in Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3).

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of a connection which allows a job or crawler to access data in Amazon S3 within an Amazon Virtual Private Cloud environment (Amazon VPC).

Type: String

Required: No

DlqEventQueueArn

A valid Amazon dead-letter SQS ARN. For example, `arn:aws:sqs:region:account:deadLetterQueue`.

Type: String

Required: No

EventQueueArn

A valid Amazon SQS ARN. For example, `arn:aws:sqs:region:account:sqs`.

Type: String

Required: No

Exclusions

A list of glob patterns used to exclude from the crawl. For more information, see [Catalog Tables with a Crawler](#).

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

Path

The path to the Amazon S3 target.

Type: String

Required: No

SampleSize

Sets the number of files in each leaf folder to be crawled when crawling sample files in a dataset. If not set, all the files are crawled. A valid value is an integer between 1 and 249.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Schedule

A scheduling object using a cron statement to schedule an event.

Contents

ScheduleExpression

A cron expression used to specify the schedule (see [Time-Based Schedules for Jobs and Crawlers](#)). For example, to run something every day at 12:15 UTC, you would specify: `cron(15 12 * * ? *)`.

Type: String

Required: No

State

The state of the schedule.

Type: String

Valid Values: SCHEDULED | NOT_SCHEDULED | TRANSITIONING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaChangePolicy

A policy that specifies update and deletion behaviors for the crawler.

Contents

DeleteBehavior

The deletion behavior when the crawler finds a deleted object.

Type: String

Valid Values: LOG | DELETE_FROM_DATABASE | DEPRECATE_IN_DATABASE

Required: No

UpdateBehavior

The update behavior when the crawler finds a changed schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: LOG | UPDATE_IN_DATABASE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaColumn

A key-value pair representing a column and data type that this transform can run against. The Schema parameter of the `MLTransform` may contain up to 100 of these structures.

Contents

Data Type

The type of data in the column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Schemald

The unique ID of the schema in the AWS Glue schema registry.

Contents

RegistryName

The name of the schema registry that contains the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Required: No

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema. One of SchemaArn or SchemaName has to be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

SchemaName

The name of the schema. One of SchemaArn or SchemaName has to be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaListItem

An object that contains minimal details for a schema.

Contents

CreatedTime

The date and time that a schema was created.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

A description for the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

RegistryName

the name of the registry where the schema resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Required: No

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

SchemaName

The name of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_$#.]+`

Required: No

SchemaStatus

The status of the schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | DELETING

Required: No

UpdateTime

The date and time that a schema was updated.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaReference

An object that references a schema stored in the AWS Glue Schema Registry.

Contents

SchemaId

A structure that contains schema identity fields. Either this or the `SchemaVersionId` has to be provided.

Type: [SchemaId](#) object

Required: No

SchemaVersionId

The unique ID assigned to a version of the schema. Either this or the `SchemaId` has to be provided.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

SchemaVersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaVersionErrorItem

An object that contains the error details for an operation on a schema version.

Contents

ErrorDetails

The details of the error for the schema version.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

VersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaVersionListItem

An object containing the details about a schema version.

Contents

CreatedTime

The date and time the schema version was created.

Type: String

Required: No

SchemaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-(cn|us-gov|iso(-[bef]))?)?:glue:.*`

Required: No

SchemaVersionId

The unique identifier of the schema version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

Status

The status of the schema version.

Type: String

Valid Values: AVAILABLE | PENDING | FAILURE | DELETING

Required: No

VersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaVersionNumber

A structure containing the schema version information.

Contents

LatestVersion

The latest version available for the schema.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

VersionNumber

The version number of the schema.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Segment

Defines a non-overlapping region of a table's partitions, allowing multiple requests to be run in parallel.

Contents

SegmentNumber

The zero-based index number of the segment. For example, if the total number of segments is 4, SegmentNumber values range from 0 through 3.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

TotalSegments

The total number of segments.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SelectFields

Specifies a transform that chooses the data property keys that you want to keep.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

Paths

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SelectFromCollection

Specifies a transform that chooses one `DynamicFrame` from a collection of `DynamicFrames`. The output is the selected `DynamicFrame`

Contents

Index

The index for the `DynamicFrame` to be selected.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SerDeInfo

Information about a serialization/deserialization program (SerDe) that serves as an extractor and loader.

Contents

Name

Name of the SerDe.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define initialization parameters for the SerDe.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

SerializationLibrary

Usually the class that implements the SerDe. An example is `org.apache.hadoop.hive.serde2.columnar.ColumnarSerDe`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Session

The period in which a remote Spark runtime environment is running.

Contents

Command

The command object. See `SessionCommand`.

Type: [SessionCommand](#) object

Required: No

CompletedOn

The date and time that this session is completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Connections

The number of connections used for the session.

Type: [ConnectionsList](#) object

Required: No

CreatedOn

The time and date when the session was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DefaultArguments

A map array of key-value pairs. Max is 75 pairs.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\.\-_\A-Za-z0-9]+`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 4096.

Value Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

Description

The description of the session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

DPUSecods

The DPUs consumed by the session (formula: $\text{ExecutionTime} * \text{MaxCapacity}$).

Type: Double

Required: No

ErrorMessage

The error message displayed during the session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

ExecutionTime

The total time the session ran for.

Type: Double

Required: No

GlueVersion

The AWS Glue version determines the versions of Apache Spark and Python that AWS Glue supports. The GlueVersion must be greater than 2.0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

Id

The ID of the session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\t]*`

Required: No

IdleTimeout

The number of minutes when idle before the session times out.

Type: Integer

Required: No

MaxCapacity

The number of AWS Glue data processing units (DPUs) that can be allocated when the job runs. A DPU is a relative measure of processing power that consists of 4 vCPUs of compute capacity and 16 GB memory.

Type: Double

Required: No

NumberOfWorkers

The number of workers of a defined `WorkerType` to use for the session.

Type: Integer

Required: No

ProfileName

The name of an AWS Glue usage profile associated with the session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Progress

The code execution progress of the session.

Type: Double

Required: No

Role

The name or Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with the Session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws[^:]*:iam:[0-9]*:role/.+`

Required: No

SecurityConfiguration

The name of the SecurityConfiguration structure to be used with the session.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Status

The session status.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROVISIONING | READY | FAILED | TIMEOUT | STOPPING | STOPPED

Required: No

WorkerType

The type of predefined worker that is allocated when a session runs. Accepts a value of G.1X, G.2X, G.4X, or G.8X for Spark sessions. Accepts the value Z.2X for Ray sessions.

Type: String

Valid Values: Standard | G.1X | G.2X | G.025X | G.4X | G.8X | Z.2X

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionCommand

The SessionCommand that runs the job.

Contents

Name

Specifies the name of the SessionCommand. Can be 'glueetl' or 'gluestreaming'.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

PythonVersion

Specifies the Python version. The Python version indicates the version supported for jobs of type Spark.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[2-3]|3[.]9$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SkewedInfo

Specifies skewed values in a table. Skewed values are those that occur with very high frequency.

Contents

SkewedColumnNames

A list of names of columns that contain skewed values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

SkewedColumnValueLocationMaps

A mapping of skewed values to the columns that contain them.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

SkewedColumnValues

A list of values that appear so frequently as to be considered skewed.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SnowflakeNodeData

Specifies configuration for Snowflake nodes in AWS Glue Studio.

Contents

Action

Specifies what action to take when writing to a table with preexisting data. Valid values: `append`, `merge`, `truncate`, `drop`.

Type: String

Required: No

AdditionalOptions

Specifies additional options passed to the Snowflake connector. If options are specified elsewhere in this node, this will take precedence.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

AutoPushdown

Specifies whether automatic query pushdown is enabled. If pushdown is enabled, then when a query is run on Spark, if part of the query can be "pushed down" to the Snowflake server, it is pushed down. This improves performance of some queries.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Connection

Specifies a AWS Glue Data Catalog Connection to a Snowflake endpoint.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

Database

Specifies a Snowflake database for your node to use.

Type: String

Required: No

IamRole

Not currently used.

Type: [Option](#) object

Required: No

MergeAction

Specifies a merge action. Valid values: `simple`, `custom`. If `simple`, merge behavior is defined by `MergeWhenMatched` and `MergeWhenNotMatched`. If `custom`, defined by `MergeClause`.

Type: String

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: No

MergeClause

A SQL statement that specifies a custom merge behavior.

Type: String

Required: No

MergeWhenMatched

Specifies how to resolve records that match preexisting data when merging. Valid values: `update`, `delete`.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

MergeWhenNotMatched

Specifies how to process records that do not match preexisting data when merging. Valid values: `insert`, `none`.

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

PostAction

A SQL string run after the Snowflake connector performs its standard actions.

Type: String

Required: No

PreAction

A SQL string run before the Snowflake connector performs its standard actions.

Type: String

Required: No

SampleQuery

A SQL string used to retrieve data with the query sourcetype.

Type: String

Required: No

Schema

Specifies a Snowflake database schema for your node to use.

Type: String

Required: No

SelectedColumns

Specifies the columns combined to identify a record when detecting matches for merges and upserts. A list of structures with `value`, `label` and `description` keys. Each structure describes a column.

Type: Array of [Option](#) objects

Required: No

SourceType

Specifies how retrieved data is specified. Valid values: "table", "query".

Type: String

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: No

StagingTable

The name of a staging table used when performing merge or upsert append actions. Data is written to this table, then moved to `table` by a generated postaction.

Type: String

Required: No

Table

Specifies a Snowflake table for your node to use.

Type: String

Required: No

TableSchema

Manually defines the target schema for the node. A list of structures with `value`, `label` and `description` keys. Each structure defines a column.

Type: Array of [Option](#) objects

Required: No

TempDir

Not currently used.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Upsert

Used when Action is append. Specifies the resolution behavior when a row already exists. If true, preexisting rows will be updated. If false, those rows will be inserted.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SnowflakeSource

Specifies a Snowflake data source.

Contents

Data

Configuration for the Snowflake data source.

Type: [SnowflakeNodeData](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Snowflake data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

OutputSchemas

Specifies user-defined schemas for your output data.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SnowflakeTarget

Specifies a Snowflake target.

Contents

Data

Specifies the data of the Snowflake target node.

Type: [SnowflakeNodeData](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the Snowflake target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\r\n]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]`*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SortCriterion

Specifies a field to sort by and a sort order.

Contents

FieldName

The name of the field on which to sort.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Sort

An ascending or descending sort.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASC | DESC

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceControlDetails

The details for a source control configuration for a job, allowing synchronization of job artifacts to or from a remote repository.

Contents

AuthStrategy

The type of authentication, which can be an authentication token stored in AWS Secrets Manager, or a personal access token.

Type: String

Valid Values: PERSONAL_ACCESS_TOKEN | AWS_SECRETS_MANAGER

Required: No

AuthToken

The value of an authorization token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

Branch

An optional branch in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

Folder

An optional folder in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

LastCommitId

The last commit ID for a commit in the remote repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

Owner

The owner of the remote repository that contains the job artifacts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

Provider

The provider for the remote repository.

Type: String

Valid Values: GITHUB | GITLAB | BITBUCKET | AWS_CODE_COMMIT

Required: No

Repository

The name of the remote repository that contains the job artifacts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration source.

Contents

RoleArn

The IAM role to access the AWS Glue connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceTableConfig

Properties used by the source leg to process data from the source.

Contents

Fields

A list of fields used for column-level filtering.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

FilterPredicate

A condition clause used for row-level filtering.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

PrimaryKey

Unique identifier of a record.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

RecordUpdateField

Incremental pull timestamp-based field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SparkConnectorSource

Specifies a connector to an Apache Spark data source.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection that is associated with the connector.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of connection, such as `marketplace.spark` or `custom.spark`, designating a connection to an Apache Spark data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectorName

The name of a connector that assists with accessing the data store in AWS Glue Studio.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data source.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[^\x\n]`)*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Value Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies data schema for the custom spark source.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SparkConnectorTarget

Specifies a target that uses an Apache Spark connector.

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of a connection for an Apache Spark connector.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of connection, such as `marketplace.spark` or `custom.spark`, designating a connection to an Apache Spark data store.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

ConnectorName

The name of an Apache Spark connector.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Inputs

The nodes that are inputs to the data target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_-]*

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the data target.

Type: String

Pattern: ([^\r\n])*

Required: Yes

AdditionalOptions

Additional connection options for the connector.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Value Pattern: ([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*

Required: No

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the custom spark target.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SparkSQL

Specifies a transform where you enter a SQL query using Spark SQL syntax to transform the data. The output is a single `DynamicFrame`.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names. You can associate a table name with each input node to use in the SQL query. The name you choose must meet the Spark SQL naming restrictions.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

SqlAliases

A list of aliases. An alias allows you to specify what name to use in the SQL for a given input. For example, you have a datasource named "MyDataSource". If you specify `From` as `MyDataSource`, and `Alias` as `SqlName`, then in your SQL you can do:

```
select * from SqlName
```

and that gets data from `MyDataSource`.

Type: Array of [SqlAlias](#) objects

Required: Yes

SqlQuery

A SQL query that must use Spark SQL syntax and return a single data set.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF\\s]`)*

Required: Yes

OutputSchemas

Specifies the data schema for the SparkSQL transform.

Type: Array of [GlueSchema](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Spigot

Specifies a transform that writes samples of the data to an Amazon S3 bucket.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

Path

A path in Amazon S3 where the transform will write a subset of records from the dataset to a JSON file in an Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

Prob

The probability (a decimal value with a maximum value of 1) of picking any given record. A value of 1 indicates that each row read from the dataset should be included in the sample output.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

Topk

Specifies a number of records to write starting from the beginning of the dataset.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SplitFields

Specifies a transform that splits data property keys into two `DynamicFrames`. The output is a collection of `DynamicFrames`: one with selected data property keys, and one with the remaining data property keys.

Contents

Inputs

The data inputs identified by their node names.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\r\n])*`

Required: Yes

Paths

A JSON path to a variable in the data structure.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Pattern: `([\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF])*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SqlAlias

Represents a single entry in the list of values for `SqlAliases`.

Contents

Alias

A temporary name given to a table, or a column in a table.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\u0009\u000B\u000C\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

From

A table, or a column in a table.

Type: String

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_ -]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartingEventBatchCondition

The batch condition that started the workflow run. Either the number of events in the batch size arrived, in which case the BatchSize member is non-zero, or the batch window expired, in which case the BatchWindow member is non-zero.

Contents

BatchSize

Number of events in the batch.

Type: Integer

Required: No

BatchWindow

Duration of the batch window in seconds.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Statement

The statement or request for a particular action to occur in a session.

Contents

Code

The execution code of the statement.

Type: String

Required: No

CompletedOn

The unix time and date that the job definition was completed.

Type: Long

Required: No

Id

The ID of the statement.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Output

The output in JSON.

Type: [StatementOutput](#) object

Required: No

Progress

The code execution progress.

Type: Double

Required: No

StartedOn

The unix time and date that the job definition was started.

Type: Long

Required: No

State

The state while request is actioned.

Type: String

Valid Values: WAITING | RUNNING | AVAILABLE | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | ERROR

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StatementOutput

The code execution output in JSON format.

Contents

Data

The code execution output.

Type: [StatementOutputData](#) object

Required: No

ErrorName

The name of the error in the output.

Type: String

Required: No

ErrorValue

The error value of the output.

Type: String

Required: No

ExecutionCount

The execution count of the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Status

The status of the code execution output.

Type: String

Valid Values: WAITING | RUNNING | AVAILABLE | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | ERROR

Required: No

Traceback

The traceback of the output.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StatementOutputData

The code execution output in JSON format.

Contents

TextPlain

The code execution output in text format.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StatisticAnnotation

A Statistic Annotation.

Contents

InclusionAnnotation

The inclusion annotation applied to the statistic.

Type: [TimestampedInclusionAnnotation](#) object

Required: No

ProfileId

The Profile ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticRecordedOn

The timestamp when the annotated statistic was recorded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StatisticModelResult

The statistic model result.

Contents

ActualValue

The actual value.

Type: Double

Required: No

Date

The date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

InclusionAnnotation

The inclusion annotation.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUDE | EXCLUDE

Required: No

LowerBound

The lower bound.

Type: Double

Required: No

PredictedValue

The predicted value.

Type: Double

Required: No

UpperBound

The upper bound.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StatisticSummary

Summary information about a statistic.

Contents

ColumnsReferenced

The list of columns referenced by the statistic.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DoubleValue

The value of the statistic.

Type: Double

Required: No

EvaluationLevel

The evaluation level of the statistic. Possible values: Dataset, Column, Multicolumn.

Type: String

Valid Values: Dataset | Column | Multicolumn

Required: No

InclusionAnnotation

The inclusion annotation for the statistic.

Type: [TimestampedInclusionAnnotation](#) object

Required: No

ProfileId

The Profile ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RecordedOn

The timestamp when the statistic was recorded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ReferencedDatasets

The list of datasets referenced by the statistic.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RunIdentifier

The Run Identifier

Type: [RunIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

StatisticId

The Statistic ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StatisticName

The name of the statistic.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Z][A-Za-z\.\]+`

Required: No

StatisticProperties

A `StatisticPropertiesMap`, which contains a `NameString` and `DescriptionString`

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StatusDetails

A structure containing information about an asynchronous change to a table.

Contents

RequestedChange

A `Table` object representing the requested changes.

Type: [Table](#) object

Required: No

ViewValidations

A list of `ViewValidation` objects that contain information for an analytical engine to validate a view.

Type: Array of [ViewValidation](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StorageDescriptor

Describes the physical storage of table data.

Contents

AdditionalLocations

A list of locations that point to the path where a Delta table is located.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2056.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

BucketColumns

A list of reducer grouping columns, clustering columns, and bucketing columns in the table.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Columns

A list of the Columns in the table.

Type: Array of [Column](#) objects

Required: No

Compressed

True if the data in the table is compressed, or False if not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

InputFormat

The input format: `SequenceFileInputFormat` (binary), or `TextInputFormat`, or a custom format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Location

The physical location of the table. By default, this takes the form of the warehouse location, followed by the database location in the warehouse, followed by the table name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2056.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

NumberOfBuckets

Must be specified if the table contains any dimension columns.

Type: Integer

Required: No

OutputFormat

The output format: `SequenceFileOutputFormat` (binary), or `IgnoreKeyTextOutputFormat`, or a custom format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

The user-supplied properties in key-value form.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

SchemaReference

An object that references a schema stored in the AWS Glue Schema Registry.

When creating a table, you can pass an empty list of columns for the schema, and instead use a schema reference.

Type: [SchemaReference](#) object

Required: No

SerdeInfo

The serialization/deserialization (SerDe) information.

Type: [SerDeInfo](#) object

Required: No

SkewedInfo

The information about values that appear frequently in a column (skewed values).

Type: [SkewedInfo](#) object

Required: No

SortColumns

A list specifying the sort order of each bucket in the table.

Type: Array of [Order](#) objects

Required: No

StoredAsSubDirectories

True if the table data is stored in subdirectories, or False if not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StreamingDataPreviewOptions

Specifies options related to data preview for viewing a sample of your data.

Contents

PollingTime

The polling time in milliseconds.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 10.

Required: No

RecordPollingLimit

The limit to the number of records polled.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StringColumnStatisticsData

Defines column statistics supported for character sequence data values.

Contents

AverageLength

The average string length in the column.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0.

Required: Yes

MaximumLength

The size of the longest string in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfDistinctValues

The number of distinct values in a column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

NumberOfNulls

The number of null values in the column.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SupportedDialect

A structure specifying the dialect and dialect version used by the query engine.

Contents

Dialect

The dialect of the query engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: REDSHIFT | ATHENA | SPARK

Required: No

DialectVersion

The version of the dialect of the query engine. For example, 3.0.0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Table

Represents a collection of related data organized in columns and rows.

Contents

Name

The table name. For Hive compatibility, this must be entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CreatedBy

The person or entity who created the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CreateTime

The time when the table definition was created in the Data Catalog.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the database where the table metadata resides. For Hive compatibility, this must be all lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Description

A description of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

FederatedTable

A `FederatedTable` structure that references an entity outside the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [FederatedTable](#) object

Required: No

IsMultiDialectView

Specifies whether the view supports the SQL dialects of one or more different query engines and can therefore be read by those engines.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation

Indicates whether the table has been registered with AWS Lake Formation.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

LastAccessTime

The last time that the table was accessed. This is usually taken from HDFS, and might not be reliable.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastAnalyzedTime

The last time that column statistics were computed for this table.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Owner

The owner of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define properties associated with the table.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

PartitionKeys

A list of columns by which the table is partitioned. Only primitive types are supported as partition keys.

When you create a table used by Amazon Athena, and you do not specify any `partitionKeys`, you must at least set the value of `partitionKeys` to an empty list. For example:

```
"PartitionKeys": []
```

Type: Array of [Column](#) objects

Required: No

Retention

The retention time for this table.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

Status

A structure containing information about the state of an asynchronous change to a table.

Type: [TableStatus](#) object

Required: No

StorageDescriptor

A storage descriptor containing information about the physical storage of this table.

Type: [StorageDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

TableType

The type of this table. AWS Glue will create tables with the `EXTERNAL_TABLE` type. Other services, such as Athena, may create tables with additional table types.

AWS Glue related table types:

EXTERNAL_TABLE

Hive compatible attribute - indicates a non-Hive managed table.

GOVERNED

Used by AWS Lake Formation. The AWS Glue Data Catalog understands GOVERNED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

TargetTable

A `TableIdentifier` structure that describes a target table for resource linking.

Type: [TableIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

UpdateTime

The last time that the table was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

VersionId

The ID of the table version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ViewDefinition

A structure that contains all the information that defines the view, including the dialect or dialects for the view, and the query.

Type: [ViewDefinition](#) object

Required: No

ViewExpandedText

Included for Apache Hive compatibility. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

ViewOriginalText

Included for Apache Hive compatibility. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations. If the table is a VIRTUAL_VIEW, certain Athena configuration encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableError

An error record for table operations.

Contents

ErrorDetail

The details about the error.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table. For Hive compatibility, this must be entirely lowercase.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableIdentifier

A structure that describes a target table for resource linking.

Contents

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the table resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database that contains the target table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the target table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Region

Region of the target table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableInput

A structure used to define a table.

Contents

Name

The table name. For Hive compatibility, this is folded to lowercase when it is stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastAccessTime

The last time that the table was accessed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastAnalyzedTime

The last time that column statistics were computed for this table.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Owner

The table owner. Included for Apache Hive compatibility. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Parameters

These key-value pairs define properties associated with the table.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512000.

Required: No

PartitionKeys

A list of columns by which the table is partitioned. Only primitive types are supported as partition keys.

When you create a table used by Amazon Athena, and you do not specify any `partitionKeys`, you must at least set the value of `partitionKeys` to an empty list. For example:

```
"PartitionKeys": []
```

Type: Array of [Column](#) objects

Required: No

Retention

The retention time for this table.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

StorageDescriptor

A storage descriptor containing information about the physical storage of this table.

Type: [StorageDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

TableType

The type of this table. AWS Glue will create tables with the EXTERNAL_TABLE type. Other services, such as Athena, may create tables with additional table types.

AWS Glue related table types:

EXTERNAL_TABLE

Hive compatible attribute - indicates a non-Hive managed table.

GOVERNED

Used by AWS Lake Formation. The AWS Glue Data Catalog understands GOVERNED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

TargetTable

A `TableIdentifier` structure that describes a target table for resource linking.

Type: [TableIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

ViewDefinition

A structure that contains all the information that defines the view, including the dialect or dialects for the view, and the query.

Type: [ViewDefinitionInput](#) object

Required: No

ViewExpandedText

Included for Apache Hive compatibility. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

ViewOriginalText

Included for Apache Hive compatibility. Not used in the normal course of AWS Glue operations. If the table is a VIRTUAL_VIEW, certain Athena configuration encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableOptimizer

Contains details about an optimizer associated with a table.

Contents

configuration

A `TableOptimizerConfiguration` object that was specified when creating or updating a table optimizer.

Type: [TableOptimizerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

lastRun

A `TableOptimizerRun` object representing the last run of the table optimizer.

Type: [TableOptimizerRun](#) object

Required: No

type

The type of table optimizer. The valid values are:

- `compaction`: for managing compaction with a table optimizer.
- `retention`: for managing the retention of snapshot with a table optimizer.
- `orphan_file_deletion`: for managing the deletion of orphan files with a table optimizer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `compaction` | `retention` | `orphan_file_deletion`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableOptimizerConfiguration

Contains details on the configuration of a table optimizer. You pass this configuration when creating or updating a table optimizer.

Contents

enabled

Whether table optimization is enabled.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

orphanFileDeletionConfiguration

The configuration for an orphan file deletion optimizer.

Type: [OrphanFileDeletionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

retentionConfiguration

The configuration for a snapshot retention optimizer.

Type: [RetentionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

roleArn

A role passed by the caller which gives the service permission to update the resources associated with the optimizer on the caller's behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

vpcConfiguration

A `TableOptimizerVpcConfiguration` object representing the VPC configuration for a table optimizer.

This configuration is necessary to perform optimization on tables that are in a customer VPC.

Type: [TableOptimizerVpcConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableOptimizerRun

Contains details for a table optimizer run.

Contents

compactionMetrics

A `CompactionMetrics` object containing metrics for the optimizer run.

Type: [CompactionMetrics](#) object

Required: No

endTimeStamp

Represents the epoch timestamp at which the compaction job ended.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

error

An error that occurred during the optimizer run.

Type: String

Required: No

eventType

An event type representing the status of the table optimizer run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `starting` | `completed` | `failed` | `in_progress`

Required: No

metrics

A `RunMetrics` object containing metrics for the optimizer run.

This member is deprecated. See the individual metric members for compaction, retention, and orphan file deletion.

Type: [RunMetrics](#) object

Required: No

orphanFileDeletionMetrics

An `OrphanFileDeletionMetrics` object containing metrics for the optimizer run.

Type: [OrphanFileDeletionMetrics](#) object

Required: No

retentionMetrics

A `RetentionMetrics` object containing metrics for the optimizer run.

Type: [RetentionMetrics](#) object

Required: No

startTimestamp

Represents the epoch timestamp at which the compaction job was started within Lake Formation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableOptimizerVpcConfiguration

An object that describes the VPC configuration for a table optimizer.

This configuration is necessary to perform optimization on tables that are in a customer VPC.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

glueConnectionName

The name of the AWS Glue connection used for the VPC for the table optimizer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableStatus

A structure containing information about the state of an asynchronous change to a table.

Contents

Action

Indicates which action was called on the table, currently only CREATE or UPDATE.

Type: String

Valid Values: UPDATE | CREATE

Required: No

Details

A `StatusDetails` object with information about the requested change.

Type: [StatusDetails](#) object

Required: No

Error

An error that will only appear when the state is "FAILED". This is a parent level exception message, there may be different `Errors` for each dialect.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

RequestedBy

The ARN of the user who requested the asynchronous change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

RequestTime

An ISO 8601 formatted date string indicating the time that the change was initiated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

State

A generic status for the change in progress, such as QUEUED, IN_PROGRESS, SUCCESS, or FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: QUEUED | IN_PROGRESS | SUCCESS | STOPPED | FAILED

Required: No

UpdatedBy

The ARN of the user to last manually alter the asynchronous change (requesting cancellation, etc).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

UpdateTime

An ISO 8601 formatted date string indicating the time that the state was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableVersion

Specifies a version of a table.

Contents

Table

The table in question.

Type: [Table](#) object

Required: No

VersionId

The ID value that identifies this table version. A `VersionId` is a string representation of an integer. Each version is incremented by 1.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TableVersionError

An error record for table-version operations.

Contents

ErrorDetail

The details about the error.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

TableName

The name of the table in question.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

VersionId

The ID value of the version in question. A `VersionID` is a string representation of an integer. Each version is incremented by 1.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Tag

The Tag object represents a label that you can assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key and an optional value, both of which you define.

For more information about tags, and controlling access to resources in AWS Glue, see [AWS Tags in AWS Glue](#) and [Specifying AWS Glue Resource ARNs](#) in the developer guide.

Contents

key

The tag key. The key is required when you create a tag on an object. The key is case-sensitive, and must not contain the prefix `aws`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

value

The tag value. The value is optional when you create a tag on an object. The value is case-sensitive, and must not contain the prefix `aws`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetProcessingProperties

The resource properties associated with the integration target.

Contents

ConnectionName

The AWS Glue network connection to configure the AWS Glue job running in the customer VPC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

EventBusArn

The ARN of an Eventbridge event bus to receive the integration status notification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

KmsArn

The ARN of the KMS key used for encryption.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

RoleArn

The IAM role to access the AWS Glue database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetRedshiftCatalog

A structure that describes a target catalog for resource linking.

Contents

CatalogArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the catalog resource.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetTableConfig

Properties used by the target leg to partition the data on the target.

Contents

PartitionSpec

Determines the file layout on the target.

Type: Array of [IntegrationPartition](#) objects

Required: No

TargetTableName

The optional name of a target table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

UnnestSpec

Specifies how nested objects are flattened to top-level elements. Valid values are: "TOPLEVEL", "FULL", or "NOUNNEST".

Type: String

Valid Values: TOPLEVEL | FULL | NOUNNEST

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskRun

The sampling parameters that are associated with the machine learning transform.

Contents

CompletedOn

The last point in time that the requested task run was completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ErrorString

The list of error strings associated with this task run.

Type: String

Required: No

ExecutionTime

The amount of time (in seconds) that the task run consumed resources.

Type: Integer

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The last point in time that the requested task run was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LogGroupName

The names of the log group for secure logging, associated with this task run.

Type: String

Required: No

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskRunFilterCriteria

The criteria that are used to filter the task runs for the machine learning transform.

Contents

StartedAfter

Filter on task runs started after this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StartedBefore

Filter on task runs started before this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

The current status of the task run.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | STOPPED | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | TIMEOUT

Required: No

TaskRunType

The type of task run.

Type: String

Valid Values: EVALUATION | LABELING_SET_GENERATION | IMPORT_LABELS | EXPORT_LABELS | FIND_MATCHES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskRunProperties

The configuration properties for the task run.

Contents

ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties

The configuration properties for an exporting labels task run.

Type: [ExportLabelsTaskRunProperties](#) object

Required: No

FindMatchesTaskRunProperties

The configuration properties for a find matches task run.

Type: [FindMatchesTaskRunProperties](#) object

Required: No

ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties

The configuration properties for an importing labels task run.

Type: [ImportLabelsTaskRunProperties](#) object

Required: No

LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties

The configuration properties for a labeling set generation task run.

Type: [LabelingSetGenerationTaskRunProperties](#) object

Required: No

TaskType

The type of task run.

Type: String

Valid Values: EVALUATION | LABELING_SET_GENERATION | IMPORT_LABELS | EXPORT_LABELS | FIND_MATCHES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskRunSortCriteria

The sorting criteria that are used to sort the list of task runs for the machine learning transform.

Contents

Column

The column to be used to sort the list of task runs for the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: TASK_RUN_TYPE | STATUS | STARTED

Required: Yes

SortDirection

The sort direction to be used to sort the list of task runs for the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: DESCENDING | ASCENDING

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TestConnectionInput

A structure that is used to specify testing a connection to a service.

Contents

ConnectionProperties

The key-value pairs that define parameters for the connection.

JDBC connections use the following connection properties:

- Required: All of (HOST, PORT, JDBC_ENGINE) or JDBC_CONNECTION_URL.
- Required: All of (USERNAME, PASSWORD) or SECRET_ID.
- Optional: JDBC_ENFORCE_SSL, CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT, CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_STRING, SKIP_CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_VALIDATION. These parameters are used to configure SSL with JDBC.

SALESFORCE connections require the AuthenticationConfiguration member to be configured.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Valid Keys: HOST | PORT | USERNAME | PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_PASSWORD | JDBC_DRIVER_JAR_URI | JDBC_DRIVER_CLASS_NAME | JDBC_ENGINE | JDBC_ENGINE_VERSION | CONFIG_FILES | INSTANCE_ID | JDBC_CONNECTION_URL | JDBC_ENFORCE_SSL | CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT | SKIP_CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_VALIDATION | CUSTOM_JDBC_CERT_STRING | CONNECTION_URL | KAFKA_BOOTSTRAP_SERVERS | KAFKA_SSL_ENABLED | KAFKA_CUSTOM_CERT | KAFKA_SKIP_CUSTOM_CERT_VALIDATION | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD | KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEYSTORE_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_CLIENT_KEY_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_MECHANISM | KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_USERNAME | KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_PLAIN_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_USERNAME | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_SECRETS_ARN | ENCRYPTED_KAFKA_SASL_SCRAM_PASSWORD | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KEYTAB

| KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_KRB5_CONF | KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_SERVICE |
KAFKA_SASL_GSSAPI_PRINCIPAL | SECRET_ID | CONNECTOR_URL | CONNECTOR_TYPE
| CONNECTOR_CLASS_NAME | ENDPOINT | ENDPOINT_TYPE | ROLE_ARN | REGION |
WORKGROUP_NAME | CLUSTER_IDENTIFIER | DATABASE

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

ConnectionType

The type of connection to test. This operation is only available for the JDBC or SALESFORCE connection types.

Type: String

Valid Values: JDBC | SFTP | MONGODB | KAFKA | NETWORK | MARKETPLACE | CUSTOM
| SALESFORCE | VIEW_VALIDATION_REDSHIFT | VIEW_VALIDATION_ATHENA |
GOOGLEADS | GOOGLESHEETS | GOOGLLEANALYTICS4 | SERVICENOW | MARKETO |
SAPODATA | ZENDESK | JIRACLOUD | NETSUITEERP | HUBSPOT | FACEBOOKADS |
INSTAGRAMADS | ZOHOCRIM | SALESFORCEPARDOT | SALESFORCEMARKETINGCLOUD |
SLACK | STRIPE | INTERCOM | SNAPCHATADS

Required: Yes

AuthenticationConfiguration

A structure containing the authentication configuration in the TestConnection request. Required for a connection to Salesforce using OAuth authentication.

Type: [AuthenticationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimestampedInclusionAnnotation

A timestamped inclusion annotation.

Contents

LastModifiedOn

The timestamp when the inclusion annotation was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Value

The inclusion annotation value.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCLUDE | EXCLUDE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimestampFilter

A timestamp filter.

Contents

RecordedAfter

The timestamp after which statistics should be included in the results.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

RecordedBefore

The timestamp before which statistics should be included in the results.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformConfigParameter

Specifies the parameters in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Contents

Name

Specifies the name of the parameter in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: Yes

Type

Specifies the parameter type in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: `str` | `int` | `float` | `complex` | `bool` | `list` | `null`

Required: Yes

IsOptional

Specifies whether the parameter is optional or not in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ListType

Specifies the list type of the parameter in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: `str` | `int` | `float` | `complex` | `bool` | `list` | `null`

Required: No

ValidationMessage

Specifies the validation message in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

ValidationRule

Specifies the validation rule in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

Value

Specifies the value of the parameter in the config file of the dynamic transform.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFF\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformEncryption

The encryption-at-rest settings of the transform that apply to accessing user data. Machine learning transforms can access user data encrypted in Amazon S3 using KMS.

Additionally, imported labels and trained transforms can now be encrypted using a customer provided KMS key.

Contents

MLUserDataEncryption

An `MLUserDataEncryption` object containing the encryption mode and customer-provided KMS key ID.

Type: [MLUserDataEncryption](#) object

Required: No

TaskRunSecurityConfigurationName

The name of the security configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformFilterCriteria

The criteria used to filter the machine learning transforms.

Contents

CreatedAfter

The time and date after which the transforms were created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

CreatedBefore

The time and date before which the transforms were created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

GlueVersion

This value determines which version of AWS Glue this machine learning transform is compatible with. Glue 1.0 is recommended for most customers. If the value is not set, the Glue compatibility defaults to Glue 0.9. For more information, see [AWS Glue Versions](#) in the developer guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^(\\w+\\.)+\\w+$`

Required: No

LastModifiedAfter

Filter on transforms last modified after this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastModifiedBefore

Filter on transforms last modified before this date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Name

A unique transform name that is used to filter the machine learning transforms.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Schema

Filters on datasets with a specific schema. The `Map<Column, Type>` object is an array of key-value pairs representing the schema this transform accepts, where `Column` is the name of a column, and `Type` is the type of the data such as an integer or string. Has an upper bound of 100 columns.

Type: Array of [SchemaColumn](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

Status

Filters the list of machine learning transforms by the last known status of the transforms (to indicate whether a transform can be used or not). One of "NOT_READY", "READY", or "DELETING".

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_READY | READY | DELETING

Required: No

TransformType

The type of machine learning transform that is used to filter the machine learning transforms.

Type: String

Valid Values: FIND_MATCHES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformParameters

The algorithm-specific parameters that are associated with the machine learning transform.

Contents

TransformType

The type of machine learning transform.

For information about the types of machine learning transforms, see [Creating Machine Learning Transforms](#).

Type: String

Valid Values: FIND_MATCHES

Required: Yes

FindMatchesParameters

The parameters for the find matches algorithm.

Type: [FindMatchesParameters](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformSortCriteria

The sorting criteria that are associated with the machine learning transform.

Contents

Column

The column to be used in the sorting criteria that are associated with the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: NAME | TRANSFORM_TYPE | STATUS | CREATED | LAST_MODIFIED

Required: Yes

SortDirection

The sort direction to be used in the sorting criteria that are associated with the machine learning transform.

Type: String

Valid Values: DESCENDING | ASCENDING

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Trigger

Information about a specific trigger.

Contents

Actions

The actions initiated by this trigger.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Required: No

Description

A description of this trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

EventBatchingCondition

Batch condition that must be met (specified number of events received or batch time window expired) before EventBridge event trigger fires.

Type: [EventBatchingCondition](#) object

Required: No

Id

Reserved for future use.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Predicate

The predicate of this trigger, which defines when it will fire.

Type: [Predicate](#) object

Required: No

Schedule

A cron expression used to specify the schedule (see [Time-Based Schedules for Jobs and Crawlers](#)). For example, to run something every day at 12:15 UTC, you would specify: `cron(15 12 * * ? *)`.

Type: String

Required: No

State

The current state of the trigger.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATED | ACTIVATING | ACTIVATED | DEACTIVATING | DEACTIVATED | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

Type

The type of trigger that this is.

Type: String

Valid Values: SCHEDULED | CONDITIONAL | ON_DEMAND | EVENT

Required: No

WorkflowName

The name of the workflow associated with the trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TriggerNodeDetails

The details of a Trigger node present in the workflow.

Contents

Trigger

The information of the trigger represented by the trigger node.

Type: [Trigger](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TriggerUpdate

A structure used to provide information used to update a trigger. This object updates the previous trigger definition by overwriting it completely.

Contents

Actions

The actions initiated by this trigger.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Required: No

Description

A description of this trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\x\n\t]*`

Required: No

EventBatchingCondition

Batch condition that must be met (specified number of events received or batch time window expired) before EventBridge event trigger fires.

Type: [EventBatchingCondition](#) object

Required: No

Name

Reserved for future use.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Predicate

The predicate of this trigger, which defines when it will fire.

Type: [Predicate](#) object

Required: No

Schedule

A cron expression used to specify the schedule (see [Time-Based Schedules for Jobs and Crawlers](#)). For example, to run something every day at 12:15 UTC, you would specify: `cron(15 12 * * ? *)`.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UnfilteredPartition

A partition that contains unfiltered metadata.

Contents

AuthorizedColumns

The list of columns the user has permissions to access.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

IsRegisteredWithLakeFormation

A Boolean value indicating that the partition location is registered with Lake Formation.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Partition

The partition object.

Type: [Partition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Union

Specifies a transform that combines the rows from two or more datasets into a single result.

Contents

Inputs

The node ID inputs to the transform.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_-]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the transform node.

Type: String

Pattern: `([^\x\n])*`

Required: Yes

UnionType

Indicates the type of Union transform.

Specify ALL to join all rows from data sources to the resulting DynamicFrame. The resulting union does not remove duplicate rows.

Specify DISTINCT to remove duplicate rows in the resulting DynamicFrame.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | DISTINCT

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateCsvClassifierRequest

Specifies a custom CSV classifier to be updated.

Contents

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

AllowSingleColumn

Enables the processing of files that contain only one column.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ContainsHeader

Indicates whether the CSV file contains a header.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNKNOWN | PRESENT | ABSENT

Required: No

CustomDatatypeConfigured

Specifies the configuration of custom datatypes.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

CustomDatatypes

Specifies a list of supported custom datatypes.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

Delimiter

A custom symbol to denote what separates each column entry in the row.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Pattern: `[\^\r\n]`

Required: No

DisableValueTrimming

Specifies not to trim values before identifying the type of column values. The default value is true.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Header

A list of strings representing column names.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

QuoteSymbol

A custom symbol to denote what combines content into a single column value. It must be different from the column delimiter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Pattern: [^\r\n]

Required: No

Serde

Sets the SerDe for processing CSV in the classifier, which will be applied in the Data Catalog. Valid values are `OpenCSVSerde`, `LazySimpleSerDe`, and `None`. You can specify the `None` value when you want the crawler to do the detection.

Type: String

Valid Values: `OpenCSVSerde` | `LazySimpleSerDe` | `None`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGrokClassifierRequest

Specifies a grok classifier to update when passed to `UpdateClassifier`.

Contents

Name

The name of the `GrokClassifier`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Classification

An identifier of the data format that the classifier matches, such as Twitter, JSON, Omniture logs, Amazon CloudWatch Logs, and so on.

Type: String

Required: No

CustomPatterns

Optional custom grok patterns used by this classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 16000.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

GrokPattern

The grok pattern used by this classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateJsonClassifierRequest

Specifies a JSON classifier to be updated.

Contents

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFD\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

JsonPath

A JsonPath string defining the JSON data for the classifier to classify. AWS Glue supports a subset of JsonPath, as described in [Writing JsonPath Custom Classifiers](#).

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateXMLClassifierRequest

Specifies an XML classifier to be updated.

Contents

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

Classification

An identifier of the data format that the classifier matches.

Type: String

Required: No

RowTag

The XML tag designating the element that contains each record in an XML document being parsed. This cannot identify a self-closing element (closed by `/>`). An empty row element that contains only attributes can be parsed as long as it ends with a closing tag (for example, `<row item_a="A" item_b="B"></row>` is okay, but `<row item_a="A" item_b="B" />` is not).

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpsertRedshiftTargetOptions

The options to configure an upsert operation when writing to a Redshift target .

Contents

ConnectionName

The name of the connection to use to write to Redshift.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

TableLocation

The physical location of the Redshift table.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

UpsertKeys

The keys used to determine whether to perform an update or insert.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: (`[\\u0009\\u000B\\u000C\\u0020-\\uD7FF\\uE000-\\uFFFD\\uD800\\uDC00-\\uDBFF\\uDFFF]`)*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UsageProfileDefinition

Describes an AWS Glue usage profile.

Contents

CreatedOn

The date and time when the usage profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

A description of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\r\n\t]*`

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The date and time when the usage profile was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Name

The name of the usage profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserDefinedFunction

Represents the equivalent of a Hive user-defined function (UDF) definition.

Contents

CatalogId

The ID of the Data Catalog in which the function resides.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ClassName

The Java class that contains the function code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

CreateTime

The time at which the function was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DatabaseName

The name of the catalog database that contains the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

FunctionName

The name of the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

OwnerName

The owner of the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

OwnerType

The owner type.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | ROLE | GROUP

Required: No

ResourceUris

The resource URIs for the function.

Type: Array of [ResourceUri](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserDefinedFunctionInput

A structure used to create or update a user-defined function.

Contents

ClassName

The Java class that contains the function code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

FunctionName

The name of the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

OwnerName

The owner of the function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

OwnerType

The owner type.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | ROLE | GROUP

Required: No

ResourceUris

The resource URIs for the function.

Type: Array of [ResourceUri](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ViewDefinition

A structure containing details for representations.

Contents

Definer

The definer of a view in SQL.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

IsProtected

You can set this flag as true to instruct the engine not to push user-provided operations into the logical plan of the view during query planning. However, setting this flag does not guarantee that the engine will comply. Refer to the engine's documentation to understand the guarantees provided, if any.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Representations

A list of representations.

Type: Array of [ViewRepresentation](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 1000 items.

Required: No

SubObjects

A list of table Amazon Resource Names (ARNs).

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ViewDefinitionInput

A structure containing details for creating or updating an AWS Glue view.

Contents

Definer

The definer of a view in SQL.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

IsProtected

You can set this flag as true to instruct the engine not to push user-provided operations into the logical plan of the view during query planning. However, setting this flag does not guarantee that the engine will comply. Refer to the engine's documentation to understand the guarantees provided, if any.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Representations

A list of structures that contains the dialect of the view, and the query that defines the view.

Type: Array of [ViewRepresentationInput](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

SubObjects

A list of base table ARNs that make up the view.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ViewRepresentation

A structure that contains the dialect of the view, and the query that defines the view.

Contents

Dialect

The dialect of the query engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: REDSHIFT | ATHENA | SPARK

Required: No

DialectVersion

The version of the dialect of the query engine. For example, 3.0.0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

IsStale

Dialects marked as stale are no longer valid and must be updated before they can be queried in their respective query engines.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ValidationConnection

The name of the connection to be used to validate the specific representation of the view.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ViewExpandedText

The expanded SQL for the view. This SQL is used by engines while processing a query on a view. Engines may perform operations during view creation to transform `ViewOriginalText` to `ViewExpandedText`. For example:

- Fully qualified identifiers: `SELECT * from table1 -> SELECT * from db1.table1`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

ViewOriginalText

The `SELECT` query provided by the customer during `CREATE VIEW DDL`. This SQL is not used during a query on a view (`ViewExpandedText` is used instead). `ViewOriginalText` is used for cases like `SHOW CREATE VIEW` where users want to see the original DDL command that created the view.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ViewRepresentationInput

A structure containing details of a representation to update or create a Lake Formation view.

Contents

Dialect

A parameter that specifies the engine type of a specific representation.

Type: String

Valid Values: REDSHIFT | ATHENA | SPARK

Required: No

DialectVersion

A parameter that specifies the version of the engine of a specific representation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

ValidationConnection

The name of the connection to be used to validate the specific representation of the view.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

ViewExpandedText

A string that represents the SQL query that describes the view with expanded resource ARNs

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

ViewOriginalText

A string that represents the original SQL query that describes the view.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ViewValidation

A structure that contains information for an analytical engine to validate a view, prior to persisting the view metadata. Used in the case of `direct UpdateTable` or `CreateTable` API calls.

Contents

Dialect

The dialect of the query engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: REDSHIFT | ATHENA | SPARK

Required: No

DialectVersion

The version of the dialect of the query engine. For example, 3.0.0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

Error

An error associated with the validation.

Type: [ErrorDetail](#) object

Required: No

State

The state of the validation.

Type: String

Valid Values: QUEUED | IN_PROGRESS | SUCCESS | STOPPED | FAILED

Required: No

UpdateTime

The time of the last update.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ViewValidationText

The SELECT query that defines the view, as provided by the customer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 409600.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Graph

The graph representing all the AWS Glue components that belong to the workflow as nodes and directed connections between them as edges.

Type: [WorkflowGraph](#) object

Required: No

LastModifiedOn

The date and time when the workflow was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastRun

The information about the last execution of the workflow.

Type: [WorkflowRun](#) object

Required: No

MaxConcurrentRuns

You can use this parameter to prevent unwanted multiple updates to data, to control costs, or in some cases, to prevent exceeding the maximum number of concurrent runs of any of the component jobs. If you leave this parameter blank, there is no limit to the number of concurrent workflow runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Name

The name of the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowGraph

A workflow graph represents the complete workflow containing all the AWS Glue components present in the workflow and all the directed connections between them.

Contents

Edges

A list of all the directed connections between the nodes belonging to the workflow.

Type: Array of [Edge](#) objects

Required: No

Nodes

A list of the the AWS Glue components belong to the workflow represented as nodes.

Type: Array of [Node](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowRun

A workflow run is an execution of a workflow providing all the runtime information.

Contents

CompletedOn

The date and time when the workflow run completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ErrorMessage

This error message describes any error that may have occurred in starting the workflow run. Currently the only error message is "Concurrent runs exceeded for workflow: foo."

Type: String

Required: No

Graph

The graph representing all the AWS Glue components that belong to the workflow as nodes and directed connections between them as edges.

Type: [WorkflowGraph](#) object

Required: No

Name

Name of the workflow that was run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

PreviousRunId

The ID of the previous workflow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

StartedOn

The date and time when the workflow run was started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

StartingEventBatchCondition

The batch condition that started the workflow run.

Type: [StartingEventBatchCondition](#) object

Required: No

Statistics

The statistics of the run.

Type: [WorkflowRunStatistics](#) object

Required: No

Status

The status of the workflow run.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | COMPLETED | STOPPING | STOPPED | ERROR

Required: No

WorkflowRunId

The ID of this workflow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

WorkflowRunProperties

The workflow run properties which were set during the run.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowRunStatistics

Workflow run statistics provides statistics about the workflow run.

Contents

ErroredActions

Indicates the count of job runs in the ERROR state in the workflow run.

Type: Integer

Required: No

FailedActions

Total number of Actions that have failed.

Type: Integer

Required: No

RunningActions

Total number Actions in running state.

Type: Integer

Required: No

StoppedActions

Total number of Actions that have stopped.

Type: Integer

Required: No

SucceededActions

Total number of Actions that have succeeded.

Type: Integer

Required: No

TimeoutActions

Total number of Actions that timed out.

Type: Integer

Required: No

TotalActions

Total number of Actions in the workflow run.

Type: Integer

Required: No

WaitingActions

Indicates the count of job runs in WAITING state in the workflow run.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

XMLClassifier

A classifier for XML content.

Contents

Classification

An identifier of the data format that the classifier matches.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the classifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

CreationTime

The time that this classifier was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

LastUpdated

The time that this classifier was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

RowTag

The XML tag designating the element that contains each record in an XML document being parsed. This can't identify a self-closing element (closed by `/>`). An empty row element that

contains only attributes can be parsed as long as it ends with a closing tag (for example, `<row item_a="A" item_b="B"></row>` is okay, but `<row item_a="A" item_b="B" />` is not).

Type: String

Required: No

Version

The version of this classifier.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IncompleteSignature

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidAction

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidClientTokenId

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

NotAuthorized

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OptInRequired

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestExpired

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailable

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationError

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400